Issue 110 • 15 December 1990 • 70p

84 WHITE HOT PAGES ONLY 70p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

AMIGA
Commodore announces 32 CDTV titles...**Plus**...Amiga cartridge games are coming!

ATARI
Where can you buy a Mega ST2 for only £360?

PC
The best low-cost video titling package on any machine? ...**Plus**...news of a great CD-ROM bundle

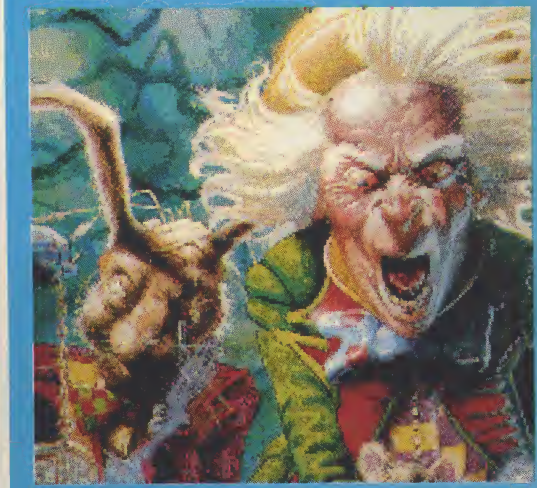
ARCHIMEDES
The Portable - it's official!

IS THIS THE ULTIMATE VIDEO GAME?

EXCLUSIVE PICTURES

Next year you could be battling through 100 square miles of virtual space

WONDERLAND



Pushing the PC to new limits

LASERS:

Are they worth the money?

Port A: Gnome at home 081-888 8894 Connected: 0:02
commodore
On the Gnome
SOFTWARE
EDITORIAL
BABBLE
4 HARDWARE
5 AMIGA
FREE SOFTWARE!
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 * 0 #
Prev Next
Main Paint
Show Hide
Print Invert
Append Save
Note Recall
Help Send
Quit

THE TOP TEN Bulletin Boards

PLUS

COLUMNS ON:
PROGRAMMING
CONSOLES
TECH TIPS
USER GROUPS
PD SOFTWARE
& 52 PAGES OF
SHOPPING EXPRESS
BARGAINS !!!

THE GREAT SOFTWARE RIP-OFF The Express debate begins

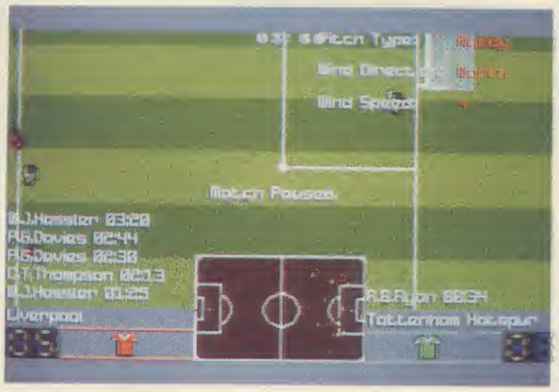
50

9 770957 064011

frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

Gazza II: a football game that lives up to the name



• *Spurs vs Liverpool and everything to play for - but no crying if you lose.*

It's out any time now, it's a cracking licence and believe it or not, it's one of the best footer simulations yet seen.

Gazza II from Entertainment International is being tipped for great things this Christmas because of that big-name licence as well as accurate, manageable and exciting gameplay.

It incorporates *Kick Off* style overhead graphics, but there isn't so much as a whiff of tactics. There's no ref, no fouls, no formations. In fact it's unstoppable, beautiful, total football. Football fans should revise that Christmas list. ▩

On-line post box

Royal Mail has scored another technological first by launching an electronic postage system.

The trial service, called SprintMail, will be centred at the Royal Mail's Mount Pleasant sorting office in London. Users can send text via a modem to the office, where it will be printed out and placed into open window envelopes, before being slipped into the 'first class' network.

Royal Mail says it will sort out user rates as the trial progresses. If successful it will be extended country-wide at the end of next year.

Similar systems are operating in the US, but are organised by third party companies. Royal Mail is the first national postal service to adopt the system. ▩

FAST gets a fix on Unix cheats

Influential anti-piracy organisation the Federation Against Software Theft has pledged to break an illegal scam perpetrated by re-sellers of Unix-based equipment.

FAST says unscrupulous dealers, in an attempt to bolster hardware sales, are installing Unix shells on new systems free of charge. A reasonably good Unix operating system can cost anything from £750, but dealers are tempting customers into quick buying decisions by installing a program for nothing. Apart from being absolutely illegal, this also robs customers of the appropriate support needed for a complex operating system such as Unix.

FAST's chief executive Bob Hay commented: "The Unix sector sees little of the casual copying between users that the PC world has. Instead, the problem is more sinister with perhaps 90 per cent of the copying being carried out with the sole intention of cheating the user out of the real product." Dodgy dealers are keeping the original disks thus denying users an opportunity to re-install the software at a later date.

The recent 'Unix Users Survey 1990' found deep rooted dissatisfaction among users with the quality of documentation and with post installation technical support. FAST, along with top Unix vendors, believe that the eradication of dealer piracy will raise customer satisfaction with Unix. It is estimated that up to 50 per cent of installed copies of Unix are illegal.

An advertising campaign emphasising the effects of illegally installed software is to be launched, and FAST says it will take legal action against dealers caught indulging in irregular activities. ▩

Laptop of the year

The British made Psion MC400 Mobile has been voted 'Laptop of the Year' by an international panel of computer journalists.

Writers from around the world decided on the MC400 unanimously because of its "true portability". They were impressed with its long battery life and use of solid state disks for data storage.

The Psion MC400 was launched in October 1989 and has enjoyed moderate commercial success since. Unlike the top-end MC600, it is not IBM compatible. This did not deter the judges.

Psion's machine was the only British entry to be submitted to the tenth CHIP awards. International sales director David Eider enthused: "We are particularly delighted by the recognition of our solid state disk technology as the shape of things to come."

The ten judges came from a worldwide selection of magazines including: *CHIP Italy*, Milan; *ASCII*, Tokyo; *Svet Computera*, Belgrade and *Business Computing*, London. ▩

Screaming PC

A US firm has launched a computer alarm which blasts a piercing siren to warn off thieves.

PC Screamer from Vantage Point Technologies is hidden inside a computer, and can check for unauthorised removal. It works in much the same fashion as a car alarm, but Vantage claims it won't screaming without justification.

To install it you peel the backing off the alarm unit and stick it inside the machine. Then plug the power cable in-line with a disk drive power cable. Vantage says PC Screamer is more efficient than security systems like anchored cables and locks which are often cut. ▩

Hero Quest finds computer home

HeroQuest
HeroQuest

The popular fantasy board game *Hero Quest* is to be computerised

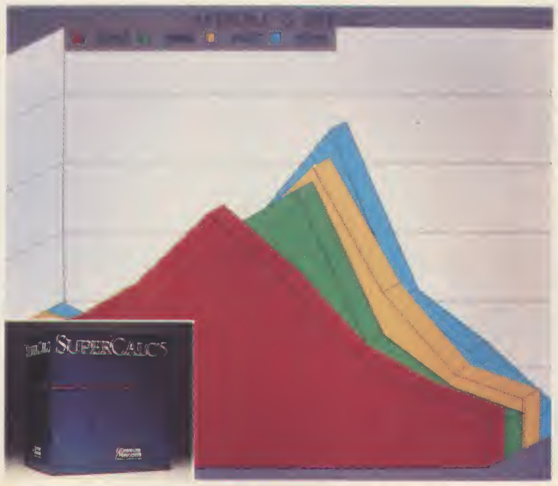
Gremlin Graphics is very pleased with itself, having scooped the licence for what has become a board game phenomenon.

Launched in 1989, *Hero Quest* became the year's biggest selling new board game and has now clocked up sales exceeding 200,000.

MB Games' creation features magic and wizards and slayers and trolls, but instead of appealing to flipped out adventure freaks, it's simple enough even for youngsters.

Gremlin's David Martin said: "*Hero Quest* was an attempt to bring fantasy role playing down to a younger age, but it's still a lot of fun for adults. It's been a great success and I think the computer version will follow that." *Hero Quest* should be here by Easter. ▩

SUPERCALC SLASHED



Supercalc: down in price but well up to scratch.

Computer Associates, one of the UK's most successful software publishers, has cut the price of its top-selling spreadsheet by an unprecedented 80 per cent.

SuperCalc has been slashed from £395 to £79. CA says it can no longer justify charging high prices for what has become a "commodity" product. The firm has called on competitors such as Lotus to follow suit. A spokesman said: "We believe our competitors are taking users for a ride."

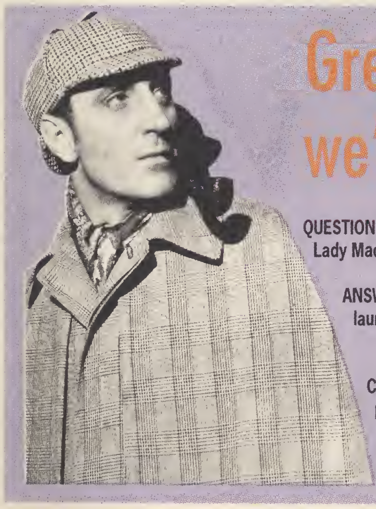
Launched nine years ago, the program has sold some three million copies worldwide; it is now up to version 5.0.

CA says the current size of the spreadsheet market is such that a lower price is justified – original pricing structures were laid down when the market was considerably smaller.

Marketing manager Mike Maunder told *Express*: "We believe that it is unfair for the end-user to pay between £200 and £400 for what is essentially a standard product. The prices of PC hardware have come down recently, now it's time for software publishers to make the same changes, it's only natural."

He said the price cut would help curtail illegal copying of business software, because buyers would be happy to pay £80 for the real thing, instead of making do with shoddy copies.

New versions of *SuperCalc* will still be forthcoming including a Windows-based program due to be launched next year.



Great Scott, Watson we're on CD

QUESTION: What have Sherlock Holmes, a bunch of birds, an atlas and Lady Macbeth got in common?

ANSWER: The Software Toolworks' new CD-ROM bundle for the PC, launched this week.

Toolworks will market the bundle, originally put together by CD specialist Optech. It features a Hitachi 1503 drive plus CD programs such as *World Atlas, The Complete Works of William Shakespeare, Multimedia Birds of America* and *The Complete Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.*

The whole kit and caboodle costs a very reasonable £459.

TURTLE TEACHING TOUR

The teenage mutant ones are to feature in a semi-educational program which aims to improve youngsters' understanding of the world.

Electric Crayon Deluxe's *Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles World Tour* is a colouring book program which allows kids to paint the turtles and their surroundings any colour they please.

It features 30 famous locations including Mount Rushmore, Stonehenge, the Eiffel Tower and the Sahara Desert.

On 16-bit versions, kids can click on special icons for pop-down information on the part of the world featured.

It's out on Amiga, ST, PC, C64 and CPC, prices start at £9.99, call 0207 71417.

CONTENTS

FEATURES

Spectacular computer crimes
Express interviews the author of a new book on American hacking – page 15

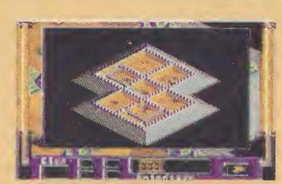
Going on-line?
From the 400 on offer, we pick the best 10 bulletin boards for your perusal – page 75

REVIEWS

Alice doesn't live here anymore
Wonderland on the PC – a unique new graphic adventure – page 78

Low-cost lasers
Are they worth the money? – page 80

EVERY WEEK



Games Week
Hot tips and news, plus Spindizzy Worlds review – page 70

Console Zone – page 72

Competition
50, yes 50, copies of fast and furious Narco Police to be won! – page 82

News 4-9
Opinion 10
Letters 12

SPECIAL

Outrageous computers wanted!
Tell us how weird your machine is and win £50 – page 68

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Mac 18
CPC 19
Amiga 21
Archimedes 22
PC 23
C64 24
Spectrum 26
ST 27
Whole Wired World 35
Programming 38
Centrefold 44
On-line 54
Tech Tips 62
Circuit City 64
PD Column 66

EXPRESS MAIL SPECIAL

H F-W delves in his mailbag to present a round-up of your opinions on piracy in all its forms.

PART ONE
More Next Week...

■ Cheap but not nasty

Everyone writes in, either justifying or condemning piracy, yet very few offer solutions to the main problem which is cost. Who, if honest, would pay £25-£40 for a game if they could get it cheaper? Answer: no one. This is why piracy will always be with us.

However most people will buy a good product at a fair price. So here is my solution – buy mail order! Why? Because most software can be bought for £10 or less – a much less expensive method of building up a library of games. By joining 'Special Reserve' for £6 per year you can buy cheap software without being a pirate. I do all my shopping this way and can thoroughly recommend it to everyone.

It is easy to be a thief but hard to be honest, however the honest man can get support, the thief can get jail. Which do you prefer? I am very pleased with the quality of Amiga software being produced (legitimately) and feel the programmers deserve the same consideration as anybody who helps bring pleasure to millions.

James Abram. Wolverhampton

It's not hard to be honest. You just have to go without things you can't afford, which is sometimes less fun. If you can't afford a game, then you can always wait for it to be re-released at a budget price, or take the approach that you do, and make the money you have available to buy games go further.

H F-W

■ Seeing both sides

I understand both sides of the piracy argument since I have worked for 14 years as a computer analyst/programmer (including writing a pop chart system for the record industry) and I have recently purchased an Atari ST.

First the *Express* position. Nice try lads, but you're not fooling anyone. You depend on the manufacturers, software houses and distributors for your revenue. The 70p cover price does not go far.

Piracy does cost companies money but, since the vast majority of software pirated would never have been purchased at the full price, the actual cost of piracy is not exactly life-threatening to an industry in which mere incompetence, greed, mendacity and laziness are no bar to making a fortune out of gullible teenagers and their doting parents.

Beware all of you. The same was once true of local radio and, before that, television. These industries have been forced to grow up, you will be too. Take a tip and stop overselling all your products. Come clean, play fair – and then start casting stones at pirates.

Now for you pirates. I understand the gripes about expensive software and your annoyance at all those hidden extras. Piracy, however, is no better than stealing even if you wouldn't have bought the product otherwise. You cannot expect the industry to play fair if you keep on cheating. All this stuff cuts two ways.

Furthermore, you don't know you're born! Even bad games and derivative copies cost a lot of money to produce – and we technicians don't come cheap. Originality is beyond price. These guys deserve £21.95 for *Dungeon Master*, even if they only deserve £2.99 for *Ninja Turbo Outrun III – The Movie*. If you were a more discerning buyer you wouldn't be so easy to rip off.

So don't pirate. Don't trust the suppliers – or the computer press! – without thinking first. Don't buy any old rubbish because it has a turtle, and Australian soap star or a famous retired (or not) racing driver on it.

Paul Beard, Kendal, Cumbria

Hmm. The *Express* line. Here on the *Express* team, we are involved in producing a product which we sell, and the idea of people ripping us off is not very appealing. We would no more like to see people stealing copies of *Express* from the newsagents or photocopying pages and giving them away to their friends, than we like to see people pirating games. And as to being supported by the industry – we doubt very much that we would see a 10 per cent increase in advertising spend if a reduction in piracy led to a 10 per cent increase in revenue or even profit for the software publishers. Our line on piracy is a very simple, moral one. We don't condone theft.

But apart from your slight cynicism about the *Express* line, I agree with every point you make Paul.

H F-W

■ 2 pee's worth

Just to add my two-pennies' worth to the piracy debate, I would like to draw everyone's attention to the licensing agreement found in many of the large, professional packages, such as Lotus's excellent *Symphony*. This licence allows the customer to use the package on ONE machine only. 'So what', you say.

Alright then, what do you review PC emulators with? Is not testing, and/or running, commercial programs on a different machine equivalent to breaking the terms in the licensing agreement? I can't see anyone forking out £200 on a PC emulator for their ST (or whatever) and then having to lash out four or five hundred on software.

Steven Stewart, Belfast.

We review emulators with copies of PC programs that we have been given to use for review purposes. And your argument about forking out for PC software after you buy an emulator is crap. According to your logic, you can't see anyone lashing out four or five hundred on software after they have forked out for a PC? Get outa here!

H F-W

■ Cheats!

Software piracy. No, let's call a spade a spade: theft I couldn't agree more, theft is wrong. So why do games programmers put in things like word processors which can be called up in order to deceive employers into thinking their employees are working when in fact they are playing games, on the employer's computers, in the employer's time, using the employer's electricity? (If you need an example, check the questions and answers section in the user's manual of Rainbird's *UMS*). It seems the programmers not only condone theft, but actively encourage it. I think the programmers should put their own house in order before they start complaining.

R Peters, Ipswich, Suffolk

Good point, and an easy one to miss!

H F-W

■ Bitter and twisted?

Having worked for the entertainment industry for a couple of years, and having been treated as trash at times, I am absolutely revolted by the hypocritical stench that those ELSPA anti-pirate ads exude.

To hear accusations of theft and 'piracy' coming from an industry that is itself teeming with sharks and ruthless con men, which employs so many questionable money-generating techniques itself, I find fascinating.

For example: do I call FAST to denounce the software companies who bought one copy of *DevPac* or *DPaint* to duplicate it internally and give to their programming teams? (Yes you do, on 0628 660377 – H F-W) Maybe I could use the £1,000 reward money to pay the solicitor's fees to hunt down my royalties that those same companies still owe me for months and months of hard intellectual labour?

The only reason why I think ELSPA and co are pushing their ads out is to raise their member companies' profit margins; after all, hasn't the price of 16-bit software been fairly constant for the past n years? If piracy was really undermining the industry, wouldn't prices have to go up to compensate for the erosion?

To sum up: I think that many members of ELSPA should first clean up their own acts thoroughly before they start pointing fingers at others who are committing acts of negligible illegality compared to theirs!

V Lawrence, Manchester

■ Double standards

I recently received through the post an unsolicited, pre-production full working copy of *DPaint* ST which was sent by someone who works for a games company. My copy was copied from an illegal copy which is being passed around within the company. This, after already receiving a hacked copy of Degas *Elite* from the Software Development Manager of another games company.

It prompts me to ask:' When is a pirate not a pirate?'

Name and Address Withheld

When he or she stops copying software illegally. Software houses that abuse the copyright of others should be dealt with just as severely as individuals, if not more severely. Maybe ELSPA might include a few clauses in a members' charter that clearly states that no member company will ever use illegally-taken back-ups? People involved in the games industry should be making every effort to clean up their act. You two guys should have contacted FAST or ELSPA.

H F-W

Criminal method

I am a pirate. (I hate that word.) I swap games with others, but do not sell them. This is wrong, but I refuse to believe that it is any more wrong that copying a new album or videoing last night's *Brookside* – both illegal.

You often compare pirating with stealing (That's because it is – H F-W) If I go round to my friend's house and steal his new album, this is clearly very different to going round to his house and copying it, as I'm sure would be blatantly obvious to my friend. Please notice the difference. My method does not require the original to be physically moved. This may seem to you to be pedantic – after all it's still illegal, isn't it? Sure, but if I shoplift, I'm not jailed for life, am I?

'Power Lord'

I do get tired of people who wibble on trying to defend their pirating actions by saying their crime 'is not the same as' some other offence. Eating soup is not the same as eating a sandwich, but it's still eating. I bet you could go into the local school playground, punch a five year old in the arm and make him cry – it's 'not the same as' sticking a knife into someone's back on the football terraces, and you probably wouldn't be jailed for life if you were caught – but it's still assault, and it's still anti-social behaviour. I don't like people like you.

Your 'method' of theft means you don't rip off your mate by stealing his copy of an album or game – you just rip off the artist or programmer instead. It's nothing to be proud of.

H F-W

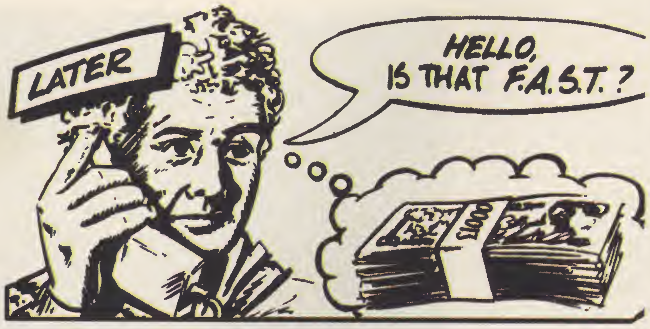
Pirates pirated?

The software houses are as guilty of piracy as anyone else. How can they slag off pirates and then use the utilities we write? Some companies use packers written by pirates for pirates – like the *Automation Packer*, *Jet Packer*, *Pack-Ice* and so on. All these are pirate utilities, though *Pack-Ice* is public domain now. If they weren't packed, they'd be on many more disks than they currently are, and you can thank pirates for that!

Pirates have done a hell of a lot for the industry. The ST and Amiga wouldn't be anywhere near as successful as they are if it wasn't for people buying them secure in the knowledge that they can get any game they want from friends, with no fear of paying £20 to £30 for a pile of crap.

Pirates do NOT spread viruses. Quite where that idea came from I do not know. Most virus killers are written by pirates – would we really want to risk destroying large collections of games?

And pirated versions of games are often far superior to the originals. Witness a version I did of *F19 Stealth Fighter* – on one disk, no disk swapping there! And on a 1Mb machine, it loads into memory all in one go. Surely such simple improvements aren't beyond the skills of programmers. I've even done a version of *F16 Combat Pilot* with the bug that stops you completing it fixed – just try finishing the original, it will reset when you reach the last squadron. And I know of games fixed by pirates so that they work on every version of TOS, that load faster, that save high-scores when the original did not...



• From the ELSPA campaign aimed at bringing pirates to justice. Just dial 0386 833501...

Contrary to what you say, cracked games are not badly hacked efforts covered in swear words. Some are, but they are not the majority.

Piracy will always exist. The average protection scheme doesn't even slow down a cracker like myself... Rob Northern makes me laugh out loud whenever he updates his protection! And, by the way, if there was any single thing that stopped many games working on the STE it was Rob's protection. Or didn't anyone notice that cracked version of games protected by him worked perfectly on STEs?

Wake up to the fact that that the majority of your readers are pirates and will be until prices are at a sensible level. If software houses put the prices down, they would get more sales. Well done to companies like Digital Integration for their cheap games, even if they are re-releases. The pirate group I am in does not pirate budget games – so tell that to Bob Hay: budget software gets pirated less than full price.

'Alien' of the Pompey Pirates.

It's a shame you are misdirecting your talent, pal. My next two correspondents say all I want to say to you, 'Alien'.

Matching the quality

Pirates claim that they only copy software because it isn't worth the price, and they moan constantly about the quality. I have seen, as almost every 16-bit owner has, the hacked-and-packed type of pirated disks. Often the demos which are placed at the beginning of these games are far better than the games themselves, by which I mean the quality of the coding is much better. To get to the point, if these people complain about the quality, then they should have a go at bettering it, in other words – writing their own software. Until then, their excuse is rather weak.

Tom Kirby Green, London

With friends like these

Do all those coders who 'crack' computer games ever intend to produce anything more purposeful than boring demos in which they usually just send their 'special greetings' and 'normal greetings' to all the same people? If not that's a shame and a waste of talent. If, however, they do produce a game and it gets marketed, do other coders crack the game and spread it all over the world so that (relatively) few originals are sold? The people pirating your software are the people sending you their 'special greeting'. Nice friends.

D. Reigate, Surrey

Getting your backup

I was appalled by what I read in *Express* 107, both in Front End and in the letters column. Evidently, neither Haydn Fitz-Williams nor anyone in ELSPA have any practical computing experience to speak of, or they would be aware of the vast difference between piracy and backup copying – and the vital necessity of the latter.

As anyone knows who has done very much computing (especially programming, which is far more disk- or tape-intensive than just booting a game and playing it for hours), magnetic media are far from indestructible. Indeed, as if the standard ills of disks weren't bad enough, we now also have viral infection to contend with.

If backup copying were standard practice among micro users, as it is among mainframe users (where I got my first experience of computing), such disasters as the breakdown of C & VG's Seventh Empire PBM, or Derek Brewster losing the entire source of one of his games (I forget which) and having to start again from scratch, would never have happened.

Admittedly, the situation has been confused by some pirates using the term 'backup copying' as a euphemism for their activities, just as some non-electronic thieves refer to their activities as 'borrowing'; this does not mean that borrowing is equivalent to theft, which in effect is what ELSPA (and HF-W) are saying.

Maybe, in some distant future, EPROMs will become cheap enough (and dense enough) that all new machines will have built-in EPROM blower/readers instead of disk drives, and backup copying will at last no longer be needed. (Provided, of course, that publishers have the sense to provide software in mask-programmed ROMs which can't be erased!).

Until then, there will always be the foolish users who curse because they've just accidentally trashed their only copy of their favourite £300 utility, and face a long delay before they can get a replacement from the publisher (always assuming, of course, that the publisher offers this service, and hasn't gone bust in the meantime): and the wise users who smile, knowing that all they need to do is re-generate the backup (for that is what they just trashed) from the master, which is kept solely for that purpose, and they can be up and running again in a few minutes.

I've long felt that the answer to piracy is not more legislation (when was any problem solved simply by making it illegal? If that's the answer, why don't we make poverty illegal, so that we'd all be millionaires?), nor by ever more draconian protection which simply makes life more difficult for the legitimate user (anyone remember the Lenslok fiasco, or the scheme involving a hole burned in the disk which Lotus was forced to abandon when it started getting repair bills for the drives wrecked as a result?), but education – and ELSPA are the ones in the most urgent need of such education at present.

Robert Baker, London

Sure, taking a backup is a sensible precaution and many publishers specifically allow you backup software in the licence agreement they issue with packages. And proposed EEC legislation will only allow back-ups to be made "where it is necessary for the use of the program by the lawful acquirer in accordance with its intended purpose, including for error protection." But as things stand now, unless the owner of copyright material grants a licence to copy the work, then taking a back-up is a clear infringement of the 1988 Copyright Act

Backing up your software for your own security and backing up your software so you can give or sell 'spare' copies are two very different activities. ELSPA's line on the matter is that its members contend that their programs do not need a back-up to to enable them to fulfill the 'intended purpose', and that leisure software is not sold with a licence to take a back-up. So, in copying a game, for whatever purpose, you are infringing the law as it exists.

Backing up your own work-in-progress on a regular basis is not just good practice – it is an essential part of using a computer efficiently, whether you are word processing or writing code. But as the originator of your own work, you hold the copyright and can do what you jolly well like with it... a different matter altogether to backing up someone else's work without their permission. H F-W

Cyber terror a reality says US

The influential United States National Research Council has warned that future terrorists will be able to do more damage with a computer than with a bomb.

In a report on security entitled *Computers at Risk; Safe Computing in the Information Age*, the council says terror groups could cost more lives through abuse of computer systems than through established methods of insurrection.

It warns that attacks on sensitive computer systems could cause national disasters, corrupt election results and bring disruption to banks and economic institutions.

The report points out that as countries become increasingly dependent on computer networks, they become more vulnerable to attack. This is especially true of nations which interconnect networks.

It has called for a strict code on computer security, a method of teaching computer ethics, and a training scheme for 'computer guardians' who could thwart terrorism in the future.

The report continued : "National exposure to safety and security catatrophes will increase rapidly unless there is immediate and determined action." ▨

Apple predicts Euro boom

Following an excellent fiscal year in Europe, Apple has announced plans to expand its manufacturing and distribution functions across the continent.

The company sold $1.5 billion worth of kit throughout Europe during the past 12 months, a 28 per cent increase on its 1989 performance. Europe has become Apple's fastest growing world marketplace.

Speculation is growing that the company will throw open its distribution doors and allow low cost models, such as the Mac Classic, to be sold through normal retail outlets. This is being vehemently denied by the company, which currently sells its kit through licensed Apple Centres.

A spokesperson for the company stated: "The tremendous success of our new products is showing us that our strategy of reaching many more people with the Apple Macintosh is working."

Sales of the Mac in Europe now make up nearly 30 per cent of the company's total corporate revenues. ▨

An American multi-player gaming centre that could become

LONDON DEBUT FO
INTERACTIVE VIRT

A massively interactive, multi-player computer gaming centre will be opened in London within the year, *Express* can reveal.

The Virtual World, which is already wowing residents of Chicago, allows up to 16 people to play with and against each other at the same time in the same game. Play takes place in a huge real-time computer game called *BattleTech*.

Would-be cybernauts sit inside one of 16 cockpits featuring two joysticks, two foot pedals and a computer display. *BattleTech* is set within a 100 square mile computer-generated terrain which gamers explore, while carrying out battle orders.

In the science fiction fantasy everyone plays individual, thirty-foot-high military robots, each with specific orders. The effects of travel through the virtual universe are cumulative. If, for example, a player destroys an obstacle such as a tree or rock on his travels, the next player to pass through that sector will find nothing but a crater.

You can play as a team and it's possible to communicate with allies through microphones.

The first Virtual World was only opened in Chicago in August. But the owners say that it has been such a phenomenal success that plans are afoot to open new centres in Washington, New York, Florida, Los Angeles, London, Paris and Frankfurt.

The project is run jointly by American board game manufacturer FASA and a construction company. FASA's president Jordan Weisman told *Express*: "It's been so successful that we've had an average of 500 people play every day since we opened. We had wanted to do this for years. Now the plan is to open ten new centres next year, possibly through franchising deals. I definitely want to open in London before the end of 1991."

He claimed that centres such as Virtual World could become the future of family entertainment outside the home.

Virtual World is open during normal socialising hours, so people can pop in for a game while out on the town. It costs between $6 and $8 for half and hour depending on the time of day, and parties can book in advance. UK prices could be as low as £3 or £4 for half an hour.

Once into the Centre players are offered the chance to view more experienced gamers at play. Then they enter a 'Ready Arena' where battle orders are given out over video monitors.

The actual 'Launch Bay' features 16 cockpits each complete with hundreds of controls and options. Gamers can make use of more and more controls and weapons as they gain experience.

Publicity director Nick Morris said that many players kept coming back for more and were "hooked". FASA also plans to deck out the Virtual Centres with a variety of games. So, in the morning there could be a *Star*

• *Hundreds of options and weapons for those with experience, but beginners can get by with simple controls.*

• *Watch other people play at observation points.*

• *Battle orders are given out in the 'Ready Arena'.*

come 'the future of family entertainment'

FOR AMAZING RTUAL WORLD

Wars style space battle, followed by a fantasy adventure and *BattleTech* in the evening.

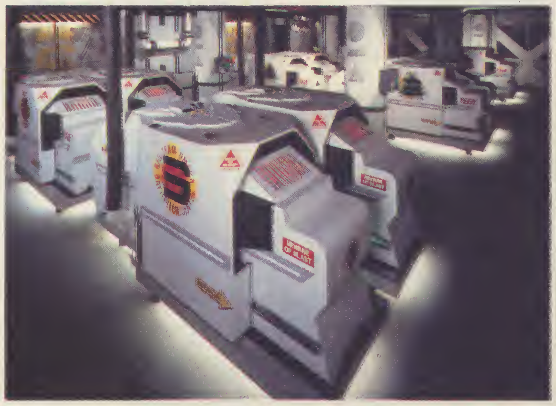
PC gamers can already get hold of a non-interactive version of *BattleTech* from Mediagenic, but the real thing was programmed by Incredible Technology of Illinois.

The game runs on four computers, designed by an offshoot of FASA called Environmental Simulation Projects, which offer gamers a 'multimedia' environment including graphics, sound and on-screen game information.

Weisman added: "It's like interactive theatre. You are given an empty stage and you can go anywhere within it, creating the plot as you go along."

FASA is hoping to court a British entertainment consortium big enough to be able to buy up an empty warehouse in London and convert it into a Virtual World.

Weisman says the experience gained from the original Chicago site, plus the extraordinary success of the project, will tempt plenty of franchise bidders. ▨



• Top right – 16 cockpits are interlinked for fully interactive game play.

LIVES:01 HIT:25 SCORE

• Right – Destroy your friends in Virtual battles.

RED TEAM
ALPHA
BATTLETECH CENTER

• Although you are completely cut off from the outside world you can still talk to team mates through microphones.

GAME GEAR
SEGA

•Sega GameGear: official launch in six months.

GameGear to get Virgin treatment

Sega's hand-held games machine the GameGear will be officially launched in the UK by the middle of 1991, it was confirmed last week.

UK distributor Virgin has reacted positively to Atari's drastic price cut on the similar Atari Lynx, and both machines are likely to cost the same. The Lynx currently retails at £130.

Stocks of the Sega hand-held have only just begun to trickle into the UK, with less than half a dozen grey importers selling the machine. Virgin Games boss Nick Alexander says that, after a shaky beginning, hand-helds are beginning to gain popularity.

"They're definitely getting a head up of steam," he commented. "The Nintendo Gameboy is improving here after a disappointing start, and we already know that there is a demand for the GameGear."

He slammed Atari's Lynx for being "a very ungainly thing" adding that it "hasn't the same sort of sexiness" as the GameGear. "The difference between the two products is like the difference between CDs and cassettes," he claimed. ▨

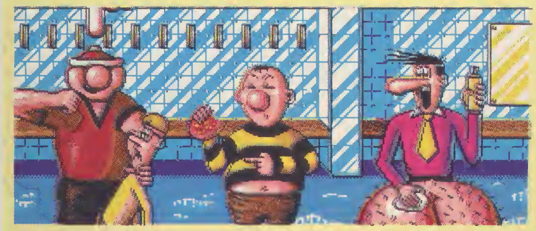
PC big guns back multimedia

A multimedia standard for the PC could be established following an announcement from Microsoft's that it will be launching a multimedia version of smash hit operating environment Windows 3.

And two big name PC manufacturers, Tandy and Zenith, have announced plans to launch 'multimedia PCs' incorporating powerful CD-ROM players with a Windows-based environment. IBM is also understood to be working on a similar project.

Seven major manufacturers have applauded Microsoft's announcement including Olivetti, CompuAdd, NEC and AT&T. The companies want products incorporating and mixing text, graphics, video and sound will be inter-compatible.

Microsoft's Multimedia Development Kit will be published next year aimed at software develpers wishing to exploit this new area of computing. ▨



Oh no, it's the pathetic game

Virgin (Snurf, fnarr, fnick!) Games can at long last bring joystick wagglers (Groo! snick, fnarr!) *Viz: The Game.*

The game revolves around a race between three of the mag's best loved (!) characters: the perfectly plummed Buster Gonad, the pootingly pungent Johnny Fartpants, and that doyen of the Royal Ballet and Newcastle General Hospital, Biffa Bacon.

Race commentary is provided by the incomparably articulate Roger Mellie, introduced by Roger 'peachfuzz is a standard O/S for John Craven's throbbing 16-bit SAM Coupé' Irrelevant.

Viz: the Game could be the biggest thing Virgin has handled for a long time. It will be releasing all 3.5 inches of it to ST and Amiga owners in January 1991. Price is £24.99. ▨

NIBBLES

- Cheap Macs call for cheap software, and you don't get much cheaper than free. That's what a fully working demo of Steinberg's *Cubase* MIDI software system costs. All you need is a Mac with 1Mb of RAM. Call suppliers, Evenlode Soundworks Ltd on 0993 898484. Or write to: Customer Support, The Studio, Church St, Stonesfield, Oxford OX7 2PS.
- Fujitsu has just announced the launch of a new , one inch high, PC compatible 3.5-inch hard disk. The M2616 allows 105Mb (formatted) of storage. It has both SCSI and AT interfaces and is aimed at manufacturers of compact 286, 386 and portable machines.
- Funky young software house Renegade has strengthened its position by signing a distribution deal with Mindscape. Releases are expected early next year.
- *Protext* is in the news again. The release of version 5 has lead Arnor to upgrade 4.2. Version 4.3 comes with pull-down menus, dialogue boxes, block dragging with mouse, and file selection. While *Protext* 5 costs £149.95, the upgrade to 4.3 costs £99.95. Call Arnor on 0733 68909.
- Virgin Games has signed a publishing deal with software developers Graftgold, the team responsible for *Super Off Road*, and *Simulcra* among others. In 1991 they will be bringing us *Realms* , an RPG which makes use of 3D fractal technology.
- Three new clip art packages are to be launched for the Amiga. The packs include images as diverse as human skulls, helicopters, and patterns. The Human Biology pack is £25.00, Transport pack £15.00, and Talking Turtle pack £19.95. Contact Think Limited at Prudential Buildings, 46c High St, Erdington, Birmingham B23.
- Toshiba has cut the price of all its portable computers by 15 per cent. The company claims to have 60 per cent of the UK portable market, and sees demand rising by 20 per cent over the next year. Panasonic, another major Japanese player, has cut the prices of three portables; the CF-150 by £60, the CF-170 by £465 and the CF-270 by £404.
- A new software package for the PCW has been announced by Whener Isle-of-Man. *Utilities 1* is said to provide full printer and screen control, as well as introducing users to "the fascinating world of Resident System Extensions". Price is £34. Contact Wehner at 37b New Cavendish St, London W1M 8JR.
- New high quality PC colour monitors will soon be available from Taiwanese PC maker Acer. The AcerView range of monitors are said to use automatic multi-scanning technology which allows for connection to existing colour applications. Prices range from £399 for the 14-inch AcerView 31 to £598 for the AcerView 35 which uses Sony's Trinitron technology. Call 081-569 2978 for details. ▩

American games could soon be available in the UK

BRITISH CRACK NINTENDO CHIP

An little-known UK computer company plans to do what Atari Games, under the guise of Tengen, has been unable to – take on Nintendo and win!

Unitec Systems claims that it can convert unreleased American Nintendo Entertainment System cartridges for the UK.

It achieves this via a 'master chip' of its own development which, it claims, will override the lock and key security system built into cartridges for the NES.

This comprises two chips; one in the cartridge the other in the NES unit. Both have to be made for the country in which they are sold, otherwise they will not 'fit'. So cartridges presently available in the USA, such as *Super Mario Brothers III*, will not play on UK machines.

Unitec plans to replace the official key chips in the NES cartridges with its own master chip. These confuse the NES locking chips into believing that they are playing UK-sourced carts.

This means that Unitec could grey import games such as *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles II* a year ahead of Nintendo.

A spokesman for Unitec told *Express*: "We have 3,500 cartridges stocked and converted for the UK at present and a massive New Year shipment ready for dispatch from the US."

The company also plans to sell the US chips taken from the machines into Japan.

More grandiose plans are afoot; a spokesman for Unitec boasted: "We are now in a position to offer software houses the method to write and produce games via our cartridge and chip for release in the United States. It's a hell of an offer since the programmers on the C64 are experts in 6502 Nintendo code."

He claimed: "Nintendo knows what's going on, it just hasn't done anything about it."

•NES: UK users could get their hands on pre-release American games.

However, Unitec's move could infringe Nintendo's copyright. The Japanese super-company will no doubt point out that any method of selling American games in Europe means loss of revenue. Although Unitec claims to have developed the master chips in the UK without pirating Nintendo's hardware, the game code itself belongs to Nintendo.

Nintendo is already involved with Tengen in a $100 million law suit and has a history of protecting its interests at home and abroad. The company has declined offers to comment on this latest attempt to loosen its iron-fisted handling of intellectual property. ▩

Cheaper chips are marketable

A company called Terrabyte is buying computer chips in bulk on the international commodities markets and selling them on to end-users.

The idea is that buying in bulk at fluctuating market prices will allow Terrabyte to pass on low cost chips. An example from the company: 4Mb SIMM chips which would normally retail at around £250 for £115.

For more information call Terrabyte on 0865 794848. ▩

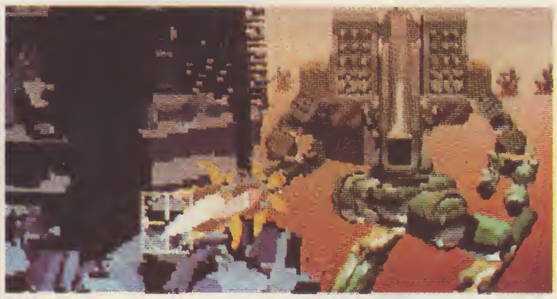
• Rolls Royce: computer aid

Computerised Rollers

Up-market car maker Rolls Royce is set to transform its manufacturing operation with the help of a massive new computer network.

Last week production at the company's Sunderland plant went over to total computer control with 40 Sun Workstations linked. They will monitor the movements of car components around the factory and reduce the production time per car.

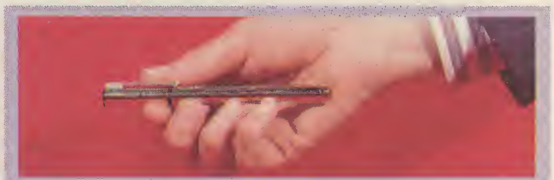
The Ethernet based network, installed by Rolls Royce's own computer company Reflex, has been in beta-testing mode for the past 18 months. ▩


• Sword of Sodan: Oh dear, the walking dead are back again.

Megadrive zombies

Yet another Amiga favourite has been converted to the Sega Megadrive. This time it's 'slash-the-weirdos' extravaganza, *Sword of Sodan.*

Electronic Arts' chunky graphical game of swordmanship and hand to hand fighting pits you against putrid zombies, insane warriors and swarms of highly unpleasant insects. You'll have to pass through seven levels including the Zombie Graveyard and Bridge of Spikes. There're the usual magic potions and mystical powers but, best of all, EA is promising "buckets of blood". Its out any time now for £39.99. ▩


•Gadgeteers will love this: the world's smallest laser pointer. The size of a pen, it weighs one ounce and will fire a ced beam up to 150 metres – which could point out details on large projected displays. The Laser Pen Pointer runs on two batteries and costs £149. Call 071-387 3399. ■

Video titling software comes to PC

PC owners are to be given the chance to muck around with video titling software, thanks to Maze Technology.

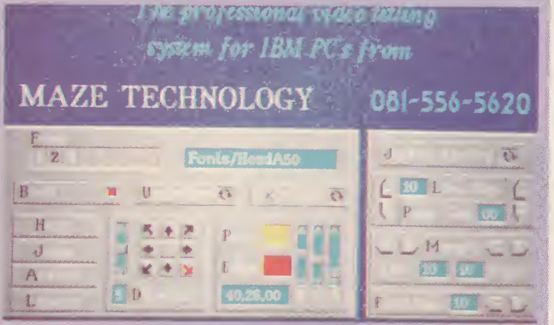
The firm has launched *PC-Titler* which, it is being claimed, can "compete fully with Amiga based systems".

The PC isn't generally known for its video production capabilities, but Maze says the increasing availability of VGA cards and genlocks could see the PC take over from the Amiga next year.

Managing director Owen Cullum said: "The Amiga has had a three year head-start but these are very different platforms. *PC-Titler* is very different from Amiga based systems, but it can do things the Amiga finds difficult, like smooth scrolling of very large titles. The Amiga also has some strange quirks and crashes a lot. This is easier to use and more consistent."

PC Titler costs £199 and will work on any PC with a VGA or EGA card and genlock.

For more information call 081-556 5620. ■



•Video trickery on the PC.

Full colour LCD screen a seen as a firm possibility

ACORN ARCHIE GOES PORTABLE

Acorn has confirmed it will be launching a portable based on the Archimedes next year. The company's Cambridge development centre already has a working prototype.

Sales and marketing manager Mike O'Riordan said that a RISC-based machine would be appearing in the near future with an official announcement due in February. But he refused to comment any further on the matter.

We understand that the new Archie does not have to be plugged into the mains, but hard technical specifications are being kept secret. Central to the company's portable policy will be the display.

An Archimedes portable in any configuration will not be cheap and Acorn may decide to go the whole way and launch with full colour LCD screen.

It's thought likely that the machine will be based on the ARM 3 chip which is both fast and boasts low power consumption.

An independent hardware developer has already rejigged the Archimedes to fit inside a portable box. London-based Mike Harrison has been working on his project for two years, but says he aims to produce Archie portables to individual orders.

Acorn are hoping the education community, traditionally its strongest sector, will react enthusiastically as this will decide the success of the machine. ▒

• Archie: portable pretensions.

• Navy Seals: *out now for the GX4000, 464 Plus and 6128 Plus.*

Ocean's Navy Seals lead console charge

Amstrad, along with a number of well known software firms such as Ocean, Domark and Titus, has announced the release of 16 games for the GX4000 CPC console – as well as the 464 Plus and 6128 Plus computers.

Titles launched this month include *Navy Seals*, *Wildstreets* and *Dick Tracy*, followed early in the New Year, by (among others) *STUNRunner*, *Copter 271* and *Panza Kick Boxer*.

But for the real smash you'll have to wait 'til February. The list also includes arcade hit *Double Dragon*, from Ocean, which is likely to be the biggest attraction for CPC gamers. ▒

Read (and re-read) all about it

***The Independent* and *The Independent on Sunday* newspapers are to be released on CD-ROM next year.**

The quarterly updated disks will contain some 450 issues of the journals, equivalent to 15 months worth of broadsheet reading. Also available in this form will be papers dating back to 1988.

Each CD will cost £299, or £499 including a licence to receive updates.

The publishers of both the CD and the newspapers claim that this is the first time a national newspaper has been released in digital form, but this is being contested by both *The Times* and *The Guardian* which have announced similar plans. ▒

Network flies cheap PCs from States

PC importer Network News is to launch a full line-up of IBM compatibles at "American prices".

At the top of the new Network range, costing £1,500, is a 386SX with 14-inch VGA colour monitor, 40Mb hard disk and 8Mb on board. A 286 with the same spec (but only 4Mb) will retail at just under £1,000.

Network's boss Frank Sheen claimed: "We're manufacturing these machines in Dayton, Ohio and bringing them in. Prices are much more sensible in the US. Here, they're a rip off." ▒

NIBBLES

- Compo Software the "highly successful European specialist ST software house" is coming to the UK. It already has bases in Holland and Germany, and is looking to sell a new word processing package, *Write On*, which is aimed specifically at the UK market. For more information call 0480 891819.
- Want to work with information technology in Europe? A new magazine called *Informatika 12* has just been launched and will contain details of IT jobs throughout the European Community. Distributed to 500 educational institutions, it can be used as a local or Europe-wide recruitment medium.

For more information call 071-724 3615. ▒

THE WEEK IN VIEW

'I think therefore IBM'? Not any more surely? Arnor's marketing man, Douglas Thompson, says you shouldn't be badgered by Big Blue.

When buying computer software, some buyers (mainly large or multinational companies) look at the price of the software first, then they look at what they get for their money. If they are looking to buy a spreadsheet, word processor or database program and it is under £500 they will probably be very sceptical about buying it.

As you and I know, the best way to buy software is to work out what you like your software to do and how much you can afford to spend, then go and see what is available. When you have finished your market research, you will be happy that you have made the right choice and got the best that you can afford to meet your requirements.

Some companies do not work in this way, they say we need a piece of software, here's £xxx, go get it. Some companies are even worse, each department has a different computer and different software, so it is very hard or even impossible to transfer information from one machine to another. This I put down to a lack of planning and thought before the software and equipment is bought.

Let me quote you an example told to me by a friend of mine, who works for a large local company on the design and testing side. They were told they had a budget of £10,000 to buy a computer, design software, database, printer and communications software/hardware to enable the computer to 'talk' to the mainframe computer.

After three months of market research my friend had found that the Apple Mac system suited their requirements and came within their budget. So off my friend proudly goes to the computer buyer to get his signature on the order. The buyer takes one look at the order and sees that the computer is not an 'IBM' computer (or even a compatible) and rejects the order, saying that the company only buys IBM computers. My friend then spent two hours telling the buyer that the IBM did not have the software available, but it did not do any good and therefore they did not buy the computer or software and stayed with their manual system. So much for modern technology and progress!

I would like to say to all company buyers of software and hardware, do not judge the quality of the product on the price alone, do look at the specification. If someone has spent a number of months investigating the market and finds what they need, listen to them. Don't be afraid to get a different piece of software or different make of hardware, as the computer industry is changing very quickly. If you do not get the best that you can afford, your competitors may become more efficient than you and take some or all of you business away. How are you going to explain that to the managing director? ■

Express Access

Hey! Get in touch with us! *Express* is always on the look out for news leads and tip-offs – and we'll pay you for passing them on too!

Also, if you have any burning ideas for features or surveys then drop us a line – remember, we cover every aspect of computing.

You can contact us directly on :
Voice : 0225 442244
Fax : 0225 446019
(All news leads and tip offs will be treated in strictest confidence)

Or you can leave E-Mail for us on :
CIX @ astorer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
COMPUSERVE @ 100012, 1075
PRESTEL @ P McDonald

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
DEPUTY EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
STAFF WRITER • Tim Smith
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT • Dave Golder
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
ART ASSISTANT • Matthew Williams
SUB-EDITOR • Ian Pemble
CONTRIBUTORS:
Steve Carey • Robin Alway • Jason Holborn • Rod Lawton • Hadyn Fitz-Williams • Mark Higham • Adam Waring
Richard Frederick • Sean Masterson • Ken Coumarin • Steve Gold • Mary Branscombe • Ian Wrigley
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope
AD EXECUTIVES:
Tim Partridge • Cheryl Beesley
AD PRODUCTION Tracy O'Donnell • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Richardson
PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd

ABC audited circulation
January-June 1990:
21,251 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 •
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011

• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0483 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Roaring Ninety
From the sublime to the ridiculous - the definitive low-down on 52 weeks of hot news & reviews

Exposing the PD files
Your guide to the best public domain and shareware of the year

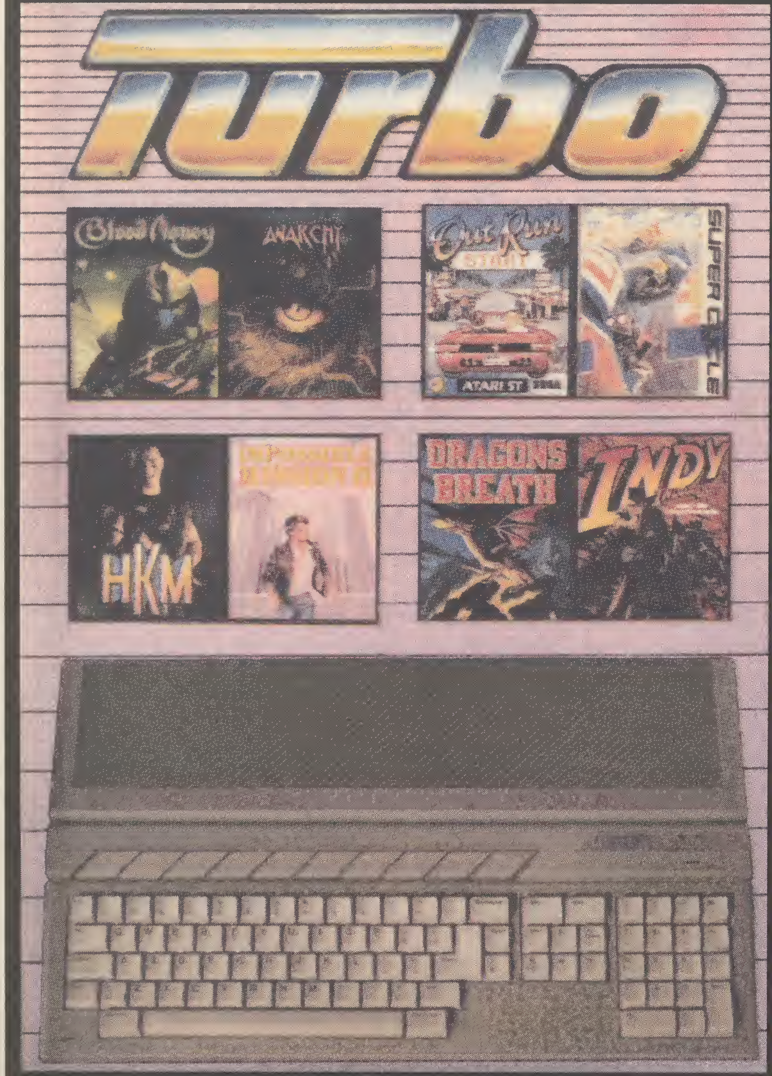
Outward bound
Fancy a Mac portable for less than £2,000?

PLUS
- Hot news
- Front End
- Games Week
- The Console Zone
- Whole Wired World
- Centrefold
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Arc, CPC, C64, Macintosh,PC, Spectrum and ST

AND
Your chance to win literally squillions of quids worth of prizes!

AT YOUR NEWSAGENT ON THE 20th

ATARI ST
"E" & "FM"



The Official NEW Atari 520STE Turbo Pack has arrived!

pack includes

- Atari 520STE Computer Keyboard
- 512K built in Random Access Memory
- Built-in 1 meg Double-Sided Disk Drive
- Built-in TV Modulator
- Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- 8 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Four Joystick ports
- Light Gun/Pen Facility
- MIDI inputs for music keyboards
- RAM Expansion capability
- Atari Mouse and Joystick
- ... and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

plus

- ✓ Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade
- ✓ Dragon's Breath
- ✓ Blood Money
- ✓ Impossible Mission II
- ✓ Human Killing Machine
- ✓ Anarchy
- ✓ Outrun
- ✓ Super Cycle

plus

- ✓ STOS Games Creator
- ✓ Hyperpaint II - uses all 4096 colours!
- ✓ Music Maker II - uses the new stereo sound!
- ✓ First BASIC Programming Language

plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

10 great software titles and accessories worth over £230 - Only from DIGICOM

- Drivin' Force
- Trivial Pursuit
- Pipemania
- RickDangerous
- Chess Player 2150
- Metacomco BASIC
- Rock n' Roll
- Asterix
- Skweek
- Onslaught
- Live & Let Die
- Mouse Mat

also available the 520STFM Discovery Pack!

£299.00 inc. the DIGISTAR pack!

Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*

Don't delay - Order now! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

only......

£379.99

* or spread the cost with our finance facilities - written details on request.

How to Order

☎ By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclays Connect and we also accept Lombard CreditCharge Cards.

CreditCharge Welcome Here

By Mail - Simply write down your requirements and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to " DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD ". *Please note - Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch

Next Day Delivery is Mon to Fri. Saturday Delivery is £3.00 extra

Catalogues!

Ring or write in for our latest Atari catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, Atari BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery.

Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE.

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm

EXPRESS MAIL

With your host Haydn – the man with the fivers to give away anything under the Sun! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE, as we're too busy writing the magazine.

■ Gold star seeker

I enjoyed your Christmas Gamers Guide, since all Commodore's offerings got rave reviews.

One small problemette which may have confused readers occurred with the C64 review. Mindbenders and Nightmoves are not two separate bundles – it's just one mega-value double-headed pack.

I wonder if your writer had realised this at the time whether or not the pack would have received your Gold Star accolade of best buy like the Amiga.

Andrew Ball, Commodore

Glad you liked it Andy – but despite the apparent confusion, I'm afraid the answer is 'no' – according to our panel the CPC still wins out – it comes with a monitor and currently offers slicker cartridge games.

H F-W

■ Etymologically speaking

I have just read Samantha Clements' letter and your response. In my early secondary school days – late 1950's – the adjective prat (sometimes spelt pratt) was taken to mean the part of the female that attracted the male heat-seeking missile.

In recent years though, this word has seemingly become sanitised enough to be used in the script of Coronation Street by one of young Tracy Barlow's schoolchums no less.

I feel that this world has now reverted to the original old and middle English use. Prattling on, eh? A prattler is a crashing bore, we all know. It is to be found in the Dutch language. Praat or praten is the verb to talk, as opposed to spreken or spreek, meaning 'to speak'. The common Dutch expression for a chatterbox is ' ouwe praatjes' – literally 'old little talk'.

David Copping, Polegate, Sussex

'My Rude Word Is On More TV Shows Than Your Rude Word', eh? My next correspondent has some rather different points to make about Samantha's letter...

■ Macho posturing

Samantha's letter was quite interesting, but I feel I can put the teacher's point of view, and perhaps that of the boss.

About 40 per cent of the people who I have attempted to teach computing have been women. I would not be able to teach on courses such as Teesside Polytechnic's Women Into Information Technology course because I am a man.

Most people wanting to master something such as computing need a little personal tutoring at difficult stages. At the end of any teaching session my blood runs cold if the last remaining students are a woman or two.

Until our society can rid itself of the idea that men are ravening sex maniacs, women students and subordinates are not going to be able to get the sort of help and encouragement they need to succeed.

As a single man, I have even had married fellow lecturers suggest that I may only be in the job for the girls. If I get a bit cross about some apparent lack of co-operation, I also get 'Oh, if you had kids of your own you'd understand'. Understand why a chap has to be away from work in order to defend his daughter's honour?

A major source of discouragement to women in professions comes from mothers and aunties who – in a world where domestic chores were once far more difficult than today – made careers out of being housewives.

Richard Robson, Teesside, Cleveland

Hmm. You seem a bit bitter and twisted Richard. According to the person who was the course administrator for the Women Into Information Technology course which ran last year, lecturers called Eddie, Paul, David, Bob and Peter were part of the teaching team. Sure, it is a women-only course as far as the students are concerned, and sure the Course Tutor is female, but five of the lecturers were men.

Which rather leads me to discount the rest of your letter as little more than a chauvinistic, bigoted rant. Perhaps some rather more informed and enlightened readers might like to write in with their opinions on the opportunities for women in computing. I don't want to hear from you again, that's for sure.

H F-W

■ TV moan

There are no computer shows on television because television companies have got the wrong approach to them.

All they have done in the past has been to concentrate on the general uses of a computer with, perhaps, general references to individual machines. So, we end up with a series of programmes with one week on word processing, one week on DTP and so on.

It seems to me that the parallels between the computer world and the record industry should be exploited by television. Buying computer games is not that different to buying records. We wouldn't expect the record industry to be dealt with exclusively on television by a series featuring rock music one week, opera the next and so on.

Games reviews, a look at the more popular current games and an audience-

■ Orderly points

I've got a few points to make. So here they are in order:

1) Why does the person you claimed to be Tim Smith in *Express* 108 not have a beard? I met Tim on the Atari train and he definitely sported a fine face of hair. Not to mention the fact that he didn't look very much like his supposed photo, in any case.

2) What is so wonderful about Fourth Generation Languages? They may be simpler to program in, but when it comes down to it, all they do is compile slow, sloppy machine code. Give me a good assembler any day.

3) Another 'Mine's Better Than Yours' debate coming up: how about 'My Computer Has More Things Wrong With It That Your Computer'? To get the ball rolling, my Beeb regularly turns itself off (dodgy power supply), a good thump to the side being the best remedy. Not only that, but if you attempt to move the computer by more than a few centimetres the monitor screen turns yellow, green or blue depending on how the Beeb's feeling, and sometimes even wobbles up and down.

4) Congratulations to Keith Pomfret on responding so well to the criticism of his Amiga-biased views. My opinion of him has risen considerably over the last few weeks and I now rate him as a worthy successor to Uncle TechTip.

5) Can you please put a stop to all these letters whingeing on about how the 'MCIBTYC' 'debate' should be stopped. They're very boring.

6) That's it. Bye.

Rafael Jay, Bath, Avon

*• **Express** is not liable for any injuries incurred as a result of sides splitting while viewing this photo.*

1) Can't a man get a shave?

2) Your choice, pal.

3) Get it fixed, idiot.

4) Pop down to the office, buy Keith a beefburger with double fries and he'll be your friend for life.

5) Yes

6) That's it. Bye.

participation section where games players can challenge each other (as in the arcade rounds featured in 'First Class') would, in my opinion, be perfectly acceptable as a format – a sort of cross between *Juke Box Jury* and *Top Of The Pops*.

Imagine it. Welcome to the Pick Of The Pixels, in which top games jock Tim Smith gives you a run down of all the new releases and this week's Top 40 chart of serious and leisure software.

Why not? It's got to be more entertaining that another sixty hours of peak-time snooker!

Kevin Patton-Smith, Scarning, Norfolk

Unless you are a snooker fan, that is Kevin. I quite agree – but TV companies just don't seem to be able to catch on to the potential of a computer game show, even with all-night TV and lots of slots available for 'minority' issues. I just hope you are not advocating sixty hours of peak-time Tim Smith!

H F-W

■ Opening new doors

I wonder how many of your readers are over 50 and have bought a computer for the first time?

I am, I did, and I find it an interesting hobby, even though I feel like a fish out of water. To start from scratch at 52 with an Atari 520 meant I felt out of my depth and wondered if I should have started with something simpler.

My first year has been a time of discovery and wonder, with a slight regret that working in a car factory for 32 years I did not take an interest sooner – but my only interest was bringing my family up. But it's never too late to start a new hobby, and though I haven't really achieved much with my computer yet, I have had many good hours experimenting, playing games and so on.

It would be interesting to know if any other readers started late in life, like me, and if so how they have fared. And wouldn't it be great if we could have a column for the 50+ readers, strictly for beginners so that we can get to grips with our machines. I'd love to hear from any of your readers.

C A Harris, 3 Wilcote Road, Headington, Oxford OX3 9NG

I have always said that it's not which computer you start with, it's the fact that you start with a computer that's important. Whether our illustrious editor will wear a column dedicated to the interests of the older reader remains to be seen, but we are certainly planning a series of 'back to basics' features – like the ones we recently ran on 24-pin printers and hard disk drives.

If any of our older readers would like to drop me a line with their computing stories – preferably with snaps of themselves or their set-up – I'll collect them together and get a petition to the great Andy S...

H F-W

■ More SAM

The SAM's software base is at last growing, although you haven't mentioned it. Now available are *Football Director II, Defenders of the Earth, Famous Five, Pipemania, Mind Games I* and *II, Sam Strikes Back/Futureball*, and *Sphera*. Imminent titles include *Kick Off II, Klax, Xybots, Trivial Pursuit*, and *Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters.* All these games are SAM-specific. And I look on it as a bonus that I can still use all my old Spectrum software (and transfer it to disk easily).

Hardware is also appearing regularly – your news pages cover all sorts of rumours of impending releases of kit, some of which is six months away.

I realise it's not worth your while to keep on so many machine specific columns, but at least let's have some news coverage. The SAM is a British-designed, British-built machine, and there are things happening.

John Hawkins, Hastings, East Sussex

Well yes, things are going on. I was recently reminded that I should cast my mind back a while – twelve months after the Atari ST was launched, there was less ST-specific software available than there is SAM-specific software a year after the Coupé's launch.

But so far, no-one has send me a recorded delivery letter giving details of product launches for the SAM. Maybe SAM developers just don't read my letters pages. (Sniff!)

H F-W

■ Misunderstood?

Your article on the emulation explosion in *Express* 108 made interesting reading – there is never enough stress given to the advantages of using your Amiga, with all its superb capabilities, as a PC instead of buying a bargain-basement PC as a second machine which, besides taking up extra space, is only a monochrome cheapie.

But your hard-working reporter was misinformed. All the updates to the KCS Power PC Board are in the form of software, and they are all available – including the upgrade that allows you to access a hard drive – to all our customers. If someone already has the board, we will make a nominal charge – just call us on 091 490 1919 for full details.

And I'd like to take issue with the way you awarded stars on performance in the review. Features, or specification you can argue with, but seeing as you have not tested the Vortex ATonce, how can you award stars on performance?

Come on – be fair!

Jack Kaufman, Bitcon Devices

It does seem as if Keith Pomfret was misinformed – he wrote what he wrote as a result of a conversation he had with KCS developers at a recent show. But now the record is straight on that one.

As to the performance point – well Big K has evaluated the ATonce board. Indeed he has one installed in his Amiga at home. It's just that he hasn't written about it in depth in *Express* yet. It seems that your interpretation of the meaning of the word 'performance' differs from Keith's; he was aiming to give an overall rating, and he says the multi-tasking capability of the ATonce won it that extra star.

H F-W

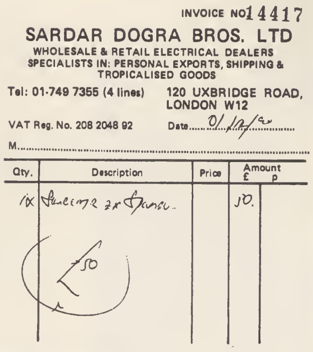
■ Bijou and compact

I have a Spectrum Plus that's on permanent loan to my mother, who plays the bundled *Scrabble* game that came with it, and a Spectrum Plus3 that's in storage because my bedsit is so small that it can't be fitted in with the Amiga that I have.

This morning, I walked in to a HiFi shop and bought a rubber-keyed ZX Spectrum for £50 complete with box, books and leads. They wanted £79.50 for it, but reading the *Express* readers adverts column every week I knew £50 was more than generous for an ex-demo machine.

But why did I buy it? Because it's small size means I can store it away easily and use it as a laptop – space really is at a premium in my room. On the way home I bought an adaptor for my personal stereo and in a short time had the thing fired up and running.

I may not have got the best computer this Christmas, or the biggest collection, but I am sure I have got the cheapest one bought retail. No photo can be arranged, but some documentary proof is enclosed.



INVOICE NO 14417

SARDAR DOGRA BROS. LTD
WHOLESALE & RETAIL ELECTRICAL DEALERS
SPECIALISTS IN: PERSONAL EXPORTS, SHIPPING & TROPICALISED GOODS

Tel: 01-749 7355 (4 lines)
120 UXBRIDGE ROAD, LONDON W12

VAT Reg. No. 208 2048 92
Date 01/12/90

M.

Qty.	Description	Price	Amount £ p
1x	Sinclair zx Spectrum		50.

£50

D G W Griffiths, London

Well you are right on one count – yours in not the largest collection of computers on record. But using the Spectrum as a console is certainly a smart idea – there's life in the old rubber-keyed wonder yet.

And what exactly are those 'tropicalised goods' that your retailer specialises in? I think we should be told...

H F-W

MAIL SHORTS

■ MCIIMTVPTYC!

To add to the 'My Computer Is In More TV Programmes Than Yours' debate: my PC is in more than any other computer. To name a few: *Howards Way* (every office), *Capital City, News At Ten, Daytime Live, Cartoon Time* (Rolf Harris, so I am told!).

Now PC owners have won, can we put a stop to this 'My Casio Watch Is Better Than Your Mainframe' stuff?

Ian Hurst, Wigan

'MCWIBTYM' eh? Well, I've avoided giving away any fivers this week. So I'll offer a tenner for the best list of top ten 'MCIBT...' debate topics. Send in your entries, folks!

H F-W

■ Coupé plea

I'm an 18-year-old Irish student and I have ordered a SAM Coupé from England - and am eagerly awaiting its arrival. If any other Irish Coupé owners exist (the machine is not on sale over here) would they like to write to me?

Shane Smith, 120 The Quay, Waterford, Eire

It's a pleasure Shane. Maybe they'll stop writing to me... only joking!

H F-W

■ Pushed to the limit

I still reckon that one of the most amazing games I ever saw - if not the most amazing game - was New Generation's *3D Monster Maze.* What it managed to squeeze out of the ZX81's utterly crap graphics has to be seen to be believed. Has any computer since been pushed this close to its limits?

Robert Baker, London

Probably not.

H F-W

■ Christmas appeal

The season of goodwill is now almost upon us. I would like to think the computing community is also doing its bit. So I would like to appeal to all the people out there who are upgrading their computers, or who have computing equipment gathering dust in the back of cupboards, to do something useful with their cast-offs.

Hospitals, childrens homes, and a variety of charities that could use that piece of cupboard decoration so much better than you.

J E Godfrey, Bristol

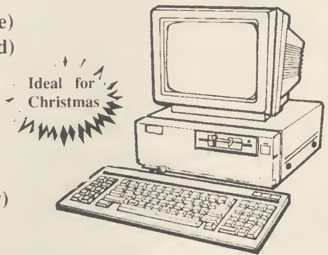
I'll start the ball rolling with a fiver to Children In Need.

H F-W

UK HOME COMPUTERS

PC/XT FOR UNDER £300

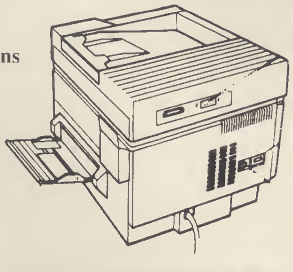
8088 Processor @ 8 MHz, Serial & Parallel Port. 8087 Socket.
1/2 Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable)
1X360k 5.25" FDD (Space for second)
Mono/Colour Graphics Card
2 Conventional Expansion Slots
Space for Internal Hard Disk Drive
MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2
102 Key Keyboard made by EPSON
12" Mono Monitor (New/Ex-Display)



£299.95p inc. VAT & Carriage

CITIZEN LASER PRINTER

10 Pages per Minute
1/2 Mb On-Board Memory
Epson FX/ Proprinter & Diablo Emulations
Parallel & Serial Interface
300X300 dots per inch
Landscape & Portrait Printing
Toner Cartridges from £18.00p
12 Month On-Site Warranty
Model:- Overture 110 +



£499.95p inc. VAT (Carriage £18.00p)

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

20MB 5.25" Model No. ST225

65ms, complete with full instructions. Suitable for most computers.

£159.95p inc. VAT

40MB 5.25" Model No. ST251-1

28ms, complete with full instructions. Suitable for most computers.

£199.95p inc. VAT

Carriage £4.05p

AMSTRAD NETWORKS

The complete package to enable you to link upto 3 PC's together. The package consists of 3 interface cards, Junction boxes, cables, software & full documentation. Based on the "Corvus" design, this package is very powerful & professional. Originally made to sell at £400.00p plus VAT, our special price, while stocks last, is just £199.95p inclusive of VAT & Postage. Why not order today, or send for further details. Stocks are limited.

£199.95p

Special limited offer:- buy 2 complete kits and save a further £50.00p. YES! 2 kits for only £349.90p.

SOFTWARE-TO CLEAR

ASHTON-TATE's "First Framework", an integrated package consisting of word-processor, database, spreadsheet, & graphics. 5.25" disks. **£24.95p Post £3.05p**

MICROSOFT's "Windows", for either the 286 or 386 series of computers. 5.25" disks & full documents. **£29.95p Post £3.05p**

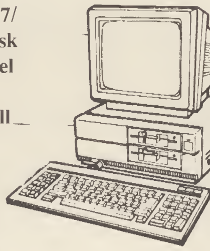
MIGENT's "Ability", an integrated package consisting of word-processor, database, spreadsheet, graphics, & communication programs. 5.25" disks & full manuals. **£29.95p Post £3.05p**

TO CLEAR:- Super EGA Cards **£49.95p**

Postage & Packing £3.05p

SAMSUNG PC/XT's

Model SPC 3000. 512k RAM (Expandable), Full-Size Keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. 4.77/8 MHz Clock Speed. Battery Back-Up. 5.25" Disk Drives, Hercules Display Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, 8087 Co-Processor Socket, 90 Watt switched Power Supply, 4 Expansion Slots. Small Foot-Print. FREE Ex-Display Mono Monitor.

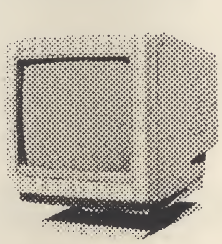


Single Disk Drive (512k)	**£419.95p**
Double Disk Drive(512k)	**£449.95p**
Single Disk Drive, 20 Mb Hard Disk Drive (640k RAM)	**£589.95p**

inc. VAT & Carriage

EX-DISPLAY MONITORS

Made by SAMSUNG. Condition as new. Tested prior to despatch. These monitors have generally had less than 10 hours use.

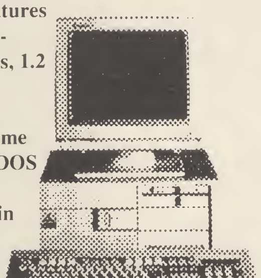


12" TTL Mono	**£49.95p**
12" VGA Black/White	**£69.95p**
NEW! MICROVITEC 12" CGA COLOUR MONITOR.	**£99.95p**

The above prices include VAT, but please add £10.00p per monitor for overnight carriage.

PC/AT 286-OFFER 1

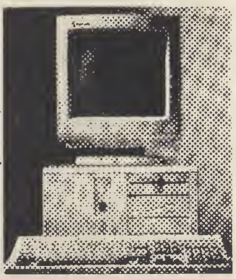
Made by SAMSUNG. Model MFC 6000/1. Usual selling price around £800.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 10MHz. 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), 6 Expansion Slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" High Density Floppy Disk Drive, (Room for 2 additional drives), 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome graphics Card, Serial & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. Ideal computer for the enthusiast who wants to add to their system in their own time. This item is very limited and cannot be repeated.



£499.95p **This price includes VAT, but please add carriage £10.00p. (Note:- This offer doesn't include a monitor.)**

PC/AT 286-OFFER 2

Made by SAMSUNG. Model SPC 6512, currently selling everywhere at £1150.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 12MHz, 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), Twin High Density Floppy Disk Drives, (1X5.25" & 1X3.5"), 102 key UK Keyboard, Maths co-processor socket, 3X16 bit expansion slots, 2X8 bit expansion slots, Hard disk controller, Battery Back-Up, Optima/1024 VGA Graphics Card, MS-DOS 3.3, GW-BASIC, & Ex-Display 12" Samsung VGA Black/White Monitor. This machine is very powerful & well-specified. Again, limited stock so order early.



£699.95p inc. VAT & Carriage

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON,WILTS, SN2 1NH.
0793 695034

COMPUTER CRIME!

What is it, who does it and why? Al Baron talks to author Buck Bloombecker about a book which explodes the myths and exposes the true cost.

Could you begin by describing *Spectacular Computer Crimes* for us?
My book summarises the work at the National Centre for Computer Crime Data in a way that illustrates how computer crime has become a problem affecting all of us. The standard view of computer crime is that hackers are the only criminals and the victims are all big corporations who can afford the loss. But that point of view is an invitation to bad security.

A company which only worries about hackers isn't going to worry about malicious or even ignorant people who spread viruses who don't happen to be hackers. There are many employees, ex-employees, even conference delegates who are involved in computer crimes that cost half a billion in the US and £1 million a year here in the U.K.

It's not a lot though, really is it?
I don't know how to relate to numbers that big. A reporter once said that the cost of traffic tickets in the United States was probably much greater than the cost of computer crime.

But the seriousness of computer crime is certainly enough to justify legislative attention, and for a computer user to say: "I'm losing money here and could justify spending some money on computer security,"

For an individual PC user, if you haven't worried about computer viruses yet then it's none too soon to start – particularly if you're using bulletin boards or if you're getting hold of a lot of software.

Wouldn't you like to see standards adopted?
Most American computer crime laws already say if you damage a computer system or any part of it, it's a crime.

With intent?
Yes, with knowledge. If you know what you're doing and you do damage to the system – that is enough. You can *say* that you didn't want to cause anyone any harm. Robert Morrison didn't want to cause anyone any harm and said: "Well it's too bad 6,000 computers were interfered with by my program." But there's a difference between saying, "I didn't know I had a virus" and "I had no idea what my program would do". The first is easy to believe but the second is a more questionable area.

What did he get?
Fined $10,000 and with 200 hours community service.

That's not a lot either is it?
No, we have to fight against the implication that you won't be seriously punished if you're convicted of a computer crime.

Tell us about some of the crimes in your book.
The first chapter is about a man called Schneider: Jerry Neal Schneider, who ripped off his local telecommunications company in the San Fransisco area when a kid in 1971 and who is now an international banker. I use Schneider to demonstrate some of the myths of computer crime and to contrast that with reality. The myth is that Schneider went from a computer criminal to a computer security consultant, and the presumption is that he is fabulously wealthy as a result. In reality he never made a dime as a computer security consultant.

In the course of my research I found that Schneider claimed he'd worked for IBM, Honeywell, and AT&T. I called one of the consultants who had asked Schneider if he had been a consultant for all these people and he had replied "yes, by all means". But when asked if they'd paid him Schneider had said "no"! My colleague felt he'd used the term "consultant" rather loosely.

What motivates a computer criminal, greed?
There are several types. The 'Sandbox' type is someone who just likes to play with computers – your typical hacker, in it because it's fun. But there are people who are in what I call the "land of opportunity". They will say "the trust fund was just sitting there!" A lot of employees commit computer crimes not because of the challenge but because of the lack of challenge.

Then we have the 'Battle Zone'. In my book there's an example of a fella who destroyed over 100,000 records. He was annoyed with his company because they wouldn't let him engage in a tax protest. The global version of this is the 'Soap Box' instead of the 'Battle Zone', someone who commits a computer crime to make a political statement. One example is a woman who destroyed a computer she believed was going to be used for first strike attacks on the Soviet Union.

•*Buck Bloombecker : fighting computer crime with information.*

How did she destroy it?
Physically! She took a crowbar and whacked away at it.

I'm surprised that is classed as a computer crime!
I admit that not everyone does, but my point is what *is* computer crime? We can define anything we want as long as we have a reason for doing it, and I think the need to define computer crime is to protect computer systems. We are investing more and more time and money in computer systems, from individual PCs to enormous interconnected networks.

If we had a lot of people going after computers because they want to destroy them for political reasons then that is important data for security professionals.

Who's the worst computer criminal in your opinion?
I take a certain perverse pleasure in saying that of all the criminals I have analysed none of them were sufficiently evil in motivation or devastating in their effect to really qualify. I think the ones caught so far have been typical human beings, motivated by greed or malice.

Oliver North, is he a computer criminal?
Well, I say his computer crime was trying to steal history. He didn't succeed but I certainly worry about a Government official using computers in an attempt to cover up his misdoings. Particularly when it is part of this preposterous theory of deniability: where a President thinks he has the right to set things up so that when his crimes are discovered he can pretend that he didn't do them. Of all the people in my book he is the one I'm most annoyed with.

What about computer crime myths. 'The salami technique' for instance where the criminal tops up all the half cents on the payroll and then has them made out to his pay cheque at the end of the month. That was actually used in a Richard Pryor Film.
There may have been a few cases, but like the alligators in the New York sewyers it is kind of a myth.

What other myths are there?
I like to go after the myth that the victim is a large, rich computer corporation which can afford the loss many times over. Another one is that all computer criminals are computer experts. I point out how someone who knew nothing about computers set up a two level fraud system.

At the first level he stole money from 1,600 computer users by saying: "Let me rent your spare computer time and pay you per hour while you use my software/hardware to make automated phone calls to people". That was a simple scheme because he just didn't pay people and collected all their deposits of $525. The devious part was the purpose for which these people were using their computers – to make calls advertising a trivia contest that was totally bogus, there was no contest, no first prize, no trip to Atlanta, nothing. With 1,600 people using their computers to make hundreds of calls, we are talking tens even hundreds of thousands of people, victimised at least to the extent of having to listen to this fraudulent scam, and in many cases being taken in and sending in money.

These people were as sophisticated as your readers, yet they fell for it. Partly because the guy had 'Cow Lists' – lists of people who had been victimised or milked before and who he felt could be victimised again.

Consumers of computer goods and services have got a raw deal because the consumer protection movement hasn't the energy to take care of them and the industry has not matured enough to set up much in the way of consumer protection. Stories of lack of customer support are legendary: calling the support number for three days and not getting a call back or getting unreadable documentation.

I spoke to a member of the City of London Police who said computer crime is virtually non-existent and hackers are regarded simply as a pest. Is it a myth about hackers breaking into banks?

75 per cent of computer crimes in the States involve a theft in which the computer plays a significant role, and even more cases involve theft of communication services as well. The other 25 per cent of computer crime in the US involves hackers of one form or another, so to say that hacking is not extensive is certainly inaccurate.

Computer crime is like an environmental issue. Crimes committed now are indications of weaknesses in our security systems, in the way computers are produced, or in the provision of computer services. If we heed the warnings we can develop effective strategies before the situation gets out of control.

Computers aren't going to destroy the environment, but what could they destroy? Freedom?

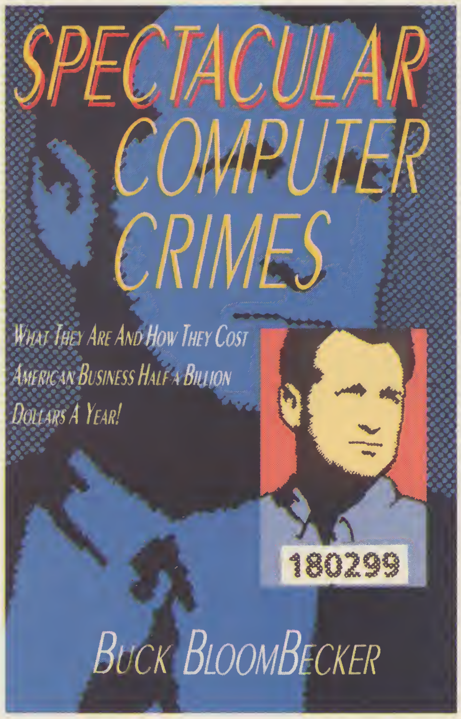
Look at the systems that rely on computers – nuclear reactors, network control systems, traffic systems, hospital life support systems – inadequate security in areas like these can be the key to a really dramatic disaster. One of the greatest computer-politics triumphs of recent times was the block we put on Star Wars in the United States. The argument that dampened the enthusiasm for Star Wars was the poor technological feasibility of the system. An enthusiastic President putting up an untested system which could have increased the likelyhood of nuclear war... it would have been a disaster.

We have this myth that computers are a totally positive, totally harmless technology. As if none of the by-products of capitalist industrialism that have affected other environmental issues are going to arise from the increased use of computers. I think that's foolish. Without proper attention to safety, anything that has that much impact on our society must be watched carefully.

But you posed the other side of the question, whether computers threaten our freedom.

I was thinking specifically of databases. Can we deal with the Big Brother aspect and the flow of information? What are your views on companies selling mailing lists and personal data on people?

I think the concept is worrying. Having interacted with a number of government agencies and having had first hand experience of the US Freedom of Information Act (and knowing how little help that is to the individual), I feel insecure. I am troubled by the knowledge that I don't know what government agencies may know about me, may share about me and what consequences for my professional career that data may have. Anyone who thinks about the problems of information and the use to which it is put has to share those fears.


SPECTACULAR COMPUTER CRIMES
WHAT THEY ARE AND HOW THEY COST AMERICAN BUSINESS HALF A BILLION DOLLARS A YEAR!
180299
BUCK BLOOMBECKER

I am comforted by the inefficiencies of the American Government in terms of making use of all this information. If the people who are pledged to defend our liberty are no more technologically sophisticated than Richard Nixon or Oliver North, who thought he could erase documents by pressing the delete button, our privacy is safe because they're too stupid to invade it.

There are a lot of people as dumb as those two and the big business of the future will be picking out the garbage. The computer revolution has increased the volume of garbage to the point where that may be our best defence. It's the way I protect my office; there are 35 boxes of filing that need to be done on top of the filing cabinet. It would take so long for anybody to find anything of value they would just look at it and say: "Lets find somebody who is organised, he'd be a much better target."

However, I've just read about hospitals getting certain services in return for making patients' databases available to data processing agencies, so that the agencies could send letters to everyone who was pregnant, or who had just turned 18, or whatever. I think that this is abominable.

Do we need laws to protect us from Government?

I'm not sure the law would be an effective way round that problem. We passed the Privacy Act in 1974. I researched the extent to which Americans believed their privacy is protected more from computers now than it used to be, and the number of people saying "no our privacy is less protected" is increasing.

Are they right, is their privacy less protected?

I think more correct information is being collected all the time although I'm not sure how much of it is being used.

My prejudice as a lawyer is that action against the Government for violation of privacy might serve us better than either regulatory schemes, like the Data Protection Act here, or the Privacy Act in the US. The US act doesn't seem to work even when enforced by two fisted regulators.

Let's talk about viruses. Virus vandals – do people create viruses and hold governments to ransom?

I haven't come across any instances yet. In fact one of the things that puzzles me is how so much development has gone into viruses without anyone figuring out how to gain from them. I guess the closest we've come was that guy who was sending thousands of AIDS information disks around and supposedly following up with virus threats and demands for money. Apparently he turned out to be deranged and his disks were not dangerous.

Could even talking about this give people ideas?

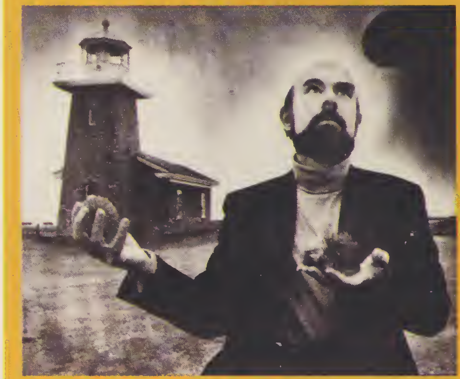
I don't worry too much about putting ideas into people's heads, I worry more about not putting balancing ideas in other peoples heads. Most genuinely concerned people would be inclined to side with me. Incidentally, I'm very curious about the withdrawal of *The Hackers Handbook.*

I don't understand the reason for withdrawing it, or for threatening prosecution if it wasn't withdrawn. It would be hard for me to imagine that happening in the United States. If they did they'd have to take all the books on fraud investigation off the shelves and you can't teach how to investigate fraud without describing fraud. If the only difference between my book and *The Hackers Handbook* is tone then I'm nervous – because tone is in the eye of the beholder.

I used to use a speech called 'Computer Crime – the Career of the Future', but people came away saying "You seem to be encouraging computer crime". So without changing the context my next speech was called 'Why I'm not a Computer Criminal'. I made fun of Stan Rifkin, he converted $10.2 million into diamonds and then didn't know what to do with them! By the time he was arrested he told the police "I've been practising for you to question me". This is not the glamorous, computer criminal image the media sometimes portrays.■

● *Buck Bloombecker's* Spectacular Computer Crimes, *is available from Charles Letts and Co Ltd, Diary House, Borough Road, London SE1 1DW. Price £18.95*

THE BUCK THAT NEVER STOPS



Buck is the 45 year-old Director of the National Centre for Computer Crime Data which is a Californian non-profit activist research institute ten years in existence. He's an attorney by training and has been running this corporation for the last three years

Buck conducted his interview replete with a bag containing two rubber chickens. When asked to explain this rather odd accessory he replied;

"One of the goals in my professional career is to mix performance art with computer security, so I have a presentation called "Juggling for Greater Computer Security Awareness" and I juggle with chickens, and scarves, and fish balls and other symbolic juggling props and it tends to make the topic of computer security more immediately visible." Obvious really eh?

WARNING!!!
DANGEROUS
MEGALOMANIAC
IMMINENT!!
Approach Tim Smith's Centrefold with extreme care – in fact turn straight past Pages 44, 45, 46 right now...

SHOPPING EXPRESS

THE VALUE-PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE

CONTENTS

AMIGA........18
Cartridge games are coming

ARCHIMEDES........19
Games galore

CPC........20
Ninja Massacre

C64........22
The utterly incredible Cyberball

PC........23
Get the most from your pipe

SPECTRUM........24
A peek at a few pokes

ST........25
Analyse stocks and shares on your ST

MACINTOSH........27
Mac user group magazine

WHOLE WIRED WORLD........35
Steve Gold at large

PROGRAMMING........38
More programming theory

CENTREFOLD........44
Tim Smith goes over the top

EXPRESS ON-LINE........58
The weekly bulletin board and user group guide

TECH TIPS........62
More sound advice from The Big K

CIRCUIT CITY........64
Fitting PC emulators inside your machine

THE PD COLUMN........66
The best in free software

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED ☐ GOODS WANTED ☐ BUGS DISCOVERED ☐ EVENTS
☐ SERVICES ☐ VIRUS WARNING
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS ☐ MINI-TIPS ☐ FOR SALE ☐ PERSONAL

NAME ____________________ TEL: ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of *Express*
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed ____________________

COMPUTER LAB

HARDWARE

Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack ..£349.00
Amiga Screen Gems Pack £349.00
Amiga Class of the 90's Pack .£499.00
Amiga 2000.please ring for best prices
Amiga 3000 please ring for best prices

Discovery Pack 520STFM.......£269.00
Power Pack 520STE £359.00
1040 packs from...................£434.00
Lynx....................................£159.00

Please ring for best discounts on hardware and software - the very best games machines in the world today!

SEGA MEGADRIVE
Megadrive £149.00
Software all at discounted prices, please ring for details.

ORDER BY PHONE (0602) 673674 or (0602) 673672

Delivery - Please add £6.50 courier delivery for orders over £100 Add £2.00 p&p for orders under £100.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

ST PROGRAMMERS DISK; Assemblers, C Compilers, Modulator 2, Compiler, C Tutorial, Lisp, Logo and Gem programmers guide.

ST PROGRAMMERS PACK; Sozobomc, Modular 2, C Tutor, Lisp, Logo, Gem Programmers Guide

We have an extensive range of public domain and shareware programs. Please ring for details of our Amiga and ST Libraries.

SEVEN DISK SPECIALS ONLY £10.95

AMIGA DEMO PACK 4 - All of the best latest demos. Pack changes all the time but never has same demos twice.

AMIGA BUSINESS PACK - Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor, Database, Journal, N.A.G., Inventory.

AMIGA UTILITY PACK 2 - Virus killers, Copiers, Disk Managers, Rippers, Bootcopiers. Plus loads more.

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS PACK - C compilers, Assemblers, Source Codes, Pascal, LISP, C manual etc.

ST GAMES - Azarian, Othello, Queboid, Breaknoid, Wheel, Football, Monopoly, Rocm, Invaders,Tennis, Bermuda Race 2.

ST BUSINESS - Spreadsheet, Database, Inventory, Fincalc, Stocks, Shares, Double Sentry, ST Writer Elite 3.

BLANK DISKS

3.5" QUALITY DISKS £12.00 FOR 30
FULLY GUARANTEED DSDD 100% CERTIFIED

PROMPT DELIVERY
85a MANSFIELD RD, DAYBROOK,
NOTTINGHAM, NG5 6BH.

24 HOUR ORDERLINE
TELEPHONE: NOTTM.
(0602) 673674/673672

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

dataplex

129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon,
Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

SHOWROOM
open:
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables
£1.50
Hardware
£8.00
Prices excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Packs + free disks £317
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's £459
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps)................£459

SPECIAL OFFER
Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 free box disks + 512K RAM (1 Meg) £349

ATARI COMPUTERS
Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games..................£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games + Joystick...............................£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game.................£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES
1 Meg 3.5" internal..................£49
1 Meg 3.5" external..................£60
1 Meg 5.25" external................£90

ACCESSORIES
512K Ram + clock £39
Joystick..................................£10
10 Blank disks in library box £8
Mouse Mat...............................£3
Naksha Mouse........................£32

MONITORS
Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + Lead (Hi Res) £199
SM 1224 (Atari) £205
SM 124 (Atari) £99

PRINTERS
Star LC10 Mono £129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin) £180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin) £219
Star LC24 200 Colour....................£259
Star LC24/10 ....£189
Panasonic KXP1124+ lead............£199
Panasonic KXP1624 ....£329
Citizen 120D +..............................£120
Citizen 124D.................................£189
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade £259
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade ..£185
Epson LX400................................£126
Epson LQ400 (24 pin) £199
Epson LQ 550 ....£260
LQ860 Colour £509

RIBBONS
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

Macintosh

USER GROUPS

This week, I thought I'd take a look at a few user groups for the Mac.

We start with (wait for it) the Macintosh User Group UK. Unlike any of the other UK groups, this one actually has paid employees, and is run as a business (albeit a non-profit making one). It was formed about four years ago, and offers a very professional-looking magazine, a bulletin board and a telephone help line, as well as local group meetings. The staff are extremely knowledgeable about the Mac, and the chances are that they will have the answer to any question that you throw at them. If not, then they are likely to know someone who can help.

The magazine, called *The Mac Times UK*, is filled with news, tips and reviews, as well as articles of general Mac relevance. Membership of the group also entitles you to full access to MacBaud, the bulletin board, which has a large library of public domain software to download, as well as the usual BBS electronic mail, news and help sections.

Individual membership costs £25 per year. Write to the group at Macintosh House, 11 South Parade, Oxford OX2 7JL, or phone them on 0865 58027.

Next on the list is Apple 2000, a ten-year-old group which is billed as 'the all Apple user group committed to all Apple users including Macintosh'. In fact, the group seems to cater for the Mac more than for the Apple II, so don't be put off by thinking that great chunks of the magazine won't be relevant to Macintosh owners.

The magazine is published every two months, with a short newsletter on the other months. The content of the magazine seems to be slightly more 'hardware teccy' than that of *The Mac Times*, and is compiled from articles sent in by members – which means that the quality varies a little, depending on how good is each individual author's style. However, there's a lot of interesting stuff there, again ranging from technical details to reviews of software, hardware and books.

Membership, which also gives you full access to the group's bulletin board, TABBS, costs £25, and if you're interested you should write to Apple 2000 at PO Box 3, Liverpool L21 8PY.

As well as these national groups, there are also local collections of Mac fanatics about. One I've heard of is the London Macintosh Users Group, which meets on the second Tuesday of every month. Meetings are open to non-members – everyone pays £1 on the door. Members receive the group's magazine, called *The Finder*, and have access to a large public domain software library – all programs are copied free, which could be a considerable saving over using a commercial PD library. The group has also negotiated discounts for members with some Apple dealers.

Membership costs £8, and should be made payable to London Macintosh User Group and sent to Dave Oakham, 29 Swallowfield, Munster Square, London NW1 3JP. Yes, really, it is called Munster Square! Alternatively, just turn up to one of their meetings: the next two, which will be held at the Institute of Child Health, 30 Guildford Street, London WC1, are on December 11 and January 7 starting at 6.30pm.

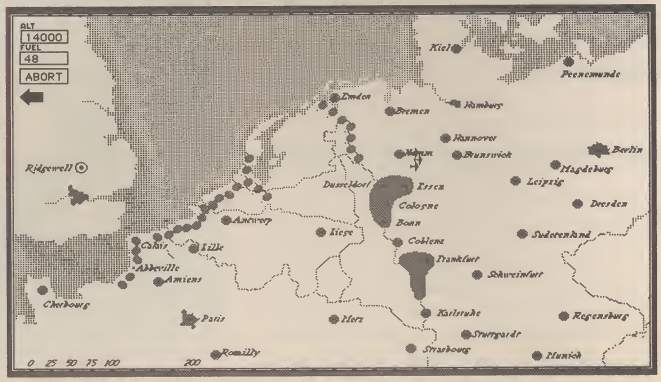
If you run or are a member of a Mac user group, and you want it publicised in *Express*, drop me a line c/o the magazine and I'll give you a mention.

GAME TIME

I recently received a review copy of a game called *Bomber* from KimTec. It is a *HyperCard* stack which is supposed to simulate flying an American World War II bomber on 25 missions to blast the hell out of various European locations.

The game runs in black and white (owners of colour monitors have to reset to two colours before the stack will work) and will not run under *HyperCard 2* – so all you Classic, LC and IIsi owners have had it, I'm afraid.

Essentially, the game involves sitting watching a rather uninspired screen display for much of the time, then watching another screen display while your plane flies through flak (which you can do nothing about). Enemy fighters attack every so often, and when this happens you try to get one of your gunners to hit them, although this just involves clicking the mouse button – there's no skill involved. When you near the target, you have to refer to a small booklet with some very dodgy 'maps', try to work out just where you're supposed to be aiming your bombs, then hit the bomb release button. Having missed completely, it's back



• **Bomber 2:** *If you want to sit staring at a screen like this for long periods, this is the game for you.*

home (and back through the flak, fighters etc.).

OK, so it doesn't sound as though I was enamoured with this program. Well, that's not strictly true. In fact, it's mildly addictive for a while; but after five or six missions, sitting for three minutes watching a small picture of a plane moving slowly across a map of Europe begins to lose its appeal. Also, I'm not sure that a program in which the main aim is to blow up French cities is particularly good for entente cordiale (although on the other hand...).

If this sort of thing sounds like your tasse de thé, then contact KimTec UK on 0202 888873. It costs £49. Also, while you're talking to the company, request a copy of its latest catalogue. It's quite good, and contains details of a large number of programs that I haven't seen advertised elsewhere (including some that look rather more appealing than *Bomber*).

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

It's Morgenstern time again, folks...

"It wasn't a very good weekend for the infamous Chuck Farnham. He broke both his arms. Chuck is a self-described 'information junkie.' He's Apple's resident corporate spy, a computer security consultant, and soft-core software king. He also spends time using computers to help develop mentally disabled children. He's a real-life character out of a twenty-first century pot-boiler.

"Chuck made his fame diving into trash cans outside of Apple's corporate headquarters. He regularly found confidential reports, and diagrams mixed in with the empty yogurt containers and coffee grounds. The details were then passed to the fact-starved Macintosh press. He discovered software prototypes, and early developmental programs in dead hard disk drives in Valley flea markets. After a while people just started sending him things.

"Chuck developed the first commercial stack, the Smutstack, which was released two weeks before HyperCard went public at a MacWorld Expo. He's embarrassed how much money a silly collection of sounds, cartoons, and scans of naked women brought in. His later version, the Carnal Knowledge Navigator, was also a hit.

"Chuck was leaned on by the F.B.I. during the nuPrometheus investigation – the theft and distribution of the Macintosh ROM code. For once, he claimed he didn't know what was going on!

"His latest information gathering expedition centres on the Kennedy assassinations. He's producing the first CD-ROM product for conspiracy enthusiasts. Who wouldn't want colour TIFF files of Lee Harvey Oswald's autopsy? J.F.K.'s X-Rays? Or thousands of pages of police reports digitized and processed through the latest optical character reading software? It's going to be a collectors edition of 100 copies. He promises that the promotional Christmas card will be 'in profoundly bad taste.'

"When I heard about Chuck's arms, I wondered if he'd finally pushed someone a little too far. Nothing so glamorous – he tripped over a low slung chain fence in a used car lot."

Ian Wrigley

PC

COMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS?

It's looking as if users may experience one or two problems running existing CPC software on the new Plus machines.

For example, three Loriciel games – *Harricana*, *Bumpy* and *Mobileman* – to pass through our hands during the last couple of weeks fail to work on the office's new 6128 Plus even though they work fine on all our other CPCs. And Goldmark's excellent *Nirvana* disk management utility is another casualty of the upgrade.

The reasons why some software doesn't work aren't clear yet, but from a few conversations we've had with software houses, it seems unlikely that there will be similar problems with new software. Indeed, even existing titles which don't work may well get upgraded by the publishers if they're still selling in sufficient quantities.

The fact that there are any problems at all is a bit of a shame, as Amstrad maintained that great efforts were made to ensure total compatibility.

In the meantime, CPC owners upgrading to a Plus may find that one or two of their old favourites don't work. Hopefully these programs will prove to be in the minority. Certainly, the vast bulk of CPC software we have at the office certainly works with the new machines.

MULTIFACE MAYHEM

While we're on the subject of incompatibility, Romantic Robot has run into trouble with the Multiface II. It seems this version doesn't work properly with the Plus machines, which is surprising since it was sent to Amstrad for approval.

The problem is apparently a minor one, and Romantic Robot is expecting to have it rectified by now. Any Plus owners who have bought a Multiface II already can get hold of a new version by returning their old one, and only the modified version will be sent in future.

If you want to get in touch with Romantic Robot, the address is 54 Deanscroft Avenue, London NW9 8EN. Or you can call 081-200 8870.

CODERS COMPILATION

That CodeMasters outfit, apart from boasting about the biggest turnover of any UK software house (a claim which apparently is true) also happens to produce some pretty decent software. Not only that, the company has also invented a new type of release – a budget compilation.

Basically, the principle is the same as for full-price compilations. Collect together a few releases that have been selling as individual products for a few months and whack them into a single package at a single game's price.

Christmas comes but once a year so please buy all your discs from here

3 1/2" DS/DD

Inc. Labels

BULK BUYERS
50 31/2 DS/DD..........£19
100 31/2 DS/DD......£34
150 31/2 DS/DD........£49
200 3 1/2 DS/DD....£63
400 3 1/2 DS/DD...£122
500 .... £Call
1000.....................£Call
Price includes VAT & 3 day delivery

DISK + BOXES
50 Disks + 80 Box........£22
100 Disks + 80 Box.......£37
150 Disks + 80 Box.......£52
200 Disks + 80 Box.......£67
400 Disks + 2 80 boxes£130
500 Disks.................. £Call
Price includes VAT & 3 day delivery

SONY BULK 42p

3 1/2 DS/HD 68p

5 1/4 DS/DD 20p
5 1/4 DS/HD 38p

POSSO 150 CAP BOXES £15

We are at the Computer Shopper Show - Stand G16

SONY BRANDED 74p

★ ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE ★

FOR GUARANTEED 3 DAY DELIVERY ADD £3.50 P&P. ADD £9.00 FOR NEXT DAY

AMIGAS
SCREEN GEMS..........£353
Screen Gems & Astra Games Pack..........£385
CLASS OF 90'S..........£510
FIRST STEPS..........£510
DUST COVER..........£5
1/2 MEG Upgrade..........£32
1/2 MEG + Clock..........£37
Cumana Drive..........£66
Power Drive..........£55
1 1/2 MEG Upgrade.....£90
Mouse Mat..........£2.50
Zipstick..........£11
Cheetah 125+..........£8

ATARIS
DISCOVERY..........£259
TURBO PACK..........£350
1040 STE..........£420
PORTFOLIO..........£210
CUMANA DRIVE..........£68
DUST COVER..........£5

STAR LC-200 PRINTER £215

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ
Tel: 0273 506269 - 0831 279084 7 days. 24 hours.

Magnetic Media

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN
BLANK DISKS FROM 37p EACH INC VAT
PD:- £1.80 each or £16.50/10 inc VAT

A small selection from our vast range

359/360 Star Trek 3	1 Meg
443 Coma Demo	1 Meg
444 Dope Intromaker	0.5 Meg
445 Magnetic Fields Music	0.5 Meg
453 Cryptic UK Demo Comp	0.5 Meg
459 Time Circle Demo	0.5 Meg

SPECIAL OFFER! ALL 7 DISCS - £11.50

Postage Inc.

VICTORIA ARCADE,
ALDERGATE, TAMWORTH, STAFFS
S79 7DL TEL: 0827 59566

BACK TO SCHOOL

Your computer is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,
Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic

Available for most popular home & business computers

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access
KOSMOS SOFTWARE
VISA

THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS FOR EVERY COMPUTER!

ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIRS

Saturday 15th December 1990 10am - 5pm
Saturday 2nd February 1991 10am - 5pm

At:
The New Hall of the Royal Horticultural Society
Greycoat & Elverton Street · Westminster · London

Tubes:
Victoria · Pimlico · St James Park
Admission £3.00

STANDS ONLY £75

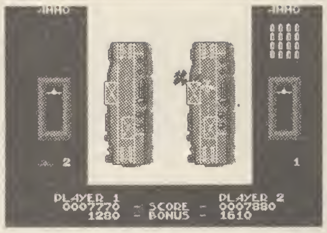
Book With:
JOHN RIDING · 0225 447453
MIKE HAYES · 0457 875229

Tickets:
Avoid queuing advance tickets from:
Mike Hayes · 8 Midgrove · Delph
Oldham · OL3 5EJ · Tel: 0457 875229
£3.00 each (Cheque - Visa - Access)

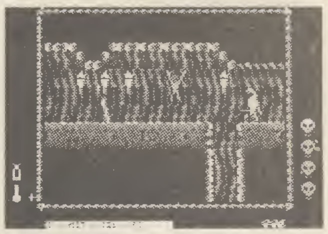
All Formats COMPUTER FAIR

MEL CROUCHER -COMPUTER FUN LINE
0898 299399
3 mins of mind blowing entertainment
SAM Coupe HOTLINE
featuring Alan Miles & Bruce Gordon
0898 299380
THE HOTTEST GAMES SECRETS
0898 299388
MEGATIP GAMESLINE
TONY TAKOUSHI CONSOLE LINE
0898 299390
games·tips·news·gossip

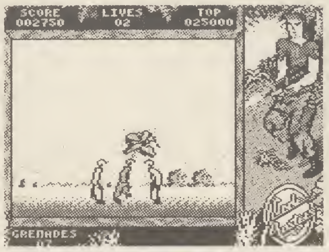
NEW MESSAGES EVERY WEEK
Proprietor B.Everiss.PO.Box 71.Kineton.Warwick.CV35 0XA
Calls charged at 33p per min. cheap rate and 44p per min. at all other times. (Ask whoever pays phone bill)



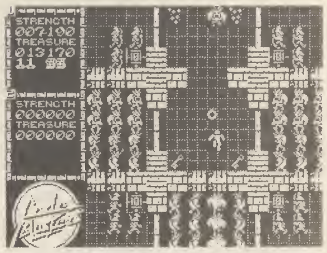
• *Are you ready for the outbreak of World War III? If you play Arcade Flight Sim, you'd better be...*



• *Death Stalker's a couple of years old now, but there's still no denying it's a very good hack 'n' slash romp.*



• *SAS Combat – subtle as a housebrick between the eyes.*



• *Ninja Massacre gives you 50 giant screens of frantic one or two-player action.*

• *Tasters of the four games available on Codemasters budget compilation* Combat Quattro.

When you do that with budget games, of course, the result is incredible value for money. Which perfectly describes the Coders' latest offering – *Quattro Combat.*

Combat gathers together four past budget releases, all rather loosely based on a general 'combat' theme (99 per cent of computer games involve combat...) and presenting the buyer with a bewildering variety of joystick-bashing anarchy.

For a start, there's *Arcade Flight Simulator*, which won't win any prizes for realism but is a perfectly playable, if basic, airborne dogfighting game. You have to take to the air, knock out ten enemy planes, pick up a bomb and drop it on the enemy base in three different levels, each corresponding to a major historical conflict.

First there are World War I planes, then you embark on World War II, and then... OK, so World War III hasn't happened yet, but you can guess. Best of all, though, is the two-player mode, where the game changes into a simple one-on-one dogfight. Simple-minded it may be, but it's also great fun.

Death Stalker is rather different. Here you embark on a sword-and-sorcery, prisoner-rescuing, monster-hacking romp both above and below ground. You'll need to look out for keys, potions and food in a game that combines puzzles, exploration and arcade action. *Death Stalker*'s been out for a couple of years now, and there's nothing about it that's likely to set the world alight – but for a budget release, it still looks very good.

Which unfortunately can't be said of *SAS Combat*, certainly the weakest of the bunch. The graphics are colourful enough, but crude and blocky, and the gameplay changes from rather easy to frustratingly difficult as you move from one section to the next. Nevertheless, if you like lobbing grenades, shooting, stabbing and slashing fellow human beings, *SAS Combat* should provide many hours of harmless fun.

Finally, there's *Ninja Massacre*, which is thankfully rather more subtle than the title suggests. Not entirely unlike *Gauntlet* (to say the least), in some ways it's much better. You can play it as a one or two-player game, for a start, and in two-player mode the players can either co-operate or work in competition. (Warning – this can lead to much bad language and ruined friendships!)

Each level in the game is several times the size of the screen display, and contains an assortment of nasties, rooms, passageways, collectable items, puzzles and – of course – an inordinate amount of ninja-style hacking. The most amazing thing of all, though, is that there are fifty different levels! This game is huge. The characters are small, but well drawn, and your little ninjas whack along at a hell of a rate when they move (a few full-price software houses could take note here). All in all, an excellent offering, for one and two players alike.

All four games (well, maybe three of the four) were extremely good value when they first came out, but now that you can buy all four for a measly £2.99. This is an offer simply too good to miss.

RASTAN POKE

This popular budget blast gets infinite lives, thanks to Andy Price of Dunstable. As ever, those dots indicate those otherwise hard-to-see spaces:

```
1.'.RASTAN.Hit.Squad
2.'.by.Andy.Price
3.'.More.lives.than
4.'.you.can.use
5.'.M2.poke:&D77,lives
6.'
10.DATA.21,16,BD,36,C3
20.DATA.23,36,0E,23,36
30.DATA.BE,CD,36,99,21
40.DATA.17,BE,22,46,A5
50.DATA.C3,08,A5,DD,21
60.DATA.B1,A7,11,00,01
70.DATA.CD,40,A7,21,2A
80.DATA.BE,22,5A,A8,C3
90.DATA.DB,A7,3E,FF,32
100.DATA.1D,2C,C3,22,48
110.MEMORY.&8FFF:LOAD"!
120.FOR.a=&BE00.TO.&BE31
130.READ.b$:b=VAL("&"+b$)
140.POKE.a,b:c=c+b:NEXT
150.IF.c<>5101.THEN.180.
160.INPUT"No..Lives";cm
170.POKE.&BE2B,cm:CALL.&BE00
180.PRINT"DATA.error"
```

Rod Lawton

Amiga

PC POWER PLUS

The boundaries of PC emulation on the Amiga have been pushed back still further with the recent announcement from SDL that an even more powerful version of its ATonce PC emulator is being developed.

Some would argue that 80286-based ATonce is already powerful enough for its own good, but German developer Vortex is hard at work on a version of ATonce based on the even more powerful Intel 80386 processor. As if this weren't already enough to impress us, it's even intending to build in the extra hardware necessary to use both EGA and VGA displays. Stonking or what!

No firm price or release date as yet, but SDL hopes to have the thing available for early next year. Expect to see a full review at that time.

CARTRIDGE CAPERS

The Software Business thinks it may finally have the answer to the problem of software piracy on the Amiga – games on cartridge.

According to a source close to the company, it is rumoured to be working on a new system which will allow it to sell major software titles on cartridge format for little more than the price of current games – about £30 seems to be the target price.

The cartridges, which will work on both the A500 and A1000, will plug into the machine's expansion slot, giving both instant access for the end user and protection against illegal copying for the software house. Not only that, but the cartridges should prove considerably more reliable than conventional floppy disks, therefore removing the need for so-called 'back-up' devices.

In the meantime I understand that games released on cartridge format will also be made available on floppy disk (for A2000 users etc), but product releases could eventually be restricted to cartridge if the new format proves successful, which I believe it will. Our source also revealed that the Software Business is planning on making the technology available to any software house which wants it, therefore establishing a cartridge standard across the Amiga games industry. Sounds like a good idea to me.

MUSIC FOR THE MASSES

Amiga musicians starved of a good read may be interested in a new disk magazine launched to provide coverage of the musical aspects of the Amiga. *Music Matrix* contains a wealth of musical software, hardware and book reviews, music programming tips, tutorials etc, plus a generous helping of music-related utilities and programs. For synth owners, there's usually also a selection of sounds for use on keyboards such as the Roland D-series and Yamaha FB01.

After looking through their first three issues, I must say that I am impressed. There's a healthy educational slant on many of the articles, making it ideal for both experienced musicians and beginners alike. According to *Music Matrix*'s own Lou Nisbet (a music teacher himself), the aim of *Music Matrix* is to get people to co-operate in the writing of music software, especially educational music software. As a result, Lou would no doubt be particularly interested to hear from you if you're a programmer writing music applications on the Amiga.

If you're lucky enough to own the superb M1 synthesiser from Korg, then *Music Matrix* can also supply an Amiga disk containing 500 original voices for this wondrous piece of kit. I dumped the sounds into an M1 and was pleasantly surprised by their quality. Lou is also hard at work on a similar pack for the Kawaii K1, which should be available soon. Best of all, both packs costs just £30, so there's no excuse for Korg and Kawaii users not splashing out.

Each issue of the *Music Matrix* costs £10 and is available from Lou who is on the other end of 0592 714887.

AMOS UPDATED (AGAIN)

New from the AMOS PD Library is yet another update (well, it's an extension actually) for Mandarin's acclaimed games creation language, AMOS. This new extension allows AMOS direct control over the serial port hardware of the Amiga, making it ideal for such applications as multi-user games (linked through a null modem cable) and perhaps even MIDI applications. For more information, give Sandra Skarkey (yes Sandra, I spelt your name correctly this time!) a call on 0942 495261.

The extension provides no less than fifteen new commands such as SERIAL OPEN (opens the serial port), SERIAL SEND (send a strings to the serial port), SERIAL INPUT$ (reads a string), SERIAL SPEED (changes the baud rate) and SERIAL FAST (turns on the 'Fast' bit in the serial device, therefore allowing high speed transfers such as MIDI).

Sandra would also like me to inform you of the fact that the AMOS PD Library has just released its catalogue which contains some quite brilliant AMOS games and utilities. Thanks to Sandra, I've been able to play quite a few of the games that people have sent in and I must admit that I'm impressed. Not only are they stunning examples of what some Amiga users are capable, but they're a real tribute to the power of AMOS.

If you haven't bought your copy of Mandarin's AMOS yet, then rush out any buy it now. As I said within my review of this fantastic piece of software, AMOS is quite simply *the* BASIC programming language for the Amiga – no other BASIC gives you so much for so little. Mandarin are on 0625 878888.

YET ANOTHER ABACUS BOOK

On the subject of all things musical, Abacus has launched yet another book to add to its already immense range of technical books for the Amiga. Will these people never stop? There surely

Hayes V-Series SmartModem 9600 £399
Yes it's true...a real Hayes 9600 baud Smartmodem for only £399 inc VAT. These are brand new, boxed and with full UK Warranty.

High-Res Stereo Monitor Amiga £199
The Monitor is the Profex CM14S Plus 14" with stereo speakers, Scart socket (so it will work with the ST, STE, Archie etc), built in tilt & swivel base, and supplied with an Amiga cable only £199 inc VAT.

3" DISCS FROM ONLY 99p Inclusive
We have one shipment (5000 discs only) of Bulk 3" discs, we will offer these at the following prices, but it is first come first served!
10 Discs £12,50 50 Discs £57.50 100 Discs £99.00
These prices include VAT and carriage.

3½" BRANDED DISCS FROM ONLY 37½p
PROFEX 3½" DSDD Discs, boxed in tens, with labels
1-5 boxes £3.99 each 5-10 boxes £3.85 each
10 or more Boxes £3.75 each
PROFEX 3½" DS high density discs, boxed in tens with labels £8.99 each
PROFEX 5¼" DSDD discs, boxed in tens with labels & sleeves £2.50 each
(Postage on discs: 1-2 Boxes £1, 3-5 £1.50, 6 or more £3.00)

AMIGA 1500 OUTFIT ONLY £899 + VAT
The Amiga 1500 includes the famous Amiga 2000 base unit with 1Mb Chip Ram two 3½" floppy disc drives, built-in, AT style keyboard, Mouse, D/Paint 3, The Works Platinum, Sim City + Terrain Editor, Populous + Promised Lands, Their Finest Hour, Battle Chess, High Res Stereo colour Monitor..
All you need to Work, Rest and Play............................£899 + VAT

ONCE BYTTEN

Once Bytten
39 Marling Way
Gravesend,
Kent DA12 4DW
Tel: 0474 567964
Fax: 0474 537172

Access
VISA

WIN! WIN!! WIN!!!
End the year on the right note with
PLAY TO WIN.
Four great prizes in our December competitions.

1) £200 worth of software of **your** choice. Ring 0836 - 405108.
2) Win a 16 bit **MEGADRIVE.** Ring 0836 - 405106.
3) Win a **SEGA GAME GEAR** the new hand held sensation from Japan. Ring 0836 - 405107.
4) Cowabunga! A Nintendo Turtle Pack. Ring 0836 - 405109.

Competition lines open 1st to 31st December, 24 hrs. On 1st January, January competitions start.

Calls charged at 33p per minute cheap rate, 44p all other times. Ask permission prior to phoning.

PLAY TO WIN
159 Strathmore Avenue
Luton LU1 3QR
We also sell all the above and more.
Tel: 0582 413943

WESTONING LTD

NEW LOW, LOW PRICES!

31/2 DS/DD 30p Inc labels
51/4 DS/DD.. 20p
51/4 DS/HD.. 38p
31/2 Branded £4.99 for 10
31/2 DS/HD 70p

31/2 BOXES
40 cap £3.50
80 cap £4.00
150 cap £10.75

51/4 BOXES
50 cap £3.50
100 cap £4.00

★ NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE - FOR LIFE!

ADD £4 P&P OR £9 NEXT DAY DELIVERY

AMIGA
Screen Gems..............................£349
First Steps £495
Class 90s £495
External Drive £55
1/2 meg upgrade with Clock £35
1/2 meg upgrade without clock....£29
11/2 meg upgrade with clock £90
11/2 meg upgrade without clock...£80

VISA
Access

SPECIALS
Star LC20..........£146
Star LC200........£199
Philips CM8833.£209
Atari Discovery .£257

ALL PRICES INCLUDING V.A.T

WESTONING LTD
12 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 5JY
TEL: 0525 718668 0836 775060

POST EXPRESS

FREE 2 YEAR WARRANTY WITH ALL COMPUTERS BELOW!

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK
Amiga 500 ....£399.99
Days of Thunder £24.95
Shadow of the Beast..................£24.95
Back To The Future II..................£24.95
Knight Breed £24.95
Deluxe Paint II...........................£49.95
AND MORE! Total RRP
Over £600 ....£364 OUR PRICE

AMIGA 1500 PHC
Stereo colour monitor, A1500 1024K RAM, 2 x 3.5" disk drives, Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet Populous, Sim City, D-Paint III, Their Finest Hour, Books, mouse, Workbench etc.
Total RRP
over £1600.......£1079 OUR PRICE

FIRST STEPS EDUCATIONAL PACK. 5's AND OVER
Amiga 500, modulator, 1024K, D-Paint II D-Print II, Pro Write 2.5, Info File, Music Master, Let's Spell at Home, Amiga Logo, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, Tutorial Videotape, mouse, mousemat, 10 blank disks, + books, Ed' Supp' File, Workbench etc.
Total RRP
over £800...........£529 OUR PRICE

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK
Amiga 500 1024K RAM............£399.99
Educational software................£400.00
Upon registration each purchaser will receive a file containing:- Over 200 pages of advice, guidance and worksheets relating to the National Curriculum and lots more!
Total RRP
£1054.48...........£529 OUR PRICE

ATARI 520STE SUPER POWER PACK
Atari STE £399.99
ENTERTAINMENT/PRODUCTIVITY S/W
Afterburner, Buggy Boy, Double Dragon, Gauntlet II, Outrun, Pacmania, Predator, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super Hang-On, Xenon, Black Lamp, Bomb Jack, Bombuzal, Eliminator, Mousetrap, Nebulus, Star Goose, Star Ray, First Basic, Music Maker, Personal Organiser. AND PLENTY MORE!
Total RRP £1009.94 ....£364 OUR PRICE

ATARI 1040 STE SUPER POWER PACK
Atari 1040 STE £499.99
Arkanoid II, Ice Palace, Black Lamp, Buggy Boy, Chopper X, Eddie Edwards Ski, Ikari Warriors, Marble Madness, Quadralien, Ranarama, Return to Genesis, Road Wars, Seconds Out, Starquake, Olympics, Test Drive, Thrust, Thunder Cats, Wizball, Xenon, Zynaps, Personal Organiser and much more!
Total RRP £953.97 ......£444 OUR PRICE

ATARI 1040 STE HOME/BUSINESS PACK
Atari 1040 STE £499.99
Wordprocessor.............................£49.95
Database £49.95
Spreadsheet £59.95
Business Graphics.......................£39.95
First Basic....................................£49.99
S.T.A.C. £39.95
Hyper Paint £24.99
Prince..£24.95
AND PLENTY MORE!
Total RRP £839.71 ......£449 OUR PRICE

Atari Lynx + software..................£179.95
Sega M-Drive 16 bit.....................£174.95
Sega Master System £74.95
C64 Night Moves Pack £149.95
C64 Mindbenders Pack................£149.95
C64 Games System.......................£98.95
Amstrad Games System £98.95

AMSTRAD WORDPROCESSORS
PCW8256.................................£424.95
PCW8512.................................£534.95

PCW 9512...................................£564.95
Amstrad PC1512 mono + s/w £449.95
PC1512 colour + s/w.................£564.95

All prices include VAT & Delivery. All computers are genuine UK specification. All computers include a FREE HOLIDAY PACK. Proprietor: Mark A. Cameron.
Please make cheques/PO's etc payable to POST EXPRESS
Dept. NCE, Hillcrest House, Suite 3, 49a Vicarage Road, London, E10 5EF.
Telephone: 081 518 7494 9am - 11pm
Phone or write for your free catalogue
Access MasterCard VISA

cannot be a single Amiga-related subject about which Abacus hasn't written a book (if there is, I certainly can't think of it!).

Anyway, the exciting new release is none other than *Making Music With The Amiga* which, as the name suggests, is all about music on the Amiga, of both the MIDI and sound chip variety. The book takes you through all aspects of music development. Whether you're learning the fundamentals of music notation, the elements of sound synthesis or special circuitry to interface your Amiga to external musical instruments (synths etc), then this book is for you. The book explores the many ways of making music on the Amiga. Don't have a sound sampler? Then why not build one using the complete schematics and step-by-step building instructions supplied within the book. For MIDI buffs, there's even a complete DIY project to build your own MIDI interface, therefore saving you pounds on pre-assembled interfaces available elsewhere.

Topics covered include the basics of sound generation, music programming in Amiga BASIC, sound hardware programming in GFA BASIC, the music-specific IFF forms (8SVX and SMUS), MIDI fundamentals, sound sampling and even an in depth look at several major music packages (*Aegis Sonix*, *AudioMaster II*, *Deluxe Music*, *Dynamic Drums* etc).

Making Music On the Amiga is available for £29.95 from Adamsoft who are on 0706 524304. The price may seem rather high, but this also includes a diskette packed with the source code examples printed within the book. All in all, Abacus' latest is a book that I recommend wholeheartedly.

Jason Holborn

Archimedes

THE BEST OF '90

Oh jolly dee, it's *that* time of the year again. The time for presents, parties and pandemonium, Christmas? No! It's my birthday on the 13th! So I'd thought I'd compile a list of games I'd like. Of course, if you don't want to buy any of them for me, I'd still recommend them as suitable prezzies for any Archie owner.

So what has 1990 provided for us button freaks? Well, mainly golf games but with a smattering of shoot-'em-ups, a couple of adventures and a small assortment of others. The 4th Dimension has proved itself to be the only real dedicated Archimedes games producer, although Minerva is still releasing games and Crysalis slowly but surely is producing some very good ST/Amiga conversions.

I've already extolled the virtues of *MicroDrive*, the really rather good golf simulator from CIS in *Express* 104. Needless to say I still think it's the best golf program on the Archie. The forthcoming course designer will be interesting to see, and should keep the game's popularity going.

Superior Software's *Golf* comes complete with a designer and although its front end is nicer than *MicroDrive*'s, the game play is not much improved over *Holed Out* – once you play *MicroDrive*, you won't want to play anything else!

SOCCER IT TO 'EM

Of the soccer games available, Crysalis' *Manchester United* is by far the best, with 4th Dimension's *Arcade Soccer* coming in second. *Manchester United* has a customised extra-bit screen mode giving the impression of actually watching a football game from the commentary box. Good game play and an extensive management section go to make this *the* football game. *Arcade Soccer* doesn't really come up to same standards. But it's a fiver cheaper and still great fun to play.

All of the Magnetic Scrolls adventures are now available for the Archimedes (except *Wonderland*, but that shouldn't be long now). I can't recommend these highly enough. The textual descriptions are colourful enough even without the accompanying stunning illustrations. If you want a serious adventure go for *The Pawn* or the surprisingly difficult *Corruption*. For the more warped of us, there's *Guild of Thieves*, *Fish!* and my personal favourite, *Jinxter*. All heavily loaded with dry humour and a large side order of wit.

If you want to make up your own adventures, but can't be bothered with all that programming then check out *ALPS* from Alpine Software. This is a WIMP-based adventure creator that should cater for your needs.

On to arcade adventures (or 'Ladder and Platform' games) and you don't really need to look any further than Crysalis' *Mad Professor Mariati*. Another Amiga conversion, but a good one. As with all Crysalis' games, a very slick production with excellent music, cute graphics and addictive game play. From the Minerva camp, there's *Talisman*, an above average explore the castle, avoid the monsters and solve the puzzles type game.

GETTING ZAPPED

For the alien zappers amongst us, The 4th Dimension gave us *Apocalypse* and *Nevryon*. *Apocalypse* is very reminiscent of *Stargliders I* and *II* on other machines. The 3D graphics are plain and often rather gaudily coloured but they are plotted dead quick and shooting them to bits is great fun. Sound is simple but effective and well worth sticking through your hi-fi for maximum effect. All in all a good, fast-moving game for those with a twitchy trigger finger.

Much the same can be said about the sideways scrolling, *Nevryon*, which I covered in *Express* 98. Great graphics, great sound, just a few too many disk accesses and other pauses and maybe a tad frustrating after a while. Overall rather nice though.

I never got to see Minerva's *RedShift* 'in the flesh', so I can't really comment on it. Perhaps I'll get given it on the 13th.

Don't forget Arcana's *Rotor* – the thinking man's kill everything game and watch out for 4th Dimension's *DropShip* along very much the same lines.

For *Breakout* fans, there have been two versions both adding new dimensions to the original game. CIS's *Fireball II* features multi-balls, laser bats, poisoned bricks, brill music and a screen designer. On the other hand is Sisteme's *Ballarena* complete with a two-player mode, lots of bonuses, challenges and most importantly a circular playing area. This is a little difficult to get used to at first, but the multitude of pretty levels make the effort well worth it.

AND THE REST

What does that leave? Well, from Superior, the rather disappointing *Hostages*. Nice graphics but very little else. The infamous duo, *Interdictor II* from Clares (great simulation, plain graphics, not much game play) and *Chocks Away* from 4th Dimension (Excellent game play, o.k. graphics, not too hot on the simulation). *The Wimp Game*, also from 4th Dimension, sounds very interesting, but I have yet to see a copy. Finally, there's Empire's *Pipemania*, the pipe puzzle game as seen on every other computer imaginable. It certainly kept me occupied for quite a while and is well worth a look if you like that sort of thing.

I'd hate to have to put these games in order for a top ten (I think I'd have to include all of them anyway!), but of all of them, the ones I played most over the last year were: *Apocalypse*, *Chocks Away*, *Mad Professor*, *Jinxter*, *Pipemania*, *Fireball II*, *Microdrive* and *Rotor*. If I had to pick a favourite I think I'd have to plump for *NetHack*, the amazingly fun PD Dungeons & Dragons, character-based adventure. Pure genius.

WHAT EVER HAPPENED TO...

Karma? *Hard Drivin*'? *3D Pool*? Well, *Karma* may still emerge blinking into the light. *Hard Drivin'* was never started and Orlando's excellent *3D Pool* was never finished. Seems he got too bored with the idea after coding all the other versions. Methinks I'll have to persuade him to start it up again.

IBERIAN PINBALL

Before I go, I've just got time to mention *ArcPinball*, a rather snazzy game all the way from Shibumi Software in Portugal.

An overscanned screen mode is used to produce a super-big playing area. Some very silly, but amusing, digitised animations are displayed on a miniature Philips monitor in the corner of the screen to show what's going on. There are digitised backdrops, a rather fun front end, a natty little hourglass with real sand grains and a dead funky backing tune. 25 quid? Hmmm, it's worth it. And you don't need to write to Portugal to get a copy. You can order one on 0392 437756.

They also sent me a couple of demos of *The Fat Controller* (a train game) and *Siege* (rescue the princess) which should be out in December. Both were very early demos, but looked very interesting just the same.

Ken Coumarin

PC

GOLDEN OLDIE

A rather different kind of simulator is taking the US by storm. Called *Dino Wars*, it is a dinosaur simulator. You control dinosaurs who roam over the cretaceous plains, fight each other and try not to become extinct. The battles themselves feature huge animations in 265-colour VGA as the dinosaurs rip each other to shreds.

The game, from DigiTek Software in Florida, also claims an educational element; it includes an encyclopedia of facts about the ancient reptiles.

WORK AND PLAY

The latest game from US film spin-off firm Lucasfilm Games is a factory simulator. Doesn't sound too interesting does it? But *Night Shift* is not as straightforward as it seems at first.

For a start the factory in question is Industrial Might and Logic (bad joke boys) and it produces dolls of characters from Lucasfilm games: Luke Skywalker, Indiana Jones, Darth Vader, C3PO, R2D2 and Zak McKracken (or as Lucasfilm puts it, Luke Skywalker™, etc). You have to assemble the raw materials and put together the dolls, while being assailed by lawyers, small furry creatures and foremen bearing quotas.

The game is presented as a platform adventure and promises to be pretty lively. Look out for it out soon.

PIPING HOT

It isn't only anti-social poseurs and Unix that sport pipes. MS-DOS, which is modelled in part on Unix, has them too. (As an aside, MS-DOS should have had forward slashes to separate directory and file names when hierarchic directories were introduced but Microsoft had already blown forward slashes as switch separators after program names). Pipes can make mincemeat of complicated problems.

What they do is take the output from one program and feed it straight into another program. Most folk have seen this in action in the famous line:

```
DIR | SORT | MORE
```

which takes a directory listing, sorts it and then puts it out to the screen a page at a time. Very nice. But did you know SORT can work on any column of a line and even do a reverse sort? If you change the command to:

```
DIR | SORT /+14 | MORE
```

you get a directory listed by file size with all the directories first. Quite useful really. Unfortunately the /R option to reverse a sort only works on the first column.

Piping is a special case of file redirection. Using the > and < symbols you can force output from a utility or

COMPUTER REPAIRS
, AMSTRAD, IBM, SINCLAIR
FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

- Commodore Registered repair centre.
- Amstrad/Sinclair Registered repair centre.
- Over 20 engineers at your disposal.
- Fast Turnaround, will typically be 24/48 hours.
- Many repairs at fixed prices, including parts, labour & VAT.
- Repairs warranted.
- Trade prices available.
- For a fast efficient service, with the peace of mind you would expect, simply hand deliver or post your machine to the workshop address detailed below and we will do the rest.
- Please phone for further fixed prices.

TELEPHONE: 0582 491949 (4 lines)

WTS Electronics Ltd, Studio Master House,
Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ.

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES
PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS DD COLOURED 39p EACH
RED, WHITE, BLACK, GREY, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN.
ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE
3 1/2 DS DD 35p EACH

3 1/2 DS HD 75p
5 1/4 DS DD 22p
5 1/4 DS DD COLOURED 28p
5 1/4 DS HD 42p

3 1/2 5 1/4 PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES 89p EA
STORAGE BOXES
31/2 40 cap ...£4.20 31/2 80 cap .. £4.60
51/4 50 cap ...£4.40 51/4 100 cap £4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992
FAX: 0858 432549

RING FOR MEMOREX BRANDED PRICES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

AMAZING PRODUCTS
Incredible Prices
For your Commodore Amiga

Red Hot Amiga Software

Cross Dos	£24.95
Digiview Gold V4	£99.00
Sculpt-Animate 4D	£229.00
Broadcast Titler 2	£189.00
Pro Video Post	£189.00
Pro Write V3	£89.00
Saxon Publisher	£219.00
Vista	£49.95
Distant Suns	£34.95

Large range of educational software in stock- Call for details

A500 RAM Expansions

512K RAM Clock Card	£34.95
512K Card Without Clock	£29.95
1.5MB RAM Clock Card*	£89.95
1 MB ICD Expansion	£139.00
2MB ICD Expansion	£179.00
4MB ICD Expansion	£249.00

* Requires the Amiga to be opened. Needs Kickstart v1.3 or above.

Amiga Floppy Drives

880K External Drive	£65.00
880K Drive + 512K Clock Card	£95.00
A500 Internal Drive	£49.00
Dual External Drive	£110.00

Amiga Peripherals

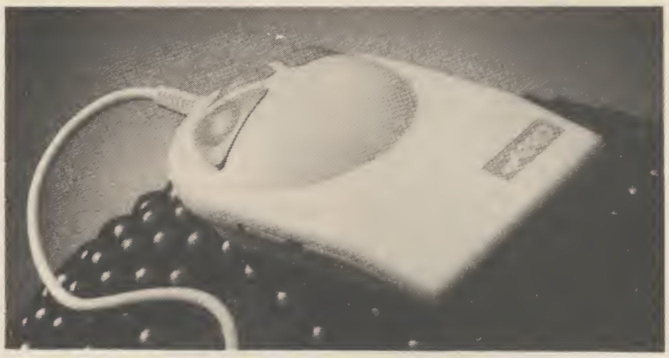
Philips CM8833 Monitor	£249.00
NEC Multisync 3D Monitor	£649.00
Star LC200 Colour Printer	£229.00
Star LC10 Mono Printer	£169.00
Tough Perspex Dust Cover	£9.00

WE SUPPLY ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS AT BEST PRICES! PLEASE CALL!

All items on this ad. may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone.
We accept Access and Visa.
Please make cheques and POs payable to Power Computing Ltd.

POWER COMPUTING
44a Stanley Street, Bedford. MK41 7RW
0234 273000
(5 lines!)

Prices include VAT and delivery. Please add £7.50 for overnight courier delivery if required.
We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without prior notice.



• *Aero Mouse: the first in a whole new generation of mice?*

command to go somewhere else – usually to a file but occasionally straight to oblivion. This effect is useful in batch files where it enables you to lose screen clutter. For example, a batch file designed to make it easy to move files from one directory to another – the batch file MOVIT.BAT takes two parameters on the command line and looks like this:

```
ECHO OFF
COPY %1 %2 > NUL
DEL %1 > NUL
ECHO %1 MOVED TO %2
```

Now the messages produced by COPY and DEL disappear into the void.

IBM MAKES LIFE EASY SHOCK

Big Blue has got together with the US firm Metaphor to form Patriot Partners, a company which aims to make producing portable programs a lot easier. It is working on a system which will allow developers to use the same source code for programs running under OS/2 and Unix. There was some talk of extending it to the Macintosh too. Ordinary MS-DOSers get left out, but with the convergence of Windows and OS/2 Presentation Manager, that state of affairs won't last long. Don't get too excited though, as the system won't be out until '92.

WEIRD MOUSE

Mice are mice are mice. They all look much the same really, except for the new Aero Mouse from ICA Technology.

Inside it's a perfectly ordinary Microsoft / Mouse Systems serial mouse, but the buttons are a bit different, as you can see from the photo. There's not a lot more to say about it, except that its made in Taiwan, will be pretty cheap when it gets here (it's selling for $15 in the States), and can be got direct from Taiwan on 886 2 792 8990.

MORE MEMORY

I was talking to a guy from the Australian memory board manufacturer Hypertec the other day. He told me that they can't make enough memory expansion boards these days to fulfil the demand, and the reason is simple: Windows 3.

Since Microsoft's program broke the 640K memory barrier – in some cases at least – there has been a real point in having megabytes of memory on an MS-DOS PC. Previously you were limited to using extended memory for a disk cache or RAM disk, or switching to expanded memory which only certain programs could use, and then only inefficiently. Windows 3 not only uses its memory to the full, it actually requires at least 2Mb to really work properly.

With extra memory Windows can run several MS-DOS programs at the same time, and specially written Windows programs can use as much memory as you have (and if you have a 386, you can use even more!). And the extra really does make the difference. I changed machines from a 16MHz 386 with 1Mb to a 12MHz 286 with 2.5Mb. Guess which one ran faster? No prizes, but you're right.

If you feel like adding some more RAM, Hypertec does a range of boards. Call them on 0672 63936.

Stuart Anderton and Steve Patient

64

CARTRIDGE CRISIS

There's probably going to be a bit of a to-do, as my old gran would say, over Domark's latest C64 release, *Cyberball*.

Cyberball, you see, is their first cartridge release. It's also crap. Why this is going to create that to-do I mentioned is because cartridge games, in case you didn't know, cost a small fortune to make and duplicate. How such a game fares will be closely monitored by the company that makes it before it commits itself to producing more titles on the same format. Here's why Domark should consider closely exactly how *Cyberball* performs in the marketplace.

As the name implies, it's a futuristic sports sim in which robots take the place of human players in a game not altogether unlike american football. The player takes control of one such team and either tries to get an explosive ball into the other team's end zone or attempts to stop the other team from leaving the device in his end zone.

Different defensive and offensive plays can be selected from screens displayed between plays before the action takes place on a portion of the field (seen in vertically scrolling overhead perspective).

Statistics and score data occupy the top portion of the screen and sprites looking akin to armoured cars dance around the whole display as the game unfolds.

The game only incorporates two special features of note but both are sensible enough. The first is a two player option. Interestingly, when this is selected players do not take opposing sides, rather, they co-operate to defeat the other team (most of the players on both teams are computer controlled for the duration).

Secondly, when a players choose which teams they want to control, they can choose from one of the amateur league teams: this being *Cyberball*'s nod in the direction of different difficulty levels.

UNTRUSTWORTHY TEAM-MATES

The problems with *Cyberball* are evident throughout. Computer controlled adversaries, for a start, have often been the downfall of games that depend on them, the rub being that they are usually all too easy to outwit.

Here, however, the problem lies with computer controlled players on your own team. Not only are they markedly inept to start with but but they also haven't got a clue which side they're on. Ridiculous as it may seem, many of your team-mates will do their utmost to bring to an abrupt end any drive you make against the other side. I"m sure they'd try to tackle themselves if they had the wit to think of it.

More sinister still are the unseen blockers from hell who liven up the game at every opportunity. When you're making a clear break through the scrap yard that is the opposition's line of defence, invisible adversaries frequently throw spanners into your robots' works, bringing an excellent tactic to a tacky end.

Truth be told, though, excellent tactics are indiscernible from bad ones as none of the plays you can make ever seem to influence the outcome of a play one way or the other. But should you consider these problems to be nothing more than minor niggles, consider this: the game also has a habit (albeit an occasional one only) of locking out altogether. Yes folks, it's bugged.

CYBERCLAIRVOYANCE

Now the chances are that this game is going to be slagged off in every review it receives because these faults are glaring and unforgivable. If these hammerings from the gaming press translate into poor sales, Domark might not consider another cartridge release on the grounds that they're too expensive to risk a flop. If it considers why it flops, on the other hand, it will be better placed – and better motivated – to produce a damn good cartridge game next time.

All this is assuming the game flops, of course. A game's unmitigated crapiness does not, by and large, preclude its chances of success. Of course. *Cyberball* stands every chance of being a bit of a stormer simply because it may well be one of the few readily available cartridge games encountered by all those Christmas console buyers oblivious of what the machine is really capable.

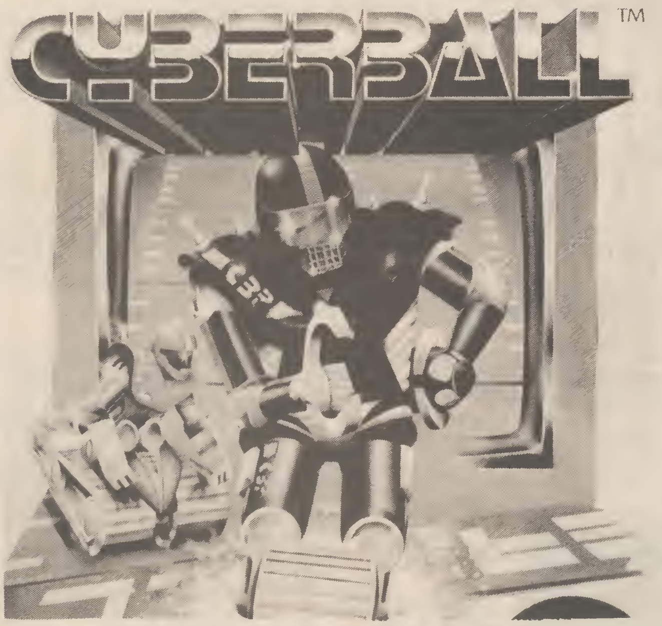
This isn't so much a case of caveat emptor as Under No Circumstances Should This Game Be Consumed. And when February comes around and you sigh with relief at the knowledge of at least one turkey avoided, you can keep a look out for Domark's next effort with a little optimism.

CURRYING DISFAVOUR

According to *Express* reader surveys, a whole one per cent of the magazine's readership possesses a C64/128. My recent gaff may therefore have gone largely un-noticed but I feel obliged to correct it.

In *Express* 107 I referred to an ex-chairman of Acorn as Tim Curry. Alas, Tim Curry is the actor who played the transvestite mad scientist, Dr Frankenfurter in the cult film *The Rocky Horror Picture Show* and has never been punched in the face by Sir Clive Sinclair. Chris Curry, on the other hand, has been punched by Sir Clive but has never dressed up in women's clothing. The similarity between them is entirely co-incidental and I unreservedly apologise for any confusion I may have caused.

Sean Masterson



• One of those daft robots that tackle you magnificently, even though they're supposed to beon your side.

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

XEROX

A unique opportunity to purchase Professional products at greatly reduced prices

-Leaflets Sent On Request-

LASER PRINTER

with inbuilt Photocopier
*10ppm *HPLaserJet+
*Low cost Toner

512K RAM 1MB RAM
£650 £750

3 months
on-site warranty
Xerox 4045R

Normal Price £3,995

INKJET COLOUR PRINTER

* Hi-Res, Versatile Performance
*Ideal for Amiga Users (4096 shades)
*Optional Sheet Feeder
*Parallel Interface

£599

3 months
warranty
Xerox 4020

Normal Price £1,200

VENTURA (V2)

*inc. Professional Extension
*3 1/2" & 5 1/4" disc sets included
*Xerox Users Helpline
*Brand new sealed stock

£245

Normal Price £650+

All prices exclude VAT and Carriage / Insurance. Order by phone for next (working) day delivery
Access VISA accepted.

COMMONSIDE
HARDWARE SERVICES LTD
Unit 13, 193 Garth Road
Morden Surrey
SM4 4LZ

081-330 7533
Fax 081-330 4838

Spectrum

CHRISTMAS CHEER FOR SAM OWNERS

Coupé owners could feel a bit left out this Christmas. Whereas everyone else will awake on the 25th to find a stack of software for their machine, there's still precious little for Santa to drop in a SAMster's stocking, whether they've been good all year or not.

But I reckon there are two items about which Coupé owners should fax details to Father Christmas without delay – the *Total Recall* and *Robocop* public domain film demos. These are two excellent disks for the Coupé that feature digitized stills from the original movie and cost a paltry £1.50 each. And as they are public domain you can copy and swap them with friends.

Get hold of them from the clever author Guy Middleton at 35 Victoria Mount, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4PU.

Guy should have another two of his disks out by now. The first is a Yuletide jobbie called *Christmas Quiz* which is a trivia game with graphics and a cash prize of a tenner. The closing date for entries is December 21 so you'll need to be quick if you want to play for money rather than just fun.

The other is a film demo this time based on *Star Wars*. Sounds good. Both cost £1.50 from the same address.

MUSICAL BUG

Oh no. Apparently there's a bug in Garry Rowlands thoroughly sound music creation utility *Music Writer*. But don't worry as it's not too serious, and free updated versions are available to existing users. If that isn't enough Garry has sent in some Multiface pokes that sort everything out. So if you have *Music Writer* and drive B is not being recognized even though an icon appears when it's connected, try the following:

When at the "READY TO FORMAT" use Multiface to enter

```
E326 = 16 42 18 13
E33B = 16 4D 3A 79 5B BA CA 34 A3
7A CD FD 99
E351 = 4F 00
```

This should be done with page 0 paged in. It can also be done once *Music Writer* is in use, but then the POKEs should be made with page one paged in.

By the way, if you saw a favourable review of *Music Writer* in an organ called *Micro Mart* a while back that was credited to Garry Rowland, dispel all suspicious thoughts. Garry assures me it was a mistake and, yes, I did check to see if his fingers were crossed.

PILES OF POKES

Here are some pokes which don't give you infinite amounts of anything for a change. They're all of a slightly more technical disposition and were kindly sent to me along with loads of other tips by Robert J. Baker of London.

To delete entire program without disturbing chosen colours:

```
POKE 23627, PEEK 23635: POKE
23628, PEEK 23636: CLEAR
```

To delete from line n to end, leaving start untouched:

```
RESTORE n: RANDOMIZE (PEEK
23639+256*PEEK 23640+1): POKE
23627, PEEK 23670: POKE 23628,
PEEK 23636: CLEAR
```

To disable break and make most (though not all, especially not error C) errors trappable:

```
PEEK 23610, RANDOMIZE (PEEK
23613+256*PEEK 23614-2): POKE
23613, PEEK 23670: POKE 23614,
PEEK 23614, PEEK 23671.
```

To restore normal error-handling, of course, do the above again with +2 instead of –2. (23613/4 contains the address to which the machine stack pointer is reset when an error occurs; normally this points to the address of the main part of the error handler, but the above forces it to point to the address of the "return from handling a ästatement" routine.)

To force a system reset if BREAK is attempted (or any other error occurs):

```
POKE 23613,4: POKE 23614,61
```

To divert stuff destined for the screen to the printer (for debugging purposes, for example):

```
OPEN #2,"p";
```

Likewise, to divert stuff from printer to screen:

```
OPEN #3,"s"
```

To cancel either use the opposite OPEN #, or use CLOSE #.

To see a spectacular technicolour crash:

```
RANDOMIZE USR 3616.
```

The exact effect depends on current values of 23624 and 23693 and possibly 23694/5/6/7 as well.

Hope I've conveyed them mistake free. Cheers Robert.

TURTLE CHEAT...PERHAPS

You seen the film, worn the slippers, eaten sandwiches out of the lunch box and puked up the pizza. Now I'm proud to present the cheat for the *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* game. But hold fire with the Cowabungas, there's a slight catch.

Trusty old regular and officially adopted friend of the Spectrum column, M Harris of Faversham, Kent sent it in but as even internationally famous journos like myself haven't seen the final *Turtles* game yet M's cheat has only been found to work on a demo version given away with a Spectrum mag that, frankly, is very poor in comparison to our own beloved *YS*. So although there's a good chance it'll work with the finished version don't come running to me if you remain sadly uninvincible after doing the following:

Press CAPS SHIFT 1 0 6 down together. Remember where you read it first! (Unless of course, it doesn't work with the completed shop bought version in which case please promptly forget.) Thanks again to good old M whatever the outcome!

Robin Alway

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS SAY
BUILD IT YOURSELF

MOTHERBOARDS
XT TURBO 12 MHz V20, small size takes 256k x 4 DIL £62.10
AT TURBO 12MHz baby size up to 4M on board £158.00
AT TURBO 16MHz version £205.00
AT TURBO with EMS 12MHz, up to 5Mb on board £188.00
386SX ALL-IN-ONE 16MHz includes floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1 £399.00
Memory is available for all these boards.
Please call for current prices

DISK CONTROLLERS
Universal floppy
Drives 360/1.2/720/1.44 drive suitable for
AT and 386 systems £24.50
XT Hard/floppy controller £81.00
XT Hard disk controller £65.00
AT floppy/Hard controller £107.00

DISPLAY ADAPTERS
Hercules plus printer £39.20
Dual CGA/HERC £38.00
EGA PLUS £99.50
VGA 8 bit £99.00
Universal VGA 8/16 bit.
VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules
Standard plus 800 x 600 plus
1024 x 768 resolution £137.00

1/0 ADAPTORS
Serial RS232 £16.10
DUAL RS232 £24.10
Serial/parallel game com 1,2,3,4
PAR 2, 3 links £14.50
Dual serial + par + Game £25.00
XT SER/PAR/CLOCK/
FLOPPY/GAME £31.50

KEYBOARDS
101 key XT/AT switchable £46.00
101 CHERRY X T/AT £65.0

CASES AND PSUS
XT/AT Three 5.25" and one 3.5" slots for disks, flip top lid £44.50
Suitable 150W PSU £43.70
DE-LUXE with speed display £65.00
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00
MINI TOWER with speed display £72.50
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00

MONITORS
MONO 12" green £73.00
VGA 14" paper white £165.60
VGA 14" colour .70
REMEMBER ! ! all our prices include VAT. Call for free catalogue.
Delivery £3.00 (under £40)
£9.00 (over £40)

FLOPPY DRIVES
5.25" 360k £66.70 5.25" 1.2M £80.50
3.5" 720k £71.76 3.5" 1.44M £85.56
5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive with adapter cables £12.50

SKELETON SYSTEMS
These consist of motherboard, case and PSU. You add the rest !
XT 12MHZ £155 AT 12MHZ £250
AT 16MHZ £305

PC - DIY BOOK
ONLY £7.95
No VAT or P & P

Not sure how to build your own PC?
Then this is for you !
112 Pages of practical tips.

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED
VISA, ACCESS & AMERICAN EXPRESS

CONTACT US NOW
Unit 14A, Sunrise Business Park,
Blandford Forum, Dorset. DT11 8ST
Tel : (0258) 451347
Fax : (0258) 456046

ST

CONDOR'S BIG DEAL

If your ST needs a really whacking great Christmas present, what do you buy it? Two obvious suggestions: a hard drive and a PC contemptible emulator.

The second enables anyone who works on PC to bring stuff home and run it on an ST. The first is probably the best thing you could ever give your ST at Christmas. No longer will you have to scrabble about behind your ST looking for a floppy to save files on. No more searching high and low for your boot disk, or that word processor. Simply bung the lot on your hard drive and away you go.

So what better time to consider Condor Computer's special bundle offering both *Supercharger 1.4*, the expandable plug-in MS-DOS PC emulator and a whacking great 40MB Series 900 hard disk drive (rated by *ST Format* at 92per cent)? The price: £549, a saving of £50 on the full list price of the two items separately.

Contact Condor Computers on 0734 810066 and ask for Christmas Package Offer information.

THIS WEEK'S QUIZ

How much do you reckon it costs to exhibit at the All Formats Computer Fair, a one day box-shifting show at the New Horticultural Hall, Westminster? Answer at the end of this week's column.

FULL CIRCLE GO FOR IT TOO

But wait! Before you shell out for the Condor deal, consider carefully the bundle offered by Full Circle.

For just £20 more than the Condor offer you get ATonce, the £200 PC emulator, bundled with the excellent Vortex DataJet 40Mb hard drive – at £569. That's a.whole tenner less than you'd expect to pay for just the drive alone!

Oh blimey. That's really put the cat among the proverbials. Which deal is better? Well, there's little doubt that the Vortex hard drive (ST FORMAT rated 94per cent) is the sexiest thing to come in a box since Madonna and that incident with the tea-chest.

The PC emulator business is more complicated, and your own requirements will play a large part in your decision. I suggest you check out both deals – Full Circle is on 0622 677173. One thing is certain: you can't lose.

ANALYST BREAKS OUT

One of the things at which humans aren't terribly good – this in particular – and at which computers are brilliant, is number-crunching. So it makes excellent sense for Walsoft to release *The Analyst*, a shares, commodities, currencies and economic statistics analysis program.

I'm told – for I don't pretend to understand a word of what is being said – that *The Analyst* incorporates some of the most advanced analysis techniques such as oscillators, detrenders, seasonal analysis, cycle finders, gann angles, bull and bear charts and much, much more in a similar incomprehensible vein. Also included is a full data history on the *Financial Times Shares Index 100*, which I think I might just about understand.

I guess that my complete inability to know what the hell any of this is about is one of the reasons why I shall never be rich enough to give to get sent to prison for insider dealing. Ah well.

If you sincerely want to be rich contact Walsoft, 226 Darnall Rd, Sheffield S9 5AN and mention the Help Get Steve Carey Out of Poverty Fund.

PROTEXT SURVIVES

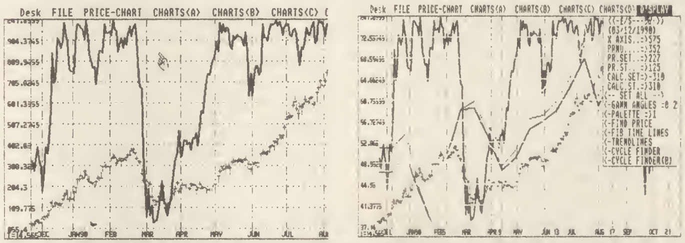
Within the past couple of months Arnor released its long and eagerly awaited GEM-based version of *Protext*, the highly regarded ST word processor.

However, at £149.95 it's rather difficult for many users to justify the expense. It's undoubtedly a superb program, and especially inviting to any ST owner who's graduated to 16-bit from Amstrad CPC, where the program began life.

So what do you do if you think £150 is too steep? Up till now, nothing. But now version 4.3 has been released, in effect a GEMmed up *Protext* without the extras that make version 5 so expensive.

It has the new pull-down menu system, dialogue boxes, improved mouse support (including block-dragging) and file selector, but what it doesn't have is a £150 price tag. Admittedly, £99.95 is still a lot of money to pay if you're only ever going to write the odd letter begging for an extension to your overdraft, but for anyone who needs a professional standard word processor, *Protext 4.3* is a strong option.

Arnor can be contacted on 0733 68909.



• Screens from The Analyst, which is apparently a "shares, commodities, currencies and economics statistics analysis program," whatever that is.

AMIGA SYSTEMS

UNREPEATABLE CHRISTMAS SPECIALS!

CHECK OUT THESE NEW, EVEN BETTER PRICES!!!!

LATEST UK AMIGA 2000	~~£1295.95~~	£749.95 Inc
VIDI AMIGA (PAL)	~~£114.95~~	£79.95 Inc
RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK	~~£299.95~~	£149.95 Inc
Ex DISPLAY STAR LC10 MONO	~~£199.95~~	£100.00 Inc
STAR LC10 COLOUR	~~£299.95~~	£199.95 Inc
3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES WITH SWITCH & PASSTHROUGH	~~£99.95~~	£49.95 Inc
1950 MULTISYNC MONITOR	~~£599.95~~	£399.95 Inc
HITACHI HI-RES MONO CAMERA	~~£286.95~~	£169.95 Inc
XT-BRIDGE BOARD	~~£399.95~~	£199.95 Inc
4 WAY PARALLEL SWITCH BOX	~~£59.95~~	£19.95 Inc
32 MB PC HARD DRIVE	~~£239.95~~	£139.95 Inc
AMIGA 150MB TAPE STREAMERS	~~£1200.95~~	£899.95 Inc

PLUS - RECONDITIONED SECOND HAND AMIGA 2000S FROM **£599.00** Inc.

120 MB EXTERNAL SCSI HARD DRIVES NORMALLY £1200+ NOW ONLY **£599.95**

THE **NEW** AMIGA A1500 KIT - TURN YOUR A500 INTO A1500 - £230.00 Inc + £10 P & P

THE AMAZING REALTHINGS (HORSES) AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT NORMALLY £24.95 NOW ONLY **£7.95!**

CANDO - MULTIMEDIA AT ITS BEST NORMALLY £149.95 NOW ONLY **£69.95!**

AND LOTS MORE - HARDS DRIVES, CABLES, PLUGS, CONTROLLERS ETC.

AMIGA SYSTEMS
RAVENSWOOD
THE SHIRES
HEDGE END
HAMPSHIRE
SO3 4BA
TEL: 0489 78 78 68

Access/Mastercard/Visa/Eurocard No: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date: ☐☐

All Cheques/Postal Orders etc. to be made payable to: Amiga Systems

Add £1.00 for P & P

Add £8.00 for next day delivery of 2000s Monitors & Printers

Name: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Access

VISA

MORSE TUTORIAL

I must confess to almost complete ignorance of morse code. Does anyone use it anymore in this computerised age, and if so, what for? (Stands back and awaits torrent of abusive mail from exasperated readers astonished at my appaling stupidity.)

Right, now that's out of the way, I'd just like to tell you that my old friend George Butler from Ramsgate has put together a two-disk morse tutorial for the ST. It costs £14.95 including morsekey cable, postage and packing. And I know George has put months of work into this project, because he's been keeping me up to date with it.

Orders or more information (include SAE please) from Lucid Publications, 18 Hobart Rd, Ramsgate, Kent. Best of luck, George.

HOORAY FOR HOORAY

One of the surprise chart appearances of 1990 has been Database Software's *Fun School 3*, the most successful educational program ever.

Emboldened by the success of the *Fun School* series, Scetlander has at last released an ST version of *Hooray for Henrietta*, a highly regarded fun maths package for five year olds upwards.

Hooray aims to help kids add, subtract, multiply and divide, with each maths skill having eight levels to ensure the ideal starting point. Naturally this somewhat solemn element is enlivened by a whacky storyline featuring the eponymous Henrietta, Hopeless Harry and John the Parrot.

Colourful animation and fun for all are promised, and the program is designed to fit in with the National Curriculum.

Hooray for Henrietta, which costs £24.99, is available in the shops or direct from the publisher, Scetlander, which is on 041 357 1659.

PUBLIC SECTOR REVIVAL

To my certain knowledge there are not far off 50 Public Domain Libraries operating in the ST market, ranging from tiny one-person-and-an-ST type outfits right up to the excellent and highly professional likes of Goodman PDL, Floppyshop, the ST Club and South West Software.

Somewhere in between, I suspect, is Public Sector, a library that's just approaching its first birthday. As a special Crimbo-type offer, Public Sector is offering two disks for the price of one, provided you order three disks.

At £2 a disk, including post and packing, Public Sector can hardly claim to be the cheapest on the market, and its catalogue is not quite in the Goodman league, but I've never yet heard anyone complaining about the service it offers.

Best disk: *Art 13, Fractals* – not nearly as dull as it sounds. In fact it's probably the best PD fractal drawing program I've seen, plotting the entire Mandelbrot set, chaos set and Julia curves. Even if it is programmed in GFA Basic (compiled of course), it is amazingly fast for what it does.

Cheques payable to DJ Friston at Public Sector PDL, 50 Ripon Rd, Stevenage, Herts SG1 4NA, or call 0438 364722.

WINTER OF DISK CONTENT

Despite taking place in one of the least welcoming venues in London –the New Horticultural Hall, Westminster – the All Formats Computer Fair does at least promise to offer a wide range of heavily discounted ST games, as well as a good sprinkling of Public Domain and shareware libraries. An opportunity, perhaps, to pick up a few bargains. Who knows, you may even come away with a few knockdown Christmas pressies, you bloody cheapskate you.

The next All Formats Fair will take place on Saturday December 15 and doors will be flung open to the general public at 10am.

Incidentally, the answer to this week's quiz is that it costs £75 to exhibit at the All Formats Computer Fair. (This, according to the organisers, is a Good Thing, because it means that many of the 100 plus stands cannot be found at other shows.)

Steve Carey

• The All Formats Computer Fair, a good place to get cheap software and bruised toes.

The Adventurers Club Ltd.

64c Menelik Road, London NW2 3RH. Telephone: 071 794 1261

Established 1985

ADVENTURER, JOIN OUR CLUB!

ADVENTURES * STRATEGY GAMES * SIMULATIONS * ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

As a Member, you will receive our **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURE.** Our regular Amendment and Update Packs will enable you to build up the most comprehensive adventure-related reference book ever published, as a cross-referenced and constantly updated volume.

The **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURE** is divided into 26 sections:

* NEWS
* SOFTOGRAPHY
* BASIC ADVENTURING
* MULTI-USER ADVENTURES
* SIMULATIONS
* SERIALISED SOLUTIONS
* STARTER-GUIDES
* UTILITIES
- PLUS MANY OTHER SECTIONS!
* REVIEWS
* COLUMNISTS
* ADVENTURES
* STRATEGY GAMES
* MINI-SOLUTIONS
* PLAYING-GUIDES
* HINTS AND TIPS
* BUGS

BENEFITS INCLUDE:
- Access to our **HELP-LINES** (mail and telephone - 7 days a week)
- Wide **SOFTWARE CATALOGUE** (up to 25% discount - all formats covered)
- Free swap/sell facilities, cash prizes, competitions, special offers and MUCH MORE!

For more information, please write or phone us for a **FREE** leaflet/application-form, or complete the coupon to take advantage of our **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY** offer worth £2.00 off your subscription.

Please enrol me as a Member of the Adventurers Club for 6/12* months.
NAME:
ADDRESS:
POSTAL CODE:

BINDER and INDEX : £7.95 (one-off initial purchase)
STARTER PACK : FREE (normally £2.00)
6-MONTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION : £14.00
12-MONTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION : £24.00

I enclose a cheque for £21.95/£31.95* payable to the Adventurers Club.
Please debit my ACCESS/VISA * card with £21.95/£31.95 *.
(Card number: Expiry: /)
(Cardholder signature:)
Overseas rates available on request.
* Please delete as appropriate.

MICRODIAL

ATARI	
520STFM DISCOVERY PACK	£279.00
520STE TURBO PACK	£369.00
1040STE EXTRA PACK	£460.00
PORTFOLIO	£199.00
LYNX	£165.00
COMMODORE	
A500 SCREEN GEM PACK	£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK	£515.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S FIRST STEPS	£515.00
PC STARTER PACK	PLEASE PHONE
1 MEG SCREEN GEMS	£440.00
PRINTERS	
STAR LC-10	£169.00
STAR LC-24/10	£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81	£147.00
CITIZEN 120D +	£125.00
SEIKOSHA SP2000	£235.00

SOFTWARE UP TO 20% OFF RRP

THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR WIDE RANGE - PLEASE PHONE - WE WILL TRY TO MATCH ANY PRICE

All prices include VAT and P&P, Courier Delivery add £8.

Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to **"MICRODIAL"** *and send to:*

THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.

All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment. Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary. E. & O. E.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696

~~37.50~~
SOUNDTRAP 3
29.99

SOUNDTRAP 3 AUDIO SAMPLER

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A1000 OR A500/2000
4. PRINTER PASS-THRU
5. GAIN CONTROL
6. SOFTWARE, SCREWDRIVER & LEAD INCLUDED.
7. COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY A 12 MONTHS WARRANTY, PLUS OMEGA PROJECTS PRIDED UNLIMITED SUPPORT

MINI-MIDI INTERFACE + ——SOFTWARE——

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A500/2000/1000**
4. DATA INDICATORS FITTED
5. 2 METRES CABLE BUILT IN
6. FULLY OPTO-ISOLATED
7. TRIED & TESTED DESIGN

** A1000 REQUIRES SPECIAL ADAPTER

~~24.99~~
MINI MIDI
19.99

A500 REPLACEMENT DRIVE	59.95
A2000 INTERNAL DRIVES	59.95
MIDI LEADS 1.2MTR PAIR	2.95
MIDI LEADS 3.0MTR PAIR	3.95
MIDI LEADS 5.0MTR PAIR	4.95
23 WAY M or F (NO HOOD)	1.49
23 WAY M or F (WITH HOOD)	1.99
4 CHANNEL AUDIO MIXER	34.95
!!! INCLUDING MICROPHONE	
A590 RAM CHIPS (1 meg)	28.00
B2000 DRAMS (2 MEG)	112.00
A3000 ZIPs (1 MEG) 256 * 4-80	65.00
A3000 ZIPs (4 MEGS) 1024*4 -80	299.00
A3000 INTERNAL DRIVE	59.95
3.5" FLOPPY DISKS PER/10	05.50

S.TRAP 3 + MINIMIDI	47.50
A500 512K W/CLOCK	29.99
2MEG A500 INTERNAL	175.99
8MEG EXTERNAL 0K	175.00
8MEG EXTERNAL 2MEG	279.99
8MEG EXTERNAL 8MEG	529.99
2MEG INMATE + 68881	349.95
0K EXPANDER BOARD	99.99
8MEG A1000 BRD. 2M	279.99
OTHER BOARDS IN STOCK	POA
ACCELERATOR CARDS (A500/2000)	
68030 RACER 25MHz	375.00
68030 RACER 33MHz	499.00
68030/68882 25MHz	525.00
68030/68882 33MHz	675.00

SOUNDTRAP3 + AUDIOMASTER 2	54.99
SOUNDTRAP3 + AUDIOMASTER 3	84.99
MINI-MIDI + MUSIC X	94.95
BYTE'N'BACK (THE FASTEST/BEST HARD DISK BACKUP UTILITY)	19.99
X-COPY PROFESSIONAL v3.1	32.95
AUDIOMASTER II THE BEST SAMPLER SOFTWARE AVAILABLE	29.99
3.5 EXTERNAL DRIVE + ON/OFF	59.99
3.5" DRIVE WITH TRACK COUNTER	76.95
A590 0k	299.00
A590 2Meg	354.95

SOON TO BE RELEASED
OMEGA'S OWN POWER AMP
ENHANCES THE SOUND OF YOUR AMIGA LIKE NOTHING ELSE AVAILABLE
PHONE FOR DETAILS

FATTER AGNUS CHIPS
NOW IN STOCK AT ONLY
69.95
WHILE STOCKS LAST

GENUINE CBM
A1010 EXT DRIVE
49.95
WHILE STOCKS LAST

OMEGA PROJECTS

14 DERWENT CLOSE
CULCHETH , WARRINGTON
CHESHIRE , ENGLAND
WA3 5DY
TELEPHONE 0925-76-3946
0860-795260

ALL CHEQUES, P.O., ETC SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO OMEGA PROJECTS.
WE ALSO TAKE ACCESS, VISA, MASTERCARD & EUROCARD.
PLEASE NOTE THAT CREDIT CARD CUSTOMERS, SHOULD CLEARLY STATE THEIR CARD NUMBER, EXPIRY DATE, & CARD HOLDERS FULL NAME & ADDRESS

ROUTE PLANNNER
FOR THE AMIGA
GBRoute
39.95

NEW

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY BY POST
ITEMS SHIPPED BY CARRIER WILL BE CHARGED AT COST

COURSEMASTER

The Computer Horseracing Program

- RATES ANY RACE IN SECONDS - ANY DAILY NEWSPAPER IS ALL YOU NEED
- NEVER out of date - Both N. Hunt & Flat - Fast Data Entry
- AMAZING ACCURACY!! - Now you CAN BEAT THE BOOKIE!!
- Works on the simple principle that FAST HORSES BEAT SLOW ONES!!
- Clearly identifies best selection in every race plus these AMAZING features:-
- First, Second and Third choice shown for Forecasts & Tricasts, etc. Recommends most suitable type of bet.
- Actually works out your WINNINGS on most popular bets including SINGLES & DOUBLES, win and each way. PATENTS, YANKEES, CANADIANS, HEINZ etc. GOOD EACH WAY and LONG ODDS bets clearly shown.
- Will PRINT out your BETTING SLIP for you.
- Maintains a BANK ACCOUNT - BET like PROFESSIONALS do! Records all your bets in any number of accounts. Keep a complete record of your betting or compare COURSEMASTER against your favourite tipster.
- PLUS!!!! - The AMAZING COURSEMASTER SYSTEM. This superb betting system is included in the program. A system which regularly produces huge wins from small stakes. Try it! It can pay for itself many times over on the first day!
- Supplied with 20 Page BETTING GUIDE and MANUAL

@ £17.95 tapes, £19.95 discs, inc P&P + VAT

PERM-MASTER

If you are one of those pools punters who regularly uses the perm plans for entering your weekly coupon, (as we at Intraset recommend). Then it is often difficult to assess whether or not you have actually won. PERM-MASTER puts an end to that. With it you simply enter the number of points obtained for each of your selections, and PERM-MASTER does the rest. The program is supplied already with some of the top plans built in, but if your favourite is not there, then you can simply create your own, using the unique perm editor.

- FAST and SIMPLE to use.
- UNIQUE PERM EDITOR allows you to add plans not supplied (Simply edit the X's)
- For most BLOCK PERMS and SINGLE LINE plans. (Up to 25 selections)

Available as for POOLSMASTER @ £17.95 inc P&P + VAT

£ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO

- WHATEVER your MICRO is you can use it to make a good income!
- Even if you only have a couple of hours to spare each week.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible and practical business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any micro.
- No computer expertise required!!
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your COMPUTER!! It dosen't matter which model.
- You probably already have all you need to start earning.
- THOUSANDS of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We will show you how to find them!
- Full step by step guide to EARNING MONEY FROM YOUR MICRO. FREE BUSINESS IDEAS CASSETTE TAPE WITH EVERY COPY

£12.95 inclusive

All progs available for all PCW's, all IBM PC's + compatibles, Amstrad PC's, Atari + Amiga + CPC 6128. Coursemaster + Poolsmaster also available for Spectrums, Commodore 64+128, CPC 464+664.

POOLSMASTER

(Formerly 'Pools Predictor' by Corwen Computer Systems)

The Computer Football Pools Predictor

The amazing POOLSMASTER program is by far the best Pools Predictor we have ever seen. In just 10 weeks of trying this program ourselves, we won no less than 12 dividends, the largest being nearly £300. Mr F. C. Hammond from Essex won nearly £10,000.00 in just 16 weeks. In his own words 'It's a licence to print money.' POOLSMASTER is simple to use and requires only that you keep the league tables up to date using your usual newspaper.

The result of many years research into the Football Pools by the programmer Martin Evans of C.C.S., the program is a materpiece of expertise, and is simplicity itself to use.

- Predicts Homes, Aways and Draws
- No fiddly typing in of teams names etc and no redundant databases.
- Instant read-out or Hardcopy if you have a printer.
- Uses scientific formula based on recent form home and away, league position, goals scored etc. It has long been realised that certain combinations of these factors return a much higher than average of draws than the laws of average would expect. POOLSMASTER looks for these factors and analyses their significance to give you the best possible chance of a win.
- Also has a 'Sequence Predictor' option. Many people believe that certain numbers on the coupon come up more often than others, and over a season patterns do seem to develop. The program analyses these patterns and predicts the numbers most likely to come up next. Certainly more scientific than sticking a pin in, or family birthdays etc.

If you do the POOLS then this is the program for you.
@ £17.95 tapes, £19.95 discs, inc P&P & VAT

+++SPECIAL OFFER+++

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS: *Please state British or Australian version*
CONTAINING BOTH POOLSMASTER AND PERM-MASTER - £36.95
CONTAINING POOLS, PERM and COURSEMASTER - £49.95
BUY ANY THREE DISKS (OR TWO INCL COMPENDIUM) AND RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ABSOLUTELY FREE

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

This program is a must for anyone interested in analysing their handwriting, or analysing other peoples. It is also very useful for analysing prospective employees handwriting. To use the program, a sample of handwriting is obtained, perferably in ink. From the main menu of the program you will be prompted and guided to examine each detail of the sample. You will then be taken through deeper and deeper sets of sub menus, all prompting you for relevant details of the writing, and the points to watch for, and add to the file if applicable.

Upon completion you are left with a disk file up to 15 pages long (depending on the depth of detail you choose), this file can then be edited within your word processor to produce a full report for the writer.

Fully experienced Graphologists can charge almost what they like for a full analysis, so this could prove a very lucrative business venture for you.

We must however stress, that unless you are experienced in graphology, then we can in no way guarantee the accuracy of the information that the program provides. If you are an enthusiastic amateur or just curious, then this program could provide hours of entertainment, whilst teaching you the finer art of this fascinating subject.

The text within THE GRAPHOLOGIST was researched and written by a top London graphologist/criminologist James Woodward. The software was written by Martin Evans our consultant software writer.

@ £49.95 inc P&P + VAT

CASHMASTER

Master your own finances. There is now no need to be frightened by accountancy software. CASHMASTER provides you with the easiest method yet invented to keep track of all your finances. Be you a business or professional individual, you are sure to need to know where your money is going. CASHMASTER will allow you to input all the necessary information per transaction in one simple operation, whilst allowing you to extract the absolute maximum from it all again with an array of statements and reports.

- Features VAT analysis
- Easy, natural data entry - Just like a handwritten ledger
- Any amount of ledger files
- Ledgers can span any time period, there is no one year limit
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- 90/99 Class Codes (User definable) per ledger file
- 30/99 Accounts per ledger file
- Detailed statements showing balances (Selected accounts & classes)
- Profit & Loss Statements (Selected accounts & class totals)
- Tagging of entries for extra report selectivity
- Items can be Inclusive, Exclusive or Zero VAT or VAT can be just ignored
- VAT element automatically calculated and displayed
- Pop up running total calculator
- Entries can repeated with just one key press (Standing Orders etc) Weekly, Fortnightly, Monthly, Quarterly, Half Yearly or Yearly
- Entries can be edited or deleted at any time
- Insert enteries anywhere, CASHMASTER puts them in chronological order for you.
- Reports directable to Screen, Printer or Disk file
- Detailed selectivity for reports
- Reference field for each entry (Invoice No, Desp Note No etc)
- 10,000 entries PC version, 2,200 PCWs
- No need for sorts, always in correct order
- All functions and operations available from main program screen
- Most functions operate from a single key press
- Scan through the ledger a line, or page at a time if required
- Split and merge file
- Class and Account code descriptions visible at all times. Scroll through pages of codes with one key press
- FREE seperate running total calculator for adding up those cheques, useful for those quick sums

WE APOLOGISE TO ALL OTHER SOFTWARE WRITERS AND TO ANYONE ELSE WHO HAS BOUGHT THE OTHER SO CALLED 'EASY TO USE' PROGRAMS. CASHMASTER REALLY DOES BLOW THE LID OFF COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTING.

THIS IS HOW IT SHOULD BE DONE

Not only superior to the competition, it's far cheaper too!
@ £29.95 inc P&P + VAT

INTRASET LTD, (DEPT NCE)
FREEPOST
No 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE,
CLAYTON-LE-WOODS,
CHORLEY, LANCASHIRE PR6 7QF
Tel: **0490 3284**
3pm - 4pm Helpdesk or
02572 76800 *24hr ordering*

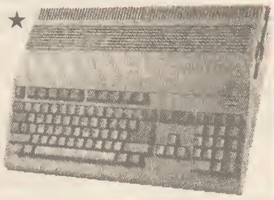
Diners Club International®

AMIGA DEALS

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★ ★ mouse ★ modulator ★ ★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★ ★ workbench disks, etc. ★

ONLY **£339.95**



AMIGA ½ MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£29.95

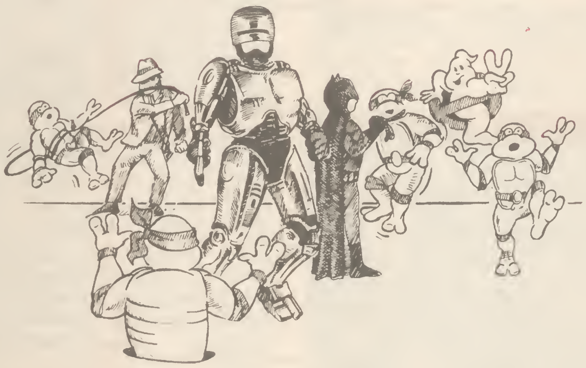
Clock Version **£34.95**

A590 HARD DRIVE

- ★ Official Commodore hard drive
- ★ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
- ★ Complete with free software pack
- ★ Built-in P.S.U./cooling fan

£269.95

MOVE OVER TURTLES - ROBOCOP AND HIS PALS ARE IN TOWN!



AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK *featuring* ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future II
- ★ Nightbreed
- ★ Deluxe Paint II

PLUS *exclusive* to Dowling

- ★ ROBOCOP
- ★ BATMAN the Movie
- ★ GHOSTBUSTERS II
- ★ INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

All for the incredible price of **£369.95**

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring Robocop etc and add the following: ***EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK*** comprising RVF HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL.

Total RRP of games over £229

PLUS

★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dustcover

All for the unbeatable price of **£399.95**

AMIGA "FIRST STEPS" EDUCATION PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ A501 0.5Mb upgrade
- ★ Pro-write 2.5
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Deluxe Print II
- ★ Infofile
- ★ Music Mouse
- ★ Amiga Logo
- ★ Talking Turtles
- ★ Lets Spell at Home
- ★ BBC Emulator
- ★ Ten CBM disks

All this for just **£529.95**

NEW COMMODORE 64 NIGHTMOVES/MINDBENDERS PACK

Comprises:

★ The worlds best selling home computer - the Commodore 64 ★ C2N cassette unit ★ 2 joysticks PLUS:- Nightmoves games ★ Nightbreed ★ Shadow Warriors ★ Midnight Resistance ★ Secret Agent Sly Spy ★ Mindbenders games ★ Trivial Pursuits ★Snare ★ Confuzion ★ Split Personalities

ALL FOR JUST £149.95

Plus FREE exclusive to Dowling

"Music Studio Software Pack"

Whilst stocks last!

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM star

"The best printers just got better!"

LC200 FACT FILE

- ★ Mulit-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
- ★ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- ★ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
- ★ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps Near Letter Quality
- ★ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ Eight resident NLQ fonts: Courier, Sanserif, Orator, Script and italic versions

RRP £297.85

OUR PRICE **£199.95**

LC24-200 FACT FILE

- ★ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
- ★ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in Letter Quality mode
- ★ 10 Resident LQ fonts
- ★ A high speed draft facility of 222 cps at 10 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ The economy of first and last line printing
- ★ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39 K-bytes
- ★ 11.7" carriage (A4 in landscape format)
- ★ Multi-part mode for 1 + 4 copies

RRP £366.85

OUR PRICE **£239.95**

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

- ★ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24 -pin LC24-200
- ★ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
- ★ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
- ★ 10 resident Letter Quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and Italic versions
- ★ Electronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mon version)
- ★ Optional font cards including Russian
- ★ Standard black ribbons available for economy purposes

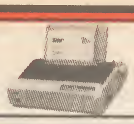
RRP £424.35

OUR PRICE **£279.95**

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNITS 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS



Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products.

PRINTERS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Star LC10 Mono 144/36 cps	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 II 25% faster version	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 colour, 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC24-10 - 24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£573.85	£389.95
★ Star FR10 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts	£527.85	£369.95
★ Star FR15 wide carriage version of FR10	£688.85	£459.95
★ Star XB24-10 professional 24 pin series, 27K buffer	£688.85	£459.95
★ Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of the above with 41K buffer	£907.35	£599.95
★ Star LS08 LASER PRINTER 1Mb Ram, 300 x 300 dpi	£2172.35	£1399.95
Star LC10 sheet feeder (auto)	£74.75	£59.95
Star LC10 mono ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
Star LC10 colour ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC24-10 ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC10 quality dust cover	£7.95	£5.95

★12 months on-site maintenance

ATARI ST DEALS - Choose your own pack

DISCOVERY PLUS PACK

★ Atari ST Computer
★ Bombjack ★ Carrier Command
★ Outrun ★ Space Harrier
★ First Basic ★ Neochrome
★ STOS Games Creator
★ ST Tour Tutorial
★ Discover the Atari ST
PLUS *-exclusive to Dowling*
★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
★ High Quality Mousepad
★ Dust Cover

TURBO PLUS PACK

★ Atari ST Computer
★ Anarchy ★ Blood Money
★ Dragons Breath ★ H.K.M.
★ Impossible Mission II
★ Indiana Jones ★ Outrun
★ Super Cycle ★ First Basic
★ Hyperpaint II ★ Music Maker II
★ STOS Games Creator

PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling*
★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
★ High Quality Mousepad
★ Dust Cover

ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

★ Atari ST Computer
★ All software listed in "Turbo" pack **PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling***
★ Drivin' Force ★ Asterix
★ Trivial Pursuit ★ Skweek
★ Pipemania ★ Rock 'n' Roll
★ Rick Dangerous ★ Onslaught
★ Live & Let Die ★ Chess Player 2150
PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling*
★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
★ High Quality Mousepad
★ Dust Cover

	520STFM	520 STE 512K RAM	520 STE 1 MEG RAM
DISCOVERY PLUS PACK	£259.95	£329.95	£369.95
TURBO PLUS PACK	£299.95	£339.95	£379.95
ULTIMATE GAMES PACK	£329.95	£369.95	£399.95

UPGRADED 520 STE DEALS

520 STE with 1 MEG RAM	520 STE with 2 MEG RAM	520 STE with 4 MEG RAM
£349.95	**£419.95**	**£499.95**

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Box of 250	£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99

★ 100 % certified ★ Individually wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" Media ★ Fully Guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

★ Latest slimline design
★ High Speed Access
★ Acknowledged as "the best"

RRP £89.95 SCOOP PRICE **£59.95**

ATARI ST VERSION £69.95

MUSIC X SCOOP

Music X Junior	~~£79.95~~	£34.95
Music X 1.1	~~£149.95~~	£59.95
4 Port Midi Interface	~~£29.95~~	£14.95

HURRY STOCKS LIMITED

COMMODORE 1084S OR PHILIPS 8833 MKII

★ Stereo Colour Monitor
★ Can be used as a TV with Tuner
★ includes Amiga/ST cables

RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE **£249.95**

TELESALES ORDER LINE 0767 681760 (8 lines)

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

(0767) 681760

(8 lines)

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

PRICE PLEDGE

We know the majority of you prefer to buy from us but are sometimes tempted by smaller companies offering a £1 or so price difference. That is why we have now introduced our **"PRICE PLEDGE"**

"WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE OFFERED ELSEWHERE ON A SAME PRODUCT BASIS"★

★ Subject to stock

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS**
With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come

★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a free cable and have a full 1 year warranty.

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£157.00
Star LC10 Colour (9-pin)	£205.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£230.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£275.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24p)	£299.00
Panasonic KXP1124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP1624 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500	£499.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin) + s/feed	£225.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£299.00
Canon BJ10E Portable B/Jet	£339.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

HP Deskjet - FX85 Module	£59.00
HP Deskjet - Ink Cartridge	£17.95
Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.95

RIBBONS

All of our ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - NO copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£47.95
1 x LC24/10 Ribbon	£4.75
5 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£22.00
10 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£40.00
1 x LC200 Mono Ribbon	£5.00
1 x LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
1 xLC24-200 Mono Ribbon	£6.00
Swift 24 Mono Ribbons (each)	£3.95
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95
1 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbon	£8.95
5 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbons	£39.99
10 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbons	£69.99

PC COMPATIBLES

All PC prices include VAT and delivery

Amstrad ALT286 (20Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz)	£1595.00
Amstrad ALT386 (40Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz)	£1995.00
Amstrad PPC512 DD	£579.00
Amstrad PPC512 SD	£419.00
Amstrad PPC640 DD	£679.00
Amstrad PPC640 SD	£539.00
Atari ABC286 VGA COLOUR (60Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz)	£1399.00
Atari PC3 XT EGA COLOUR (30Mb HD, 640K, 8Mhz)	£749.00
Atari PC3 XT EGA MONO (30Mb HD, 640K, 8Mhz)	£649.00

All PC prices include VAT and delivery
All PC computers listed above (except ALT 286/386) come with 12 months on site warranty free of charge.
Ring for further details or prices.

HP DESKJET 500

- 120 cps in LQ
- 240 cps in Draft
- 75 to 300 dpi
- 100 x A4 sheet feeder
- Optional plug in font cartridges
- Optional Epson FX emulation
- Notator V3 compatible
- Calamus compatible
- Cubase V2 compatible

£499

AS USED TO PRINT THIS ADVERT

ATARI LYNX

THE SPECIALISTS !

Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games)	£119.00
Blue Lightning	£22.50
Chips Challenge	£22.50
Electrocop	£22.50
Gates of Zendocon	£22.50
Xenophobe	£27.50
Road Blasters	£27.50
Ms Pacman	£27.50
Gauntlet 3	£25.00
Slime World	£25.00
Klax	£27.50

GAMES COMING SOON
(expected price £27.50 each)
Ring for release dates

3D Barrage
720 Degrees
A. P. B.
Basketbrawl
Blockout
Cyberball
Flying Ace
Grid Runner
Lynx Casino
Mercenary
Ninja Gaiden
Pacland
Paper Boy
Pinball Shuffle
Rampage
Robo Squash
Rygar
Scrapyard Dog
Shanghai
Stun Runner
Super Soccer
Superbowl
Turbo Sub
Vindicators
World Cup Soccer
War Birds
Xybots

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.95
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£619.95
Roctec 1 MB External Drive	£75.00
Forget-Me-Clock II Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM standard scart lead	£7.95
STE MKII Philips lead	£12.99
STFM MKII Philips lead	£9.99
Atari CX40 Joystick	£4.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 Midi leads	£6.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£1.95

SOFTWARE

Hyper Pack software	£14.95
Turbo Pack software	£24.99
Discovery Pack software	£19.95
Tenstar Pack software	£29.95
Metacomco ST Basic	£4.95
First Word Plus	£56.99

MIDI SOFTWARE

Sequencer One (ST)	£69.95
Dr.T Tiger Cub (ST)	£59.00
C-Lab Notator V3.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Creator V3.0	RI.NG
C-Lab V3.0 Upgrades	RI.NG
Steinberg Cubase V2.0	RI.NG
Steinberg Cubeat V1.0	RI.NG
Steinberg Editors :	
D110/10/20	RI.NG
Kawai K1	RI.NG
Roland M50	RI.NG
Roland MT32	RI.NG
Yamaha DX/TX	RI.NG

MICE

Contriver - ST compatible	£18.95
Contriver - Amiga compatible	£19.95
Contriver - PC compatible	£23.50
Contiver Trackball ST	£29.99
Naksha - ST/Amiga/Amstrad PC	£34.99

The staff at BEST PRICES would like to wish all of our customers a very Merry Christmas and a prosperous New Year.

Thanks for all of your support in 1990 and we look forward to hearing from you all in 1991.

And a special thank you to all of our customers who wrote or called us to compliment us on our fast and efficient service.

Remember

BEST PRICES *are*

No 1

for price, for service, for facts, and for putting the customer first.

PHILIPS 8833 MKII

STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

The 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for all ST and Amiga owners. With its high quality picture and stereo sound it really makes the STE or Amiga perform to it's full. Ring today for details.

Supplied with 1 cable free of charge. Options are :- Atari STE Stereo cable or Atari STFM cable or Amiga stereo cable

12 months on site warranty FREE ! with this monitor

£ 249.00

including vat and delivery

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery. Ring for prices on larger quantities.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	49.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.00	80.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99

AMIGA

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

A500 cpu, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, Dpaint 2 and Days of Thunder, Back/Future II, Nightbreed and Shadow/Beast II £359.00

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software £339.00

AMIGA A500 CLASS 90's FIRST STEPS

A500 computer, mouse, 1Mb Ram Expansion, manuals, Workbench, etc comes with DPaint II, Dprint II, Pro Write 2.5, InfoFile, Music Mouse, Lets Spell, Logo, BBC Emulator, 10 Blank disks and mouse mat..... £539.00

AMIGA A1500 PACK

A1500 1Mb ram computer with 2 x 3.5" drives, mouse
1084S Stereo Colour Monitor, and software : Platinum Works, DPaint 3
Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour and 2 books £1099.00

Astra Pack - 10 games *NEW* *Phone for details*	£29.95
Photon Paint version 1	£9.95
Photon Paint version 2	£39.95
Deluxe Paint version 3	£59.95
Screens Gem software	£19.95
512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£39.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£369.95
A590 1Mb Ram Upgrade	£49.00
Roctec external disk drive	£73.00
Vidi Amiga video digitiser	£99.99
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£9.99
Mouse Mat	£3.50

All Amiga prices include VAT and delivery

ATARI STE + STFM

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL MACHINES ARE CHECKED PRIOR TO DESPATCH. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES. WILL YOU EVER WANT TO EXPAND YOUR STE'S RAM? ALL OF OUR ATARI STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS - OUR PRESENT STOCKS DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDERED IN RAM UPGRADE UNLIKE THE MACHINES OFFERED BY OTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANIES. OUR PRESENT STOCKS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET FITTED ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES.

STE STANDARD PACK

Consists of the 520STE computer (available in 4 different RAM sizes) with mouse, tv lead and manuals etc
The Standard Packs come with no bundled software.

520STE 512K STANDARD	**£349.00**
520STE 1MB STANDARD	**£375.00**
520STE 2MB STANDARD	**£419.00**
520STE 4MB STANDARD	**£529.00**

STE BUSINESS PACK

Consists of K-WORD 2 word processor, K-SPREAD spreadsheet, K-DATA database and METACOMCO BASIC programming language. Who needs the 1040STE pack ?

520STE 512K BUSINESS	**£385.00**
520STE 1MB BUSINESS	**£405.00**
520STE 2MB BUSINESS	**£459.00**
520STE 4MB BUSINESS	**£565.00**

STE TURBO PACK

Consists of STOS Games Creator, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 great games (Indiana Jones & the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy and Blood Money) and a joystick

520STE 512K TURBO	**£369.00**
520STE 1MB TURBO	**£389.00**
520STE 2MB TURBO	**£439.00**
520STE 4MB TURBO	**£549.00**

STE POWER PACK

Consists of 20 great software titles (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray) and a joystick.

520STE 512K POWER	**£389.00**
520STE 1MB POWER	**£409.00**
520STE 2MB POWER	**£459.00**
520STE 4MB POWER	**£569.00**

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB **(2 x 256K cards)** *SIMMS*	**£34.99**
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB **(2 x 1MB cards)** *SIMMS*	**£109.00**
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB **(4 x 1MB cards)** *SIMMS*	**£205.00**

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery and come with instructions.
PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING SOME STE MACHINES SUPPLIED BY OTHER COMPANIES REQUIRE SOLDERING !

DISCOVERY PACK SOFTWARE

8 great programs :
First Basic programming language, Carrier Command, Neochrome, Space Harrier, Outrun, STOS Games Creator, Bomb Jack and ST Tour tutorial program and book.
Only
£19.95
including vat and delivery

REMEMBER : WE ONLY SELL THE ATARI STE WITH PLUG IN RAM SOCKETS. OTHER COMPANIES MAY OFFER MACHINES WITH SOLDERED IN RAM BOARDS. SO RING US FIRST. WE CAN HELP YOU

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

- ★ **Atari 520STFM computer**
- ★ **20 top selling games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
- ★ **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK - £ 279.00
520STFM BUSINESS PACK - £ 310.00
520STFM STANDARD PACK - £ 265.00
for software contents - see STE section above.

ST GAMES LESS THAN £3.00 EACH ?

Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live and Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek and Trivial Pursuit II.
All of the above games are available in the Tenstar Software pack for only -
£29.95 - thats less than £3 each!
(requires double-sided internal disk drive)

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

VISA

(0903) 700714

Access

TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight

All prices include VAT and UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received.
Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers. Thank You.
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY, ADD £25.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY UK DELIVERY

TELESALES OPEN 10.00am TILL 12.00 MIDNIGHT (MON to SAT) ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

FIRSTCHOICE

LEEDS (0532) 637988
COMPUTERS

WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,
ARMLEY, LEEDS, LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION
FULL REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE FREE ESTIMATES
AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN AND AMSTRAD

ATARI

CHRISTMAS PACK

Everything you'll need in one superb value package. Fully microswitched Cruiser joystick, 10 Sony disks, disk box, mouse-mat, Atari cover plus three extra games of your choice.

ONLY £30.00
with any Atari pack

DISCOVERY PACK

DISCOVER THE ATARI ST

Pack comprises of the Atari 520STFM, First Basic Language Disk, Neochrome Graphics Package, S.T.O.S The best selling games creator, ST Tour - Tutorial Disk, Mouse and Manuals.

Plus 4 great games titles Outrun, Carrier Command, Space Harrier and Bombjack.

ONLY £279.00

NEW TURBO PACK

THE NEW ENHANCED ATARI 520 STE

Now with Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission 2, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragon's Breath, Anarchy, Blood Money, First Basic, Music Maker, Hyperpaint and S.T.O.S the games creator plus all leads, mouse and manuals.

ONLY
£359.00

EXTRA PACK

1040 STE

The Extended RAM (1 meg) version of the Atari STE. This machine is capable of runnning complex business and utility software,. The pack includes ST Word - word processor, ST Base - Database, ST Calc - spreadsheet, ST Graph, S.T.A.C, Adventure Creator, HyperPaint, Prince - strategy game and Metacomco ST Basic language disk with full manuals, plus mouse.

ONLY
£429.00

THE MEGA SERIES

Mega 1 with 1 meg of RAM
£509.00

Mega 4 with 4 meg of Ram
£1089.00

The Mega ST has long been the professionals' choice for DTP, CAD and other memory intensive applications plus all the usual business utilities.

Atari SM124 high res mono monitor when bought with a Mega ST or 1040

ONLY
£99.99

AMIGA

AMIGA A500 PACK inc. Workbench 1.3, Amiga Basic, mouse, TV modulator, leads, extras disk, PSU, manuals and tutorial
£349.00

FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK £369.00
ONLY UNTIL STOCKS LAST

SCREEN GEMS PACK

A500 pack as STD plus Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Knightbreed, Shadow of the Beast II!! And Deluxe Paint II
£369.00

With any Amiga pack you have the option to buy the amazing

ASTRA PACK

10 incredible games inc. E-Motion, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Tower of Babel, Shufflepuck Cafe and many more
ONLY £24.99

CHRISTMAS PACK

TAKE THE HEADACHE OUT OF BUYING A COMPUTER THIS CHRISTMAS

No need to shop around, we'll make sure you get everything you need in one superb value pack.

Comprises any Amiga games pack plus a top quality Cruiser joystick, mouse mat, 10 disks, Amiga fitted cover and 3 extra games of your choice!

£399.00

CLASS OF THE 90's BUSINESS PACK

NOW WITH 1 MEG OF RAM AS STANDARD!!

A500 pack plus Kindwords 2.0, Pagesetter, Artists Choice, Headline fonts pack, Amiga logo, Superbase Personal, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II, Maxiplan Spreadsheet, Dr T's Midi Recording Studio, Midi interface, mouse mat, 10 disks and diskette storage wallet

£539.99

New in stock "First Steps Pack" similar to the Class of the 90's Pack but aimed at a younger age group

AMIGA 1500

THIS MUST BE ONE OF THE BEST VALUE AMIGA PACKAGES YOU CAN BUY SPECIFICATION:

- ★ Commodore 1084S stereo monitor
- ★ Dual drives as standard
- ★ Separate quality keyboard
- ★ Platinum Works integrated business package inc. wordprocessor, database and spreadsheet.
- ★ Deluxe Paint II graphics package
- ★ Battle Chess 3D chess simulation
- ★ Their Finest Hour flight simulator
- ★ Sim City + Terrain Editor
- ★ Populous + Promised Lands

ONLY £1089.00

PRINTERS

ALL OUR PRINTERS INCLUDE A STD CENTRONICS CABLE FREE!

STAR LC10 MONO

The excellent LC10 is packed with features normally found in much more expensive printers

- ★ 9 pin print head
- ★ 4k buffer
- ★ 144 CPS draft 36 CPS NLQ
- ★ Multiple built in fonts.

£159.00

STAR LC200 COLOUR

9 pin head, 180 cps draft, 225 cps high speed draft, 16K buffer, 8 resident fonts, 11.7" carriage that can take landscape format, optional serial interface, comes with a mono and colour ribbon

ONLY
£209.99

STAR LC24-200

24 pin head, 200 cps draft Elite, 222 cps high speed draft, 67 cps LQ, 7K buffer expandable to 39K, 10 resident fonts 11.7" carriage (landscape) serial interface option.

ONLY
£249.99

STAR LC24-200 COLOUR

The 7 colour version of the new 80 col 24 pin LC24-200

NOW IN STOCK!

ONLY
£299.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 24

Superb quality 24 pin machine

- * 24 Pin print head
- * 192 CPS draft
- * 64 CPS NLQ
- * 8K buffer expandable to 32k
- * Optional colour capability 360 DPI
- * Add £34.99 for colour option
- * 2 year warranty

£289.99

EPSON EPL-7100 LASER

- * A4 page laser printer
- * Multiple built in fonts
- * 512k memory
- * Expandable to 6Mb
- * 300*300 DPI graphics
- * 6 pages per minute
- * Small footprint

£919.99

3.5" BULK DISKS

SONY/VERBATIM

100% ERROR FREE, 135TPI, LIFETIME GUARANTEE

10	£5.99
25	£12.99
50	£22.99
100	£39.99
200	£74.99
500	£159.99

SONY BRANDED 3.5"
In boxes of 10............£9.99

DISK DRIVES

HIGH QUALITY EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

CUMANA ATARI
CSA 354 1 MEG EXT.
ONLY £72.99

CUMANA AMIGA
CAX 354 1 MEG EXT.
ONLY £69.99

RAM EXPANSION

ASHCOM 1.8 MEG FOR THE AMIGA Inc. Clock

512K populated	£56.99
1Meg populated	£93.99
1.5 Meg pop	£114.99
Fully (1.8 Meg)	£129.99

ASHCOM 512K RAM EXPANSION inc. CLOCK
£37.99

HARD DRIVES

AMIGA A590 20 MEG
£289.99
NEW LOW PRICES!

AMIGA A590 (2 Meg of RAM)
£359.99

DRAM CHIPS (256K * 4)

Quantity = 4	£5.00 each
Quantity = 8	£4.75 each
Quantity = 16+	£4.50 each

ATARI

Megafile 30	£439.00
Megafile 44 (removeable cartridge drive)	£799.00
Megafile 60 (as 30 Meg spec)	£589.00

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 MKII

Stereo sound, 600 * 286 resolution, green screen facility, 1 yr on-site warranty
£239.99

INCLUDING ALL LEADS

ATARI SM124

High resolution mono (600*400). This monitor has a superb clear, stable image. Ideal if you are using drawing or wordprocessing applications.
£109.99

MAIL ORDER

ORDER BY TELEPHONE QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER. IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO
• FIRST CHOICE •
TEL: 0532 637988
FAX: 0532 637689

REMEMBER WE OFFER

- * FAST Mail order service
- * FREE postage in UK mainland
- * FREE 2-3 day courier service (Next day delivery £3 extra)
- * Goods tested before despatch
- * Call into our showroom
- * Spacious free parking
- * Full repair service Free estimates

* IT COSTS LESS AT FIRST CHOICE! *

• OPEN MON-SAT	9.00AM-5.30PM
• SUNDAY OPENING	10.00AM - 3.00PM
• THURSDAY NIGHT	LATE TIL 8.00PM

Access
VISA

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

A regular trip around the world with Steve Gold

CDTV DISK DETAILS

Although there has been widespread despondency at Commodore's announcement that the launch of CDTV has been delayed yet again, the software side of Commodore's Amiga CDTV division is still as active as ever.

Commodore's press office in the US has released details of more than 25 multimedia titles under active development for the system. All the disks detailed in the release are, Commodore claims, being readied for an early 1991 release.

The titles cover a wide range of topics, from interactive versions of the *King James Bible* and the *World Vista Atlas*, to entertainment titles such as *Battle Chess* and *Sim City* (See the accompanying table).

"The challenge facing the consumer electronics industry is to provide content, not just advanced technology," said Nolan Bushnell, general manager of Commodore's interactive products division.

According to Bushnell, the success of the CDTV system lies in its interactivity and immediate access. He cites an example: the recipes in the CDTV version of the popular *Silver Palate* cookbook series – to be retailed as *New Basics Electronic Cookbook* by Xiphias – provides the cook with step-by-step instructions, alternative seasonings, realistic images of the meal in progress, and the ability to recalculate portion sizes instantly.

Bushnell added that the first 35 titles represent just the beginning of the development of the CDTV library. Commodore International's software division, as well as other developers, plans to introduce additional titles on a regular basis, including, *Murder Anyone?*, *North Polar Expedition* and the *Family Medical Advisor*.

Bushnell also revealed that several of the world's top applications software developers, such as Lucasfilm, Cinemaware, Virgin Mastertronic and Spectrum Holobyte, have products under active development for CDTV.

In the US, CDTV is expected to retail for less than $1,000 while disk prices should range from $30 to $100.

KRAFT TRACKBALL

Kraft Systems has launched a neat peripheral for the Atari ST – the Tripletrack ST trackball.

Unlike other trackball units for the ST, the $79.95 Tripletrack has been designed specifically for the ST, and, reckons the company, comes with features that you won't find on a typical ST mouse.

Interestingly, the Tripletrack has been modified to work with the old Atari 400 and 800 series of computers as well as the Commodore Amiga and C64/128 series. A small switch on the side of the trackball casing allows the unit to be switched out of `ST mode' and into `other computer' mode.

It has also been designed so that it can be used with equal ease by both right- and left-handed people.

What separates the Tripletrack from other mouse-emulation trackballs is the inclusion of joystick emulation. By switching to position three on the side switch, the Tripletrack operates like a joystick.

Contact: Kraft Systems, 450 West California Avenue, Vista, California 92083, United States. Telephone: 0101-619-724-7146.

MICHTRON US MOVES EAST

Michtron Software's US operation has been purchased by a software group from Newark, Delaware, in the US. The company's new president – Jim Dorsman – has taken control of Michtron's technical support, development and publishing interests.

The break with the old guard of Michtron is not total, however, as Gordon Monnier, the company's former president, is acting as a consultant to Dorsman and his new staff.

Dorsman has already announced plans for an aggressive new range of software to be quickly developed and launched under the Michtron label. The company's existing range of software will continue to be sold and supported from the new offices in Newark.

UK distributors of the company's software should experience no disruptions. The company is now looking for foreign products to supply under its own label in the US, as well as abroad.

The only cloud on the horizon is that the Michtron supported BBS in the US has been withdrawn while the company moves offices but it assures that a new BBS will be up and running shortly.

For more information, or to be included on the revitalised MIchtron mailing list, readers are encouraged to write or call the company at its new address: Michtron Incorporated, 3201 Drummond Plaza, Newark, Delaware 19711, United States. Telephone: 0101-302-454-7946.

ATARI CHEAPIES SURFACE

Word from Canada is that the new Atari Mega STE and laser printers are now beginning to appear in the shops. As a result, there are some great bargains on the Mega ST and old SLM804 laser.

A 2Mb version of the old Mega ST, for example, can now be found for just C$799, while the SLM804 laser printer is going for C$999. The official price in Canada for either unit is C$1,495.

Since it's only a matter of time before the new Atari goodies begin appearing in the UK, it's logical to presume that similar bargain offers will be made by UK stockists of Atari kit. Watch this space.

CHEAP HP CARTRIDGES

While a Hewlett-Packard DeskJet printer is good value for money in itself, many printer users who have upgraded from a dot-matrix unit are often alarmed at the cost of the cartridges.

Now a Maryland-based company in the US has come to the rescue. Raydar's HP ink cartridge rejuvenator kit costs $19.95 for a black ink version, and $22.95 for a red or blue ink version. The company claims that the kit contains everything a user will need for five refills of any DeskJet or DeskJet Plus cartridge.

Contact Raydar products, 270 Winston Road, Andrews AFB, Maryland 20331, United States.

RECORD SALES FOR NINTENDO

Nintendo has announced it expects record sales of its games consoles and hand held Gameboy units for the fifth year running.

Speaking at a toy industry conference in Boston late last month, Peter Main, Nintendo's vice president of marketing, said Nintendo and its licensees expect sales with a combined retail value of over $4,000 million in 1990 – up from approximately $2,700 million last year.

When 1990 ends Nintendo will have sold eight million Nintendo Entertainment Systems (NES) hardware units – 'well over' its original forecast of six million units, said Main.

In addition, Main noted that by the end of the Christmas season Nintendo will have sold 4.5 million units of its Game Boy hardware and 12 to 14 million units of Gameboy software. ■

PRELIMINARY CDTV TITLES FOR FIRST QUARTER 1991

HOME REFERENCE	
Gardenfax Houseplants	Intersearch
King James Bible	Animated Pixels
World Vista Atlas	Applied Optical Media
American Heritage Encyclopaedic Dictionary	Xiphias
Family Medical Advisor	Digitas
Time Table of Science & Innovation	Xiphias
Time Table of Business & Politics	Xiphias
Illustrated Works of Shakespeare	Animated Pixels
Japan World	Top Class Tech
COOKING	
New Basics Electronic Cookbook	Xiphias
EDUCATION	
North Polar Expedition	Virgin Mastertronic
Fun School	Mandarin

GAMES	
Battle Chess	Interplay
Defender of the Crown	Cinemaware
Classic Board Games	Merit Software
Many Roads to Murder	Vent
Murder Anyone?	Vent
Excalibur	Virgin Mastertronic
Space Quest III	Sierra-on-Line
Pacmania	Domark
Future Wars	Interplay
Xenon II	Spectrum Holobyte
Sim City	Spectrum Holobyte
Falcon	Spectrum Holobyte
CHILDRENS' STORIES	
Tale of Peter Rabbit	Discis
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	Discis
A Long Hard Day at the Ranch	Discis
Moving Gives Me a Stomach Ache	Discis
The Paper Bag Princess	Discis
Animated Colouring Book	Gold Disk
All Dogs Go to Heaven	Merit Software
Snoopy	The Edge

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

Our A500 Packages also include the following :

Karate Kid II
Leatherneck
Battle Squadron
Jaws
Defcon 5
High Steel
Wordproc. & Spreadsheet
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix
Better Dead than Alien
Super Huey
Goldrunner
Night Walk

Amiga 500 512K Screen Gems pack including 'Back to the Future 2', 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Deluxe Paint 2', Days of Thunder' and TV modulator	£379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gems pack upgraded to a full 1Mb using our 512K RAM/Clock	£409.00
Amiga 500 Screen Gems pack with Drive includes our high quality 3½" External Drive	£430.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gems pack with Drive includes our 512K RAM/Clock upgrade *plus* 3½" Ext. Drive	£465.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Class of the 90's Pack including A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 software titles, 10 blank disks, Video Tape, and more, all for only	£549.00

Vidi-Amiga video digitiser package	£95.00
Vidi-Chrome colour accessory for Vidi-Amiga	£16.00
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
TrueMouse superb quality replacement mouse	£17.95
Naksha Hi-Res replacement Mouse package	£28.95
Kraft Trackball (plugs into mouse/joystick port)	£44.95
Philips CM8833 Mk.II colour monitor inc.cable and 12 Months On-Site Maintenance	£249.00
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade pack	£29.95
Music-X incredibly powerful music package	£110.00
Home Accounts (Digita)	£18.95
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Commodore 20Mb Hard Disk, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan, plus sockets for up to 2Mb of RAM expansion (see below). Autoboots when used with Kickstart 1.3. 40Mb and 100Mb versions are fitted with NEC high speed SCSI mechanisms.

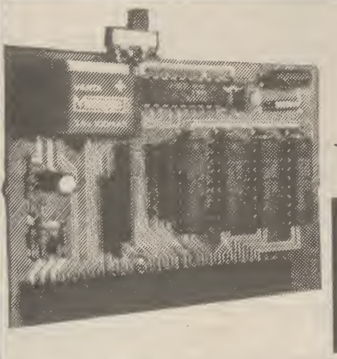
A590 (20Mb) only £279.00
40Mb version only £399.00
100Mb version only £599.00

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit	£31.95
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£59.95
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£99.95

RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

Genuine replacement CBM Amiga PSU ... £39.95

A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £34.95
including VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM expansion without clock only £29.95

A500 1.5MB RAM BOARD

- ☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM to 2MB !
- ☆ Plugs into the trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit)
- ☆ Auto-recharging Battery Backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodation up to 1.5MB

Unpopulated RAM Expansion Board with Clock	£39.95
RAM Board with Clock, with 512K FASTRAM installed	£59.95
RAM Board with Clock, with 1Mb FASTRAM installed	£74.95
RAM Board with Clock, with full 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed	£89.95

N.B. Requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade available from us for £29.95
Please Note: The Upgrade Requires Internal Connection to the Amiga GARY chip.

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

£269.00
Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

SPECIAL NEW AMIGA PRODUCTS

MIDI INTERFACE Only £19.95

GET CONNECTED !

Our new fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT and THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port to assist ease of use and also for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

'TESSA' speaker system Only £34.95

HEAR THAT STEREO !

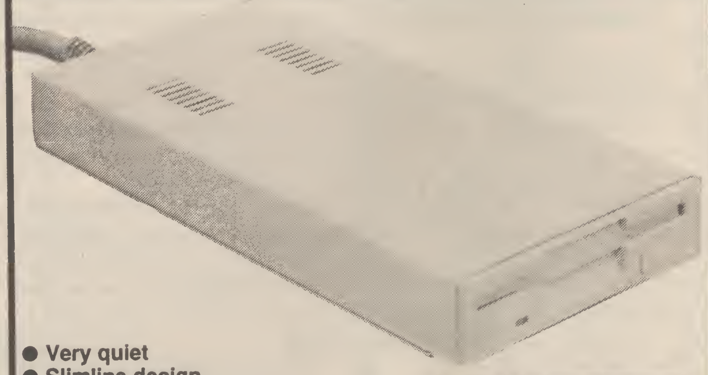
Your Amiga produces excellent quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy high quality, stereo sound reproduction to the full with our great new twin speaker system, TESSA (twin ergonomic stereo speakers, amplified). Incorporates a specially designed, quality 2.5 watt per channel amplifier, including volume control, to obtain the best sound.

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER Only £29.95

S-S-SAMPLE THIS !

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser software, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications / utilities.

Amiga & ST 3½" Drives



- ● Very quiet
- ● Slimline design
- ● Cooling Vents
- ● Sleek, high quality metal casing
- ● Quality Teac / Citizen mechanism
- ● On / Off switch on rear of drive
- ● Throughport connector (Amiga)
- ● External plug-in PSU (Atari ST)
- ● Full 1Mb unformatted capacity
- ● Long reach connection cable

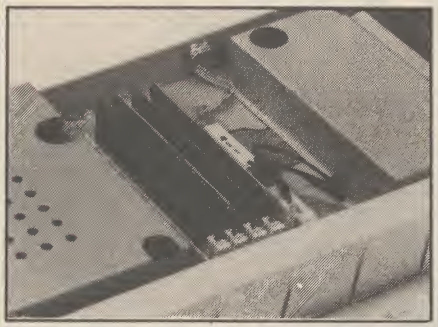
ATARI ST VERSION : £64.95

AMIGA VERSION : £54.95

5¼" External 40/80 Track Drive also available, only £99.00

NEW

SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES FOR ST's



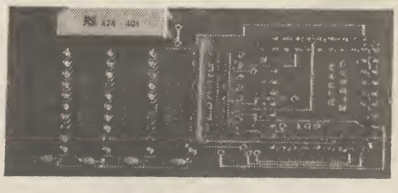
Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2/2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full, comprehensive instructions provided.

- ✓ **Fits Any STF, STFM or MEGA series machine in Minutes !**
- ✓ **Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability**
- ✓ **Probably the Neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !**

RAM Upgrade Kit with board unpopulated	£59.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 512K RAM installed: upgrades a 520 ST to total of 1Mb RAM	£89.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 2Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520 1040 Mega 1 to 2 2.5Mb	£174.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 4Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520 1040 Mega ST1 to 4Mb	£284.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

NEW! PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS 512K RAM UPGRADE FOR ANY ATARI 520 ST



Now there is a simpler, faster and more effective method of upgrading your humble 520 ST to 1Mb RAM ! Our new plug-in 512K memory upgrade unit offers excellent value for money, requiring no soldering or special technical know-how. (Not suitable for STE machines.)

ONLY £69.95 including VAT and delivery

ATARI

All our ST prices include VAT and delivery PLUS: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including '1st Word' wordpro. utilities, 'Neochrome' paint program, game and demos, etc.

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator	Outrun
Carrier Command	Bomb Jack
Space Harrier	Neochrome
FirST BASIC	Atari ST Tour

plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£269.99
ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 1Mb RAM FITTED :
£339.00

1040 STE PROFESSIONAL ('EXTRA') PACKAGE

Excellent starter package, including the 1040 STE machine with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Drive, plus the following extras :

Kuma Wordprocessor	STAC Adventure Creator
Kuma Database	Hyper Paint (STE version)
Kuma Spreadsheet	FirST BASIC
Kuma Business Graphics	'Prince' game

£449.99
WITH 2Mb RAM FITTED :
£548.00
WITH 4Mb RAM FITTED :
£664.00

520 STE *TURBO PACK*

Features the latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of P.D. Software, plus a quality selection of entertainment & creativity software, including :

Indiana Jones & the Last Crusade	Blood Money
Impossible Mission II	Super Cycle
Human Killing Machine	Out Run
Dragons Breath	Anarchy
Hyper Paint 2 (STE version)	FirST BASIC
Music Maker 2 (STE version)	STOS

£359.99
WITH 1Mb RAM FITTED :
£379.00
WITH 2Mb RAM FITTED :
£458.00
WITH 4Mb RAM FITTED :
£574.00

520STE RAM upgrade to 1Mb, Includes 2x256K SIMMS modules	£40.00
520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 2Mb, Includes 2x1Mb SIMMS modules	£119.00
520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 4Mb, Includes 4x1Mb SIMMS modules	£235.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£54.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
SM124 monochrome monitor	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 Mk.II 14" colour monitor (stereo sound), price includes connection cable and 12 months on-site maintenance	£249.00
LYNX hand-held games console, Inc. power supply, New Lew Price !	**£119.95**

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!

Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts	£159.00
Star LC200 NEW replaces LC10 Colour model, with new features: 180/45cps with bottom feed facility and push/pull tractors	£209.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£299.00
Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer: New Low Price !	£215.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£369.00
Star LC24-200 NEW uprated ver.of LC24-10 with bottom feed facility, push/pull tractors and a print speed increase to 200/67cps	£249.00
Star LC24-200 NEW 7-colour version of LC24-200, excellent value	£289.00
Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£369.00
Star FR-15 9 pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£429.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£429.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 Inkjet 300dpi printer, serial & parallel ports	£459.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin, special low price !	£239.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1123 NEW successor to KXP1124, 11" multifont 24pin printer	£235.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage multifont 24pin printer	£399.00
Epson LX400 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality filecards, with ultra-competitive speed ratings. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC 1512/1640/2086 users we supply filecards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. Probably the best packages available!

21MB...£225.00   32MB...£239.00   41MB...£279.00

ATARI AMSTRAD

Buying a PC? Shopping around for the best deal? Evesham Micros is one of the UK's leading suppliers of Olivetti, Amstrad, Sharp and Atari PC's, offering highly competitive deals at the lowest prices. Contact us now for a quote!

Olivetti SHARP

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-765354
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 5.30
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500
8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Allow 5 working days personal chq. clearance.

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

VICIOUS CIRCLES

Mary Branscombe goes round in circles showing you the best way to satisfy your conditions.

Iteration, or the use of loops, is the last basic technique used in procedural programming languages. A loop is simply a way of repeating a set of instructions a certain number of times or until a condition is satisfied.

There are many more types of loop than there are selections and the diagram at the bottom of the page shows the main examples. These can be classified by the number of exit points in the loop, their position and the state of the exit condition when the loop terminates.

An enumeration loop, usually written as a FOR..NEXT loop, is used when the number of repetitions needed is known in advance. If you need to read in five values from a user, then the loop will be of the following form:

```
FOR i=1 TO 5
     read value
NEXT i
```

If you do not know in advance how many repetitions will be needed then the exit condition must be tested each time that the computer goes around the loop. This is a conditional loop and the main difference between different types of loops is the number of conditions supplied and where in the loop they are tested. To read in values from the user until a particular value is given, for example, the number of times the commands in the loop have to be repeated is dictated by the user and the loop would have the following form:

```
DO
        INPUT a
LOOP UNTIL a=1
```

Enumeration loops are the simplest way of repeating commands several times, often applied to a set of values. But if your program processes input data either from the user at the keyboard or from a file, then you will need a conditional loop.

A loop is essentially made up of labels, marking the beginning and end of the commands to be repeated, and one or more conditional selections that are used to determine whether control is transferred to the beginning or end of the loop. Originally, these loops would be built up out of GOTOs, in Fortran, and JMP or BRA statements in assembly language, but the commonest variations were formalised in languages such as Pascal, which introduced the WHILE and UNTIL loops, which have the forms:

```
WHILE condition
     BEGIN
     list of commands
     END
```

and:

```
REPEAT
   list of commands
UNTIL condition
```

The important differences between the two are exit position and exit sense and while the constructs themselves are reasonably easy to understand because they implement the two commonest forms of conditional loops, the concepts of exit position and sense are less immediately obvious. Once understood these will make the operation of a loop very clear.

The commands in a WHILE loop are obeyed as long as the loop condition remains true, but the commands in the UNTIL loop are obeyed until the exit condition is satisfied (ie becomes true). This is the exit sense of the two loops; when the program exits from a WHILE loop the condition has become false, but the condition has become true when the program exits from an UNTIL loop.

The exit position is simply the placing of the exit point in the loop – where in the loop the condition is evaluated to see whether the commands contained within the loop will be repeated. The exit point in a WHILE loop is at the beginning and because the condition is tested before the instructions are ever carried out, the commands in a WHILE loop may never be obeyed if the condition is initially false. The exit position from an UNTIL loop is at the end of the loop, so the commands must be obeyed at least once before the condition is ever tested.

In a simple pseudocode, the WHILE loop is:

```
label:  IF NOT condition THEN exit loop
        loop commands
        GOTO label
```

and the UNTIL loop is

```
label:  loop commands
        IF condition THEN exit loop
        GOTO label
```

The differences between the two loops can be confusing because both exit position and sense are changed. More modern languages like QuickBASIC and TurboBASIC allow loops to be constructed as necessary, using the keywords DO and LOOP to bracket the section of code to be repeated. Exit conditions can be placed at the beginning or end or the loop and the exit sense can be specified with the keywords WHILE and UNTIL. These retain the meaning from Pascal, so that a WHILE condition must be false for the loop to terminate and an UNTIL condition must be true. Thus a loop written using the UNTIL condition is equivalent to the WHILE not condition. This allows the Pascal WHILE loop to be written as:

```
DO WHILE condition
loop commands
LOOP
```

but you can also write a loop with the WHILE exit condition, which must be false, at the end of the loop, so that the commands must be carried out at least once. This will have the form:

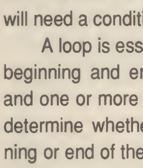
```
DO
loop commands
LOOP WHILE condition
```

Exit conditions can thus be set for true or false. While older languages like Fortran and assembly language allow the loop to be constructed in almost any way you like, more modern languages only allow exit points to be placed at the beginning and end of the loop. There is no reason why an exit point could not be placed within the body of the loop, so that the first list of actions would be carried out once more than the second list:

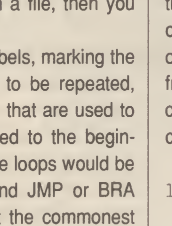
```
DO
 list one
IF condition THEN EXIT LOOP
 list two
LOOP
```

Another facility not usually allowed in modern languages is multiple exit points. Most loops can be reorganised to gather all the exit points, perhaps using a CASE statement, but there are times when you may want to use a construct of the following kind:

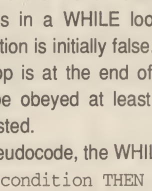
```
DO
 list one
IF condition1 THEN EXIT LOOP
 list two
IF condition2 THEN EXIT LOOP
 list three
LOOP
```



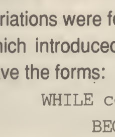
ENUMERATION LOOP FOR I=1 TO 10



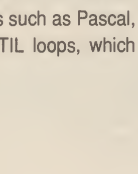
WHILE LOOP; EXIT CONDITION AT BEGINNING OF LOOP



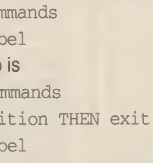
SINGLE EXIT LOOP



INFINITE LOOP



UNTIL LOOP; EXIT CONDITION AT END OF LOOP



MULTIPLE EXIT LOOP

- The iteration of commands in a loop is the basic method of repeating a series of commands several times in succession.
- An enumeration loop is used when you know how many times you will need to carry out the sequence of commands.
- If you don't know how many times the commands will be carried out, use a conditional loop with an exit condition.
- WHILE and UNTIL loops differ in the position where the exit condition is tested and in the value which the condition must have for the loop to terminate – exit position and exit sense.
- Multiple exit loops are not common, but may be needed.

ANOTHER
SOFTCENTRES
CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK
Includes Deluxe Paint II, Back to the Future, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed, Shadow of the Beast II, Modulator, Mouse, Basic, All manuals, cables, power supply etc
RRP £399.99

PLUS OUR SPECIAL FREE BUNDLE
Featuring 5 chart games: Chambers of Shaolin, Space Harrier II, Theme Park Adventure, Gravity, Interphase + 10 other games + mouse mat + joystick, (some packs may differ slightly)
R.R.P. £129.99

1081 STEREO MONITOR R.R.P £329.99

TOTAL R.R.P £859.97

OUR PRICE £599.99 SAVE OVER £250.00

ST DISCOVERY PACKS
£279.00
Includes 10 extra free games

MEGA DRIVES
(UK PAL VERSION)
£168.99

C64 NIGHTMOVES/MINDBENDERS
£159.99
Includes 40 extra free games

SEGA 8 BIT:

MASTER SYSTEM	**£71.99**
MASTER PLUS	**£88.99**
SUPER SYSTEM	**£116.99**

STAR LC10 II PRINTERS £169.99
Loads of software up to 75% off. No shortages at the moment

Access

WE TAKE ACCESS, VISA, PERSONAL & BUSINESS CHEQUES TO £1000.00
(Subject to I.D and status)

VISA

SOFTCENTRE OSWESTRY,
24 BEATRICE STREET,
OSWESTRY

SOFTCENTRE SHREWSBURY,
VICTORIAN ARCADE,
THE MARDOL, SHREWSBURY

WREXHAM STORE
OPENS JANUARY 1991

Oswestry store open Sundays 10-4pm until Christmas
LATE NIGHT OSWESTRY Fridays till 8.30, SHREWSBURY Wednesday nights till 8.00
All prices include VAT & Delivery and are fully guaranteed

PHONE FREE FOR CURRENT STOCK LEVELS 0800 52 50 55

ONLY THE BEST IN HOME & SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTING

Ladbroke Computing International

12 Months On Site Warranty, featuring 24 hour response time is available as an option on all ST's for just £29.99 extra.

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently changed our backup programme by offering 12 months on site warranty as an extra with all ST's therefore giving the customer a wider range of options. We already offer on site warranty on all Star printers and Philips monitors listed at no extra charge.

All prices are correct at copy date 06/12/90, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland U.K) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

Atari Packs

520STFM Discovery Pack	£ 279.99
520STE Turbo Pack	£ 369.99
1Mb STE Turbo Pack	£ 399.99
2Mb STE Turbo Pack	£ 474.99
4Mb STE Turbo Pack	£ 549.99
Plus pack: ten games, J/stick, Dustcover	£ 30
Lynx + California games	£ 129.99
Portfolio pocket PC	£ 199.99

Amiga Packs

A500 Batman Pack	£369.99
A500 Screen Gems	£369.99
Plus pack	£30

Includes Tenstar, Photon paint II, joystick, mouse mat

Service Centre

Diagnostic service £15

Our Engineers can repair ST's and Amiga's in minimum time at competetive rates. We also offer a diagnostic service for which the customer is given a quote for the total cost of repairing the machine.

ROM switch + TOS 1.4 £49.99

This switch allows two sets of ST ROM's to be fitted to an ST and switched between to ensure compatability with all software. Machines must have TOS 1.09 in two ROM form. If six sockets are fitted, no soldering is required. TOS 1.4 (2 ROM's) and two extra sockets are supplied.

Exchange ST PSU's £59.99

We can offer fully compatible PSU's for ST's at this price in exchange for the damaged PSU. Our engineers can fit any STFM memory upgrades for £20. We can also fit SIMM's, TOS, Blitter chips, PSU's for just £10. Phone for details.

star Printers

Star LC-200	**Star LC24-200**	**Star LC24-200 Colour**
£219.99	**£249.99**	**£319.99**
7 Colour printer	24 Pin printer	New 24 Pin printer
Colour + mono ribbon supplied	222 cps	222 cps
225 cps	5 Resident LQ fonts	5 Resident LQ fonts
5 Resident NLQ fonts	Accepts font cartridges	Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed	Bottom feed	Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed	Push or pull tractor feed	Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking	Paper parking	Paper parking

Star LC24/10	£209.99
Star Laser 8DB, 2Mb RAM	£1899.99
Star LC-10	£169.99
Star LC-10 Mk II	£189.99
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£319.99
Citizen 120D+	£139.99

All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty(Mainland UK). All printers include IBM Centronics cable. Phone for ribbons, paper and printer stands.

64K buffer 3 input switch	£79.99
256K buffer 3 input switch	£149.99

Monitors

Atari SM124 Hi-res Mono monitor	£ 109.99
Philips 8833 MK II Colour, Stereo monitor	£ 249.99
Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer *	£ 269.99
Philips 15" FST TV	£ 269.99

The philips 15" FST Tv includes: remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext. All displays include Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

Trust PC's

AT 12Mhz Desktop	£449.99
AT 12Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£799.99
AT 16Mhz Desktop	£499.99
AT 16Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£849.99
386SX Mini tower	£699.99
386SX VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb	£1099.99
386SX-20 VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£1129.99
386-25 VGA Mini tower	£1194.50
386-25 VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb	£1599.99
386-33 VGA Big tower CK590 40Mb	£1699.99
486-25 VGA Big tower CK590 210Mb	£POA
Mono Monitor	£99.99
VGA Colour Monitor	£299.99

PC Emulators

PC Speed, XT Emulator	£99.99
AT Speed, AT Emulator	£199.99
ATOnce, AT Emulator	£199.99

Midistudio Master

- ☐ 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- ☐ 240 ppq resolution.
- ☐ Realtime mix-down via mouse,
- ☐ Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- ☐ 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- ☐ Pipeline/Module system.
- ☐ Loop record.
- ☐ Midi soft keys.
- ☐ Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

Master £129.99

Midistudio £49.99

Midistudio is a 20 track sequencer which can operate on a 520STFM(E), in medium res. Midistudio is an easy to use, low cost introduction to Midi music composition.

ST FAX/Modem

Now you can use your ST to send faxes. Uses a fully featured modem so you can also access Bulletin boards and commercial communication systems.

- ☐ Fully Hayes compatible modem
- ☐ Auto dial/ Auto answer
- ☐ 300/1200/2400 Baud
- ☐ Mix text and graphics.

Cannot receive faxes.

£200

Lantech Netwk

We are the U.K Distributor of the Lantech Network

- ☐ Uses Cartridge port.
- ☐ 10 Megabit per second data transfer rate.
- ☐ Up to 200ft between ST's.
- ☐ Any computer can be configured as a server to share, Hard, Floppy, RAM disks and Centronics printer.

Lantech server and node £374.99

Lantech Add-on-Kit £179.99

Ladbroke Computing Low cost Hard Drives

We use only top quality, brand new, CDC or Quantum mechanisms.

We use American Military Standard quantum mechanisms in some of our Hard drives which are very high quality and come with a 2 year manufacturers warranty (from date of manufacture)

42HD-42Mb 11ms **New Price**	Only £	399.99
45HD/25 - 45Mb 25ms	Only £	399.99
84HD - 84Mb 24ms	Only £	579.99
111HD - 111Mb 15ms	Only £	699.99
211HD - 211Mb 15ms	Only £	1099.99

We can assemble any of above Hard drives with ICD boards which include a clock configured as DMA device Number 6 for an extra £15

Phone for other capacities

- ☐ Autoparking 3.5" mechanisms.
- ☐ Full metal case suitable as monitor stand.
- ☐ On/off button and DMA device selector
- ☐ mounted on front.
  Integral PSU.
- ☐ DMA Out port for daisy chaining.
- ☐ Megadrive controller, low power, controls up to 8 SCSI drives.
- ☐ Compatible with emulators such as Spectre GCR, AT Once.
- ☐ Up to 14 GEM partitions (255 with TOS 1.4), up to 1 Gigabyte in size.
- ☐ Selection of Accessories/boot partition with boot editor.
- ☐ Backup & utility software provided.

New Prices

Peripherals

MCS Mouse (ST) 270 Dpi, microswitched		£	20.99
Golden Image Mouse (ST or Amiga) 290 Dpi, microswitched		£	20.99
That's a Mouse (ST and Amiga) 290 Dpi, microswitched, Switchable between ST and Amiga		£	24.99
Contrack Ball (ST or Amiga) Trak ball		£	34.99
Topstar Joystick		£	23.95
Golden Image Hand scanners (ST or Amiga)		£	224.99

Golden Image scanners feature 100, 200, 300, 400 Dpi resolution. 105mm scanning head, 64 grey scales and Excellent "Migraph Touch up" software.

Forget Me Clock		£	24.99
40 disk box, lockable		£	6.99
80/100 disk box lockable		£	9.99
Mouse Mats	from	£	5.99

A4 Scanner

- ☐ 200 Dpi scanner.
- ☐ 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- ☐ High quality thermal image printer.
- ☐ Acts as photocopier.
- ☐ Works with ST, Amiga, PC, requires 1Mb RAM.
- ☐ Amiga version includes Photon Paint II.
- ☐ Comes complete with software, cable, thermal paper.
- ☐ Thermal paper available ex-stock at £7.99 per roll.

ST or Amiga Version
£449.99

PC version + board
£479.99

IMG scanner £49.99

The IMG scanner is a device for scanning photocopied material at horizontal resolutions of up to 1000 Dpi on an ST, when used in conjunction with an Epson compatible printer.

CUMANA 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.	*£69.99*
CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.	*£64.99*
ST Internal drive upgrade.	*£64.99*

The Cumana, ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is a high quality, slim, quiet drive which comes complete with integral power supply and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3 P&P for drives.

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9.00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

New Prices

Upgrades

Amiga boards

Includes Enable/Disable switch

512K upgrade board £34.99

512K board with clock £39.99

STE SIMM's

512K SIMM's upgrade £39.99

2Mb SIMM's upgrade £119.99

4Mb SIMM's upgrade £239.99

512K STFM, 16 or 4 chip kit.	£	39.99	512K ST board+chips, kit.	£	59.99
2Mb ST board+chips, kit	£	159.99	4Mb ST boards+chips, fitted	£	344.99
TOS 1.4 kit (6 or 2 ROM's)	£	39.99	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£	39.99

Please check the configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering any upgrade. See service centre for fitting charges. All upgrades carried out by our service centre carry a 90 days parts and labour guarantee. Please add £1.50 P&P for upgrades priced under £100.

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- ☐ Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- ☐ Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- ☐ Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- ☐ 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- ☐ Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.
- ☐ Software upgrades available.
- ☐ Send SAE for Spec' sheet.

Spectre GCR With 128K ROM's
£369.99

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

Quality Disks

	Bulk Sony or Kao		Sony Brand
Qty	Loose	Boxed	Boxed in 10's
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box	£ 125.99

All bulk disks are top quality Sony or Kao, not cheap seconds. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 75p P&P for each 10 disks.

Ladbroke Computing International

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

NINTENDO AND OTHER DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

We are expanding once again and have opportunities for senior and junior programmers, artists, musicians, designers and product testers.

We create leading edge flight simulators, arcade and strategy games on the latest technology; from personal computers to video game systems including Nintendo, Commodore, IBM and Atari.

If you are self-motivated, hard working and would like to join one of the UK's best known development companies, then give us a call to arrange an informal chat or send us full details about you and what you can do.

Argonaut Software ... Where the future is flying high.

Call Richard or Jez on 081 906 4253 or Fax: 081 959 5052

ARGONAUT SOFTWARE LIMITED
66b The Broadway Mill Hill
London NW7 3TF

★ Member of the Society of Software Authors ★

Official developer with Nintendo of America and Nintendo Co Ltd (Japan)

PC & 68000 PROGRAMMERS

Please tick the following in order of preference:

- ☐ **Excellent salary**
- ☐ **Friendly working environment**
- ☐ **Job satisfaction**
- ☐ **Challenging projects**
- ☐ **Recognition of productivity**
- ☐ **The best development tools**
- ☐ **Technical-based management**
- ☐ **Worldwide distribution of products**

We give all of these top priority at DI and we are looking for experienced programmers to join our in-house team. Please call or send your c.v. to:

Dave Marshall
Digital Integration Ltd
Watchmoor Trade Centre
Watchmoor Road
Camberley, Surrey
GU15 3AJ

Tel: 0276 684959

Digital Integration

Graphics Artist & 68000 Programmers

ARC DEVELOPMENTS

We are currently looking for new technical staff to work alongside an experienced programming team on the latest leading-edge products.

Successful applicants will be expected to demonstrate a sufficient level of experience in their chosen field.

So, if you want to work in a friendly environment with a competitive salary either apply in writing to:

Richard Underhill,
Arc Developments,
Suite 13,
Bridge House,
Bridge Street,
Walsall, WS1 1SE

or phone **0922 31129** and ask for **Rich** for an informal discussion

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

G B SYSTEMS — LINK

AMIGA A500

SCREEN GEMS PACK

PACK 1: *INCLUDES:*

Shadow of the Beast II, Nightbreed, Back To The Future II, Days of Thunder and Deluxe Paint II, plus manuals, Workbench 1.3, modulator etc

£369.99 inc. VAT and Postage

PACK 2: *INCLUDES:*

Everything listed above, plus joystick, mouse mat, disk box and extra software including games, utilities, a word processor etc

£389.99 inc. VAT and Postage

Access

TEL: 081-979 5638

FAX: 081-941 4440

VISA

G B SYSTEMS UK
86 Walton Road, East Molesey,
Surrey KT8 0DL

286 12 MHZ ONLY £675.00

PRICE INCLUDES

- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- Mono VGA Monitor
- VGA Card (for above)
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial / 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Meg RAM on board
- Dos 3.3 & GW - Basic
- 1.2 Meg 51/4 floppy drive

ADD-ON OPTIONS (please Add)

VGA Colour Monitor	£200
Super VGA Colour Monitor	£250
1.44 Meg 3.5" Floppy Drive	£50
A4 Handy Scanner	£125
A4 Mouse	£30
Microsoft Windows 286	£45

(All prices exclude VAT & Delivery)

DOUBLE M COMPUTING

269 Bury New Rd. Whitefield,
Manchester M25 6QQ
Tel. 061-766 3417
Fax. 061-767 9510

We also supply a full range of computer Accessories and Peripherals

CALLERS WELCOME

9am-9pm 6 DAYS A WEEK!

Tim Smith's CENT

Write to 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW (if you dare)

OPENING TIME

Cross fertilisation. Try that one for a concept. Try it as an action – but only in the garden.

Last week *Express* reported on the Acorn/Apple joint venture. Centrefold spies spent the rest of the week digging around for more of the same, and came up with some astonishing speculations. These are firmly based on many unreturned phone calls and sitting in the Hack and Laser Writer (our local) talking very quickly in between rounds. See what you think of these possibilities...

Amstrad and Olivetti: a truly European team could pool the resources which brought the PC/1 and PC200. We could end up with a PC, such as the PC1/200, so cheap that it would run into negative figures and they would pay us to buy it.

IBM and Nintendo: IBM is already chummy with Sega in an attempt to produce a console PC. What about world domination with a NIBMtendo Mutant Turtle Mainframe?

Epson and Intel: The first micro-printer. With Epson's printing expertise and Intel's ability to make incredibly small things, we could soon have a printer which is also a tie-pin.

Atari and Commodore: These two old enemies (but only in a chummy sense of the word) have absolutely no plans to work together, but if they did we could have an Amiga with the ST's graphics or an ST with the Amiga's sound. Just think of it, a Stamiga or an Amigast... or should that be Amighast?

Inmos and Motorola: Wow! Working on the Intel/Epson deal we could have a chip so powerful, so small, and so widely available that Cray would produce a mainframe which no one could see... but there would be millions of them.

I am sure you will agree that these findings are staggeringly important. And they are merely the tip of the iceberg. What if Acorn and Apple actually merge? The new company (Accle, Aporn?) might grow to such proportions that it could buy out IBM, Nintendo and Sega! Then there would be only Amstrad left. The world would be a different place. Computers for all. Now where did I put that medication?

Think on dear readers. Now get out of this column and don't come back here with your Christmas carolling.

Letter Spray

Want to see your name in print? Then write to Centrefold. This week's replies by Tim Smith.

Letters pages are often found in magazines. They are supposedly the areas where readers get to say what they feel about important issues of the day. While Mailbag with the incomparable Haydn Fitz-Williams (and his crisp fivers) is seen by the powers that be as the true forum of *Express*, Letter Spray offers readers with a less academic interest in computing the chance to air their views. What can be in store this week?

Dear Tim,

Why is BASIC called BASIC when it isn't?
Yours, Mike Monkley, Barnstaple, Devon

Dear Mike,

Why is a vacuum cleaner called a vacuum cleaner when it doesn't? Why is a Ford Capri called a Capri when it comes from Dagenham (or one of the Ford factories)? Why is the ALT 386 called a laptop when it would break Geoff Capes' legs? All these question need answering, but not by me. By the way BASIC stands for Beginner's All-purpose Instruction Code... and don't tell me that you're a beginner, and it's not.

Dear Tim,

I don't know if anyone else has commented on the matter, but I feel that the ugly subject of speed and computing is raising its head yet again. I thought that this kind of thing had died out in the 80s, but no. I site *NCE*'s cover of issue 108 as a prime example of this tediousness.

Who really cares? I own an Amstrad 1640 which clocks in at a reasonable 8Mhz. It does its job and has served me well for ages now. In everyday life does it really matter about FLOPS or MIPS? It doesn't affect the way I get on the bus, or the amount of work I can do, does it? So, who does care about super fast computers anyway?
Yours with no stupidity at all
PJ Freed, Bermondsey, London

Dear PJ

That's the kind of look-ahead attitude which has lead this country to the forefront of computing. Try this idea out... it is interesting that a computer can run at 2 billion FLOPS in the same way as it is interesting that the speed of light is 2.997925x10^8 *miles per second. Both astronomical figures might seem irrelevant to your bus queuing but that's simple short-sightedness. A computer processing data at that speed can help in medical advances, technological advances and much much more.*

Bear up old chum, there's a world out there and a great deal of it is fascinating to behold. By the way, don't call me Tim until we've been formally introduced by at least my Butler Lloyd.

IN DEVELOPMENT

An ongoing series which concentrates on what might be happening in the next 50 years of computing. Centrefold spies are everywhere seeking out new projects. Have you heard of anything staggering which should know about? Well tell us.

This week we bring you the Kircaldy Institute of Applied Microtechnology's 'ARMS IlbwT' project.

CONCEPT

ARMS IlbwT stands for Advanced Rapid Micro Sytems IlbwT. The head of the ARMS team is Dr BWT Man. ARMS machines are being developed as a time management aids for middle managers. Based on 69090 processor technology the underlying theory is that giving an ARMS machine to a middle manager will keep them in their offices phoning each other up and bragging about the wide range of peripherals available for the machine (under separate development in Felixstowe). Hence everyone else's time will be managed more efficiently

MODUS OPERANDI

The system will make use of three ergonically designed keyboards. Each comes equipped with three active keys: the "I'm in a meeting auto-fax", the "Hot, white and two sugars" key, and the "You have my full support key". All other keys are inactive save for the interesting screen images they produce. The first ARMS compatible software planned is an interactive package for these keys. It will include a filled in spreadsheet image, a memo image, a golf simulator, and a post-pre-planning-planning-meeting-pre-planner. ARMS machines will be fitted with 140Mb hard disks, PAL, RGB and NTSC colour monitors and handy little security locks with their very own keys and Jaguar Owner club keyrings.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

User will require a company car, an office with a door which is always open, a 'need to know basis' style of working, experience of raising things up the flagpole to see who salutes, the ability to touch base, and a love of planning meetings. Previous computer experience is not required.

PRICE

Company discounts are available. The initial price point is planned at £2,330.

RELEASE DATE

Peripherals in various shades of matt-black will be made available before the machine itself. Release date for the first ARM machine is 31 March 2022.

THE TOSH FORTY

The Tosh Ten has expanded due to reader response. Some of you bothered to write in and say that you liked lists as they were easy to read, dare I say it, whilst abluting. So here we go with four sets of TEN.

TEN ASTONISHING FACTS ABOUT THE ATARI STFM

1) No one called Roger owns one – at least no one we've ever heard of.
2) There are no plans to ship all STFMs to Uranus
3) The STFM is the most popular computer in Winow-Winow (NSW pop 1)
4) No President of the United States has ever owned an STFM
5) The STFM is a really good computer, honest
6) It is more widely used as a business machine than the F19
7) The word Oxter does not appear anywhere on the STFM
8) Atari has never knowingly denied having anything to do with it
9) Disks used with the STFM cannot be used in Olympic track and field events.
10) It is more expensive, pound for pound than potatoes

TEN MIND-FRYING FACTS ABOUT C

1) C programming is more mentally taxing than Catchphrase (with or without Roy Walker)
2) C programmers are more charismatic than Piltdown Man
3) The lines structstats sf1; /*printxp} #include <stdio.j> mean nothing at all in C.
4) C is one of the best ways known to crash your micro
5) People who recommend C make good used car salespeople
6) C stands for C
7) No member of the England World Cup winning squad of 1966 had ever heard of C when collecting the trophy

TREFOLD

8) C was developed by Dennis Ritchie at Bell Labs in 1972(!)
9) C works awfully well with UNIX
10) No one really understands UNIX either

TEN CRUSHING FACTS ABOUT SPREADSHEETS
1) Spreadsheets attract accountants
2) They are not as useful as they sound for picnics
3) Common names for spreadsheets are *KwickCalc, E-ZeeCalc, DourCalc, Lotus 1-2-3*
4) The word 'exponential' is useful when chatting-up spreadsheet users
5) The phrase Shoot-'em-up isn't
6) The Pyramids would have been easier to budget with one
7) Newton never used one
8) Spreadsheets are not boring
9) It is possible to run a spreadsheet on an Amiga
10) Spreadsheeting is a competitive sport in some parts of Japan

TEN STAGGERING FACTS ABOUT CHAOS THEORY
1) 9 out 10 butterflies who expressed a preference said they liked it
2) It has a great deal to do with topography
3) It is now officially unfashionable to talk about it
4) It is unproven
5) The word Chaos is Greek and is not an acronym
6) If you hold a fern to your ear you can hear Chaos
7) *Chaos* by James Gleick was the best selling book about Chaos Theory ever sold in Smiths
8) Chaos theory is based on the idea that everything is relevant as are some forms of mental illness
9) The lines

```
10 WHILE -1
20 PRINT "Glubber, ballon, cruton"
30 WEND
```

will produce chaos if programmed in BASIC on the DVLC computer
10) Chaos theory is not popular in Beijing.

FROM THE ARCHIVE

A week's a long time in politics, an hour is a long time in football, a minute is a long time talking about relativity, and a year is 365 days in computing. So what was happening this time last year? Read on to find out....

NO FAIR! NO FAIR!

Atari decided to take umbrage at Commodore's claim that 200,000 Amiga's have been sold (it's talking about 500,000 this year). The creators of the ST mentioned the word "paddling" in relation to Commodore's figures, the phrase "grossly exaggerated" was also chucked in.

Marketing communications manager for Commodore, Jennifer Perry, prepared to repel borders with the pithy "Atari obviously hasn't been keeping up with what's happening in the market".

Oh dear, oh dear, such petulance.

BE A BETTER LOVER

That advert hit the stands and Atari manages to get two stories in Archive. The ad in question was for the Portfolio handheld PC and claimed that using one would make you a "better lover" as well as a "nicer person".

I KNOW IT! I KNOW IT! I KNOW IT!

Our Em' was pictured alongside a bus conductor in a attempt to make watching A Question of Sport and playing his, well Audiogenic's, new footy sim Emlyn Hughes' International Soccer more palatable.

CAN'T YOU SEE, THEY'RE TAKING US OVER

A report claimed that computers could take over people's lives. 100 plus computer users contributed to the research for a new book called Computer Addiction by Mary Shotton.

121 "confessed computer junkies" took part. Findings such as the sad "computers are easier to get on with than people" came to light. No evidence of people sniffing CPCs or mainlining Orics was found, however.

SEE YOU IN COURT

Activision got awfully hot under the collar about computer games title Ace and its review of Ghostbusters II. Ace had been known to give games 910 points so Activision, and its solicitors, were a tad peeved to see a rating of 25 given to its lucrative film tie-in. Neither the magazine nor the software house were talking to each other to anyone else about the case though.

STACY PEACH

At long, long last the Stacy laptop from Atari hit town. Two models were available, the Stacy 2 and Stacy 4. Both were impressively spec'd and retailed for under £2,000. And that's quite enough Atari mentions for now.

TETCHY-RIS

Software house Spectrum Holobyte was becoming embroiled in look and feel actions over its rip-roaring Russian runaway roustabout game Tetris. It has already succeeded in putting the skids under Accolade's attempt to release a similar game called Fits and Pieces. Tetris already had a history of causing western capitalists hassle as Nintendo and Atari fought over it the previous year.

DESPATCHES

News from around the world. What's happening and where? The Centrefold has the stringers with the answers. This week: Chipman Poncer, our man in South Africa

"The Blessed Margaret has departed the world stage; and even the Russians have finally admitted to food queues, black markets and desktop publishing on an ST. So it's hardly surprising that South African affairs have dropped out of the headlines in recent weeks.

However, rumours are coming my way that BOSS (the not at all secret police) has just purchased a rather large new mainframe and that it comes with a program called GetYerDoshtoSwitzerlandKwik in ROM.

In fact computers are much sought after and the first shipment of NeXT machines are expected shortly – once they've been painted white.

In return for my Sharpville 22XFV laptop I was offered a hundred weight of biltong and a free visit to some chap called Lorenzo Marks who of course I took to be a programmer. It seems 'bil-tong' comes from the Dutch words for 'buttock' and 'tongue' and means 'sun-dried lean meat'. As a card-carrying vegetarian I had no option but to turn them down. Shame really, Lourenço Marques turns out to be a giant red-light district just over the border in Mozambique...

Never daunted I decided to wander around Jo'Burg; suddenly spotting a familiar name I called in at some offices, discreetly named Bröderbund. Imagine my surprise when I find, not our cuddly software friends, but a bunch of ungracious Afrikaans with tiny moustaches and no cheat modes for *Typhoon Thompson* or *Wings of Fury* at all. Luckily I have a black belt in masonic handshakes and a nasty moment was narrowly avoided.

Since Paul Simon's gallant efforts to publicise local music and musicians, MIDI machines have become most popular. The ST is selling like hotcakes and a local bunch of programmers have already come up with a sampler which can capture only non-rhythmically based tunes such as the Horst Wessel. It's sure to be a hit and a half.

That's it for now, I have to go as the 7pm curfew gun has just been fired. Tonight sees me wined and dined by the MD of BothaSoft who is trying to sell me a new adventure game called Survival of the Most Bloody-Minded. In fact I've been invited for lunch on Sunday as well. Biltong I'm afraid, but I'll put it down to research – and on expenses.

I WISH I'D SAID THAT

People say the stupidest things don't they? Yes they do. In fact it is a nearly proven truism that computers are second to football in causing silliness to issue from the mouth of otherwise clever people. Have you heard or read anything which made you gasp in wonder? Well send 'em in.

"Logically speaking, it's f*d"*** **Positively minded *Express* colleague speaking about a certain hard disk.**

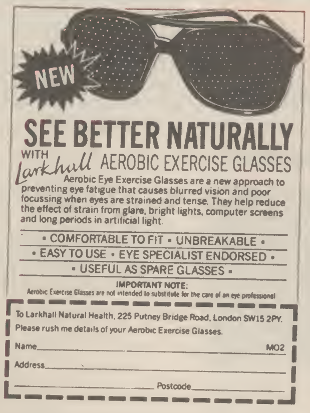
"I've got this great story for you... I can't tell you my name... I can't tell you where I am.... in fact, forget it." **A caller with some hot news speaks to *Express*.**

Do you have any computer related tit-bits, scandals or scare stories? Do you have any tales which you feel should be told? Well get writing to Tale Spin at the address printed above. We'll make it worth your while....

I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW

Mr JJ Lewis of Shirehampton rushed into the Centrefold office on Monday clutching his sides and this advert from one of the remaining Sunday newspapers.

The text accompanying the acne ridden glasses explains: *"Aerobic Eye Exercise Glasses are a new approach to preventing eye fatigue that causes blurred vision and poor focussing when eyes are strained and tense. They help reduce the effect of strain from glare, bright lights, COMPUTER SCREENS, and long periods in artifical light."* Personally I'd feel daft making my computer wear them. Have you seen any daft advertising with computer interest? Send them in then.



SEE BETTER NATURALLY

WITH Larkhall AEROBIC EXERCISE GLASSES

Aerobic Eye Exercise Glasses are a new approach to preventing eye fatigue that causes blurred vision and poor focussing when eyes are strained and tense. They help reduce the effect of strain from glare, bright lights, computer screens and long periods in artificial light.

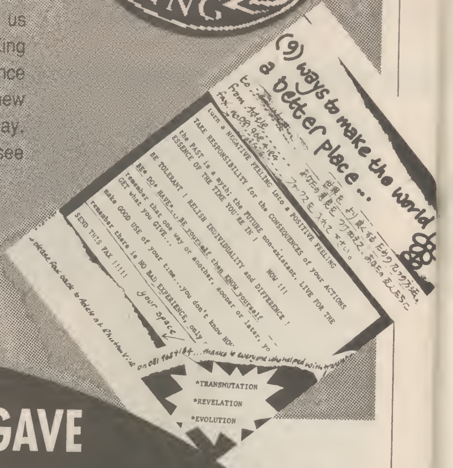
• COMFORTABLE TO FIT • UNBREAKABLE •
• EASY TO USE • EYE SPECIALIST ENDORSED •
• USEFUL AS SPARE GLASSES •

IMPORTANT NOTE:
Aerobic Exercise Glasses are not intended to substitute for the care of an eye professional

To Larkhall Natural Health, 225 Putney Bridge Road, London SW15 2PY.
Please rush me details of your Aerobic Exercise Glasses.
Name____________________ MO2
Address____________________
____________________ Postcode__________

STRANGE BUT TRUE

Along with getting a fax addressed to the NME and informing us of a Bob Marley concert, this week saw us receive a fax from Rhythm King Records. The computer relevance here is that they are working with new software house Renegade by the way. We just thought that you should see the document in question.



(9) ways to make the world a better place...

世界をより良くする為の九つの方法。

to: [illegible]
from: Adele
fax. no. 081 968 4184

あなたの意見をつけ加えて、あなたの友人たちにファックスを入れて下さい。

turn a NEGATIVE FEELING into a POSITIVE FEELING

TAKE RESPONSIBILITY for the CONSEQUENCES of your ACTIONS

the PAST is a myth; the FUTURE non-existant. LIVE FOR THE ESSENCE OF THE TIME YOU'RE IN ! NOW !!!

BE TOLERANT ! RELISH INDIVIDUALITY and DIFFERENCE !

BE* DO* HAVE*...BE yourself then KNOW yourself

remember that one way or another, sooner or later, yo[illegible] GET what you GIVE...

make GOOD USE of your time...you don't know HO[illegible]

remember there is NO BAD EXPERIENCE, only [illegible]

SEND THIS FAX !!!!! your space

please fax back to Adele at Rhythm King on 081 968 4184... thanks to everyone who helped with translation

*TRANSMUTATION
*REVELATION
*EVOLUTION

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

Here, in the words of that inestimable gourmond Keith Pomfret, is the "answer to those bloody Turtles". Can you think of any other confections which might work well as software spin offs? If so send them into us at the Food for Thought Comp.

Lusty's Real Turtle Soup
Net Wt. 411 g
Made in England by
John Lusty

MAN CLAIMING THAT HE GAVE SUGAR IDEA FOR PCW DIES

A Centrefold Exclusive

Garry Barrison III Jr from Al Fresco Kansas died suddenly in court this week. Barrison was known as a genius, a chartan, and the only man who actually enjoyed programming in RISC code.

He also made claim to several major computing discoveries such as the Amstrad PCW series, the Apple II, the IBM PC, FORTRAN, and possibly his most outrageous claim; the keyboard. His constant excuse in courts of law all over the world for late filing of claims, in the case of the PCW he filed in January of this year, was that the major hardware, software, IT and publishing companies in the computer world were conspiring against him in a series of convoluted and obscure political machinations. These, he claimed, involved public transport systems, taxi firms and calendar makers.

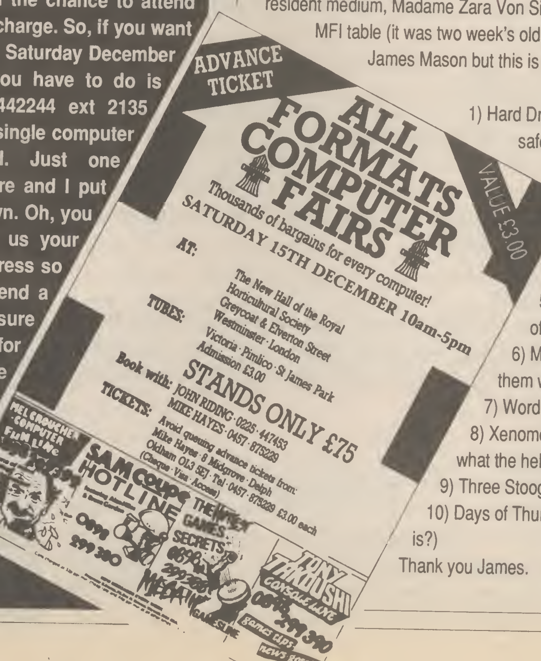
Barrison (44) was known to have spent 28 years involved in legal wrangles. His first appearance was at the age of 16. In 1962 he challenged IBM regarding core memory systems.This only got as far as a traffic court where Barrison was convicted of dangerous driving (he later unsuccessfully sued Ford) on his way to the first of some 233 lawyers. The man is a computing legend, shrouded in myth. He leaves behind him 2,500 pending cases and a cat called Cobol.

Floral tributes are not requested.

SHOWING OFF

Yet again the All Formats Show rolls around. Packed full of all things computeresque; from disk drives for your AT to printer ribbons for your PCW.

The AFS has been getting better and better over the last months and the organisers tell my spies that you can expect even more stalls, more kit and more hotdogs (*do what ? the Guvnor)* . Here at the Centrefold we feel that our dear readers should be given the chance to attend free of charge. So, if you want to be there on Saturday December 15 1990 all you have to do is phone 0225 442244 ext 2135 and say one single computer-related word. Just one mind, any more and I put the phone down. Oh, you do get to tell us your name and address so that we can send a ticket. Make sure to call in time for us to post one of the 30 free tickets to you. I look forward to hearing from y'all.



ADVANCE TICKET

ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIRS

VALUE £3.00

Thousands of bargains for every computer!

SATURDAY 15TH DECEMBER 10am-5pm

AT: The New Hall of the Royal Horticultural Society
Greycoat & Elverton Street
Westminster · London

TUBES: Victoria · Pimlico · St James Park

Admission £3.00

STANDS ONLY £75

Book with: JOHN RIDING · 0225 · 447453
MIKE HAYES · 0457 · 875229

TICKETS: Avoid queuing advance tickets from:
Mike Hayes · 8 Midgrove · Delph
Oldham OL3 5EJ · Tel 0457 · 875229 £3.00 each
(Cheque · Visa · Access)

MEL CROUCHER COMPUTER FUN LINE 0898 299 380
SAM COUPE HOTLINE
THE HOTTEST GAMES SECRETS 0898 299 380
MEGAPHONE GAMESLINE
TONY TAKOUSHI CONSOLE LINE 0898 299 390 games tips news gossip

THE CHARTS

This week's Bleeding Charts Club comes from that icon of the 50s, James Dean. Our resident medium, Madame Zara Von Singt gathered the Express crew round an ancient MFI table (it was two week's old) one dark night last week in an attempt to contact James Mason but this is what we got.

1) Hard Drivin' (well, at least when they crash it's reasonably safe)
2) Anarchy (I kind of feel that was my kinda technique)
3) Cadaver (self referential software or what dude)
4) Heroes (what can I say?)
5) Kult (yeah well, it happens to the best of us man)
6) Movie Setter (Ok so I only made three and two of them were crap, but even corpses dream)
7) WordPerfect (Yeah, I was wasn't I)
8) Xenomorph (as a well known intellectual, I'd love to know what the hell that means)
9) Three Stooges (we hang together you dig)
10) Days of Thunder (just who the hell does Tom Cruise think he is?)

Thank you James.

KAO
TDK
KAO
MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

Free delivery on orders over £50

NEW LOW PRICES

BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS			KAO	TDK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi DS/DD	£8.00	£9.00
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi DS/HD	£15.00	£16.00
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi DS/DD	£5.00	£8.00
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi DS/HD	£8.00	£10.00

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00
KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE

		50	100
1 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or	£24.00	£48.00
2 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2HD BULK £1.00 each or	£48.00	£95.00

(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
POSSO BOX 3.5" +5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4. 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £150, LC-200 Colour £210, LC24-200 mono £255, LC24 -200 col £290.
All include FREE IBM printer lead.
NB All prices inc VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Overnight delivery £8.00 extra.
Access
K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312
VISA

◆ FOR SALE

AMSTRAD 464, TV Modulator, disc drive, speech synthesiser, stereo speakers, printer, lightpen, art and music studios, games £300. 081 598 9615.

MIDI, keyboard and software for Spectum £20 and postage. Brother EP20 printer ribbons (6) plus roll thermal paper £20 and postage the lot. Tel Buxton 0298 26800 (ask for Tony).

CPC6128 monitor, printer, joystick, lead for tapes plus lots of software, utilities and games, all originals £300 ono 0294 221316 after 6pm.

ST games for sale. SimCity £7, Midwinter £7, plus loads of arcade originals from £2. Tel 071 267 5540.

WANG 280 PC (IBM AT clone) 80286, 640K, 30Mb, colour EGA screen, serial/par ports. Bargains £700 ono 0322 844407.

CPC464 monitor, 200 games, 64K memory expansion, lightpen, loadsa mags, printer with 400 sheets of papers, cal 081 594 3213.

AMSTRAD 1512 DDMD, mouse, Gem, S/W £399 tel 0992 581148 (Hertford) Included is a free Millbank system 10.

SPECTRUM + and Opus Discover disk drive £100. Phone (08444) 5655 evenings. Aylesbury.

SGM ELECTRONICS
IF YOU WANT
NAKED LADIES
CUT THROAT PRICES
COWBOYS
TRY ELSEWHERE,
BUT IF YOU WANT
Good prices, good service and a good product range covering all leading Midi/Music packages, education, art and graphics packages plus business packages please contact us.
FOOD FOR THOUGHT
DON'T THINK CHEAPEST IS ALWAYS BEST
DON'T BUY GREY IMPORTS
DON'T PAY UNTIL YOU'RE SURE
DO REMEMBER THAT AFTER-SALES SERVICE IS WORTH IT'S WEIGHT IN GOLD
REPAIRS: NO PROBLEM
WE HAVE OUR OWN SERVICE DEPARTMENT
Mon-Thurs 11am-9pm Fri-Sat 11am-7pm
SGM Electronics, 19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs WNI 2BP
TEL: (0942) 321435 FAX: (0942) 821273

FOR sale Toshiba T3100e 40Mb laptop plus DBase IV and Wordperfect 5.1 only 3 months old £2000 ono. Tel 0458 241670.

JVC HR-D830EK Nicam stereo VHS video recorder £395/Casio DA-1 portable Dat player £495/Roland Synth £850/Sharp portable PC inc 40 meg HD £1200. All ono call (0831) 491137 anytime.

AMIGA XT Bridgeboard for sale with time/date chip and expanded ram board £235. Phone Nic 071 229 3600.

SPECTRUM Comcon interface, joystick, games worth £200+, mini speakers, books £55, Amiga games; Singes Castle £15, T.Eclipse £5. Phone Simon (0745) 886306 after 4pm.

DRAGON 32 plus many games and 2 joysticks. Still in box £40. Tel 0983 872616 (I.O.W).

ATARI XL plus 1050 D/Drive and loads of program disks and manuals only £180 inc p&p. Mr J McNeill, 15 Dalnottar Drive, Old Killpatrick, Sam Strathclyde.

COUPE 256K disc drive, Learn Sam tape, Sony genuine Sam games original Spectrum games as new boxed, manuals etc. Phone Cannock 0543 504007 after 6pm £185 ono.

RITEMAN C+ printer for Commodore 64 compatible with Commodore printers with all Commodore graphic characters complete with manual £50 ono. Ring Michael Franks 081 907 7739.

ACORN AMSTRAD ATARI COMMODORE Z88
Citizen Panasonic Star Aries Epson
PRICE-BUSTING THE LEADING BRANDS
Ex-Demo Many Bargains
Archimedes Specialist
Established SIX Years
"Solid As A Rock"
Our Own Service Division 041-332-0625
Scotlands Leading Micro Specialists
THE COMPUTER DEPOT
205 Buchanan Street, GLASGOW 041-332-3944
55 Clerk Street EDINBURGH 031-668-4146
Inshops Wellgate Centre, DUNDEE 0382-29653
Licensed Credit Broker *Mail Order*

TRuST P.D.
Quality Public Domain for the ST
Demo's, Games, Art, Music, Word Pro, STE. Demo's, Utilities, Educational, Clip Art, Programming, Slide Shows, Disk Mags
Plus over 80 Budgie U.K. games etc.
For free catalogue on disk send a S.A.E. and blank disk or £1.00 cheque/PO to: TRuST P.D., 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax, HX3 9QY.
Tel: 0422 341606.

AMIGA software, Midwinter £8, Populus £7, Damocles £7, Hardball II £7, Corporation £7, TV Sport Basketball £7 + post and packing Tel 0277 216112.

DIABLO 630 daisywheel printer, spare wheels, ribbons, tractor feed £200. Tel 08444 5655 evenings.

ATARI 800XL with 1050 disk drive, full instruction booklets, plus twenty games, excellent condition £250. Phone 0730 812330.

AMSTRAD PCW 8256/8512 games for sale, Tetris, Stationfall and Blackstar: £11 each or £28 for all three. Phone Carwyn Cook 0443 202429 after 4pm.

CPC6128 mono £50 + disks £165 AMX mouse, new £40. 2nd 3" drive + PSU £40, Amdrum £15 + odds. Tel 0761 431082 after 6pm.

60MB hard drive for Atari ST best offer over £300 secures. Phone 0296 431520.

SAM Coupe with Sam software and Spectrum software for sale £145 ono has new Rom etc. 061 766 4369 after 6pm.

464 PC Realtime clock costs £25 only £10. Also PC compatible CS6010 s/s+ Gamecard new only £19.00. Some PC Games & CPC games all new ring 0860 444594.

THE VIDEO ZONE 0836 405 301
JUST CALL AND LISTEN!!
REVIEWS ☆ NEWS ☆ GOSSIP
THE CHARTS ☆ AND COMPETITIONS!!!
CBC, EX13 7HL. Calls cost 44p min Peak/33p min other times. Ask whoever pays the bill before you dial

SPECTRUM 128K +2, I/Face1, M'drive, cartridges, Ramturbo, joystick, Multiface, 300 games, books, £250. Plus-D Interface, drive, 2-face, music machine, monitor, extras, may split. Call 0480 406415.

AMIGA games Shadow Warriors, X-Out, Damocles £10 each. Just ring 0422 369918 and ask for Faisal.

PC Engine and two games. Brand new still boxed £100. Amstrad PPC512 £250 ono. Ring 081 445 7321 after 7pm and ask for John in flat 6.

COMMODORE CNT6410 modem + Prestel software. Suitable for C64/128 £25. Chester 0244 851066.

MIRACLE WS4000+ £75 ono, Amiga external disk drive £45 ono, Amiga A100 512k £175 ono. Tel 0455 556011 evenings.

WORD processing system Sinclair QL, Scart colour monitor, Qume Sprint daisy wheel printer, manual, PSU, cables, manuals, software and spare wheels and ribbons £195 ideal for student. Phone 09074 3713.

AMIGA PD 50p per disk wide range available. Send SAE for list Frank, 27 Braddons Street, Torquay, Devon TQ1 1QH.

GAMEBOY cartridges for sale or swap; Qix, Pipe Dream, Tennis. Offers to N Palmer, 20 Glanalmond, Norwich NR4 6AG.

SERIAL Card for Epson printers brand new any reasonable offers to J Hughes, 2 pellen Place, Stoke, Plymouth, Devon PL2 1EQ.

XEROX 820 II Micro 8Mb Fixed disk, floppy and Wordstar, Multiplan, Basic and Ascom £100 ex-carrriage. Printer fast Daisy. 0925 55160.

TOSHIBA T1000SE as new CW Locoscript PC + mouse £750 ono. Diconix 150+ printer, lead £225. tel 0223 247980.

AMIGA A501 mem exp £35. Genuine Jinxter, Barbarian II, Interceptor, £4 each, Drakkhen £8, all boxed 0703 676949 after 7pm.

AMIGA games for sale, all originals, Stunt Car Racer £6.00, Omega £8.00, Laser Squad £6.00, F-29 £6.00, Sherman M4 £6.00, Puffys Saga £6.00, many more, please call 081 688 2602 Croydon.

ATARI ST games software. All originals. For a list send SAE to J Hughes, 2 Pellen Place, Stoke, Plymouth, Devon PL2 1EQ.

RACAL Redlog (curcuit designer software for PC's) . Open to any reasonable offers. Write to Jeffrey Hughes, 2 Pellen Place, Stoke, Plymouth, Devon PL2 1EQ. Send a SAE.

MUSIC - X version 1.1 original, boxed with manual and registration card. Could send C.O.D £59. Tel Chris 0252 373177.

MEGADRIVE used carts for sale eg Rombo 3 £20, Super Shinobi £24, all else no more than 324 used carts also wanted. Ideal new owners ask for Kaizer. Tel 0223 350422.

FOR ALL YOUR PC, ST & AMIGA NEEDS

Ring for best quotes

Telephone Testboom on 0695 571605

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS

PC Share Ware

£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

PC Type II (3)	£5.00
NY Word (3)	£5.00
PC File dB (3)	£5.00
PC File (3)	£5.00
Front Office (3)	£5.00
PC Type (3)	£5.00
PC Calc (3)	£5.00
PC File + V3 (3)	£5.00
Freeway Accts (3)	£5.00
Ford Car 11 (2)	£3.50
Super Astrology (3)	£5.00
Page Finc. Cont. (3)	£5.00

£5.00 Set £6.00 3.5

EGA Pacman	£1.75
Deskjet Collection	£1.75
Educational Games	£1.75
Dr. Sleep	£1.75
Laser Letterhead	£1.75
Home Records	£1.75
Share Spell	£1.75
Bar Codes	£1.75
Windows Toolkit	£1.75
Windows Games	£1.75
dbase 4 Tutor	£1.75
Food Analysis	£1.75

+ 100's more

COMMODORE STARTER PACKS FROM £498

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS
* Quality
* Value
* Free Software

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00
For further details write or phone
for a FREE catalogue!

Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 25 Maywood, Brynna, Pontyclun,
Mid Glamorgan, CF7 9PZ. Tel: (0443) 238630 *anytime*

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

071 727 0424

PAL PC Engine with 10 games like R-Type, Splatter House, PC Kid, Chase HQ, Robo Kid. Cost £5.50, sell £220. Write to R Kemp, 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex CO12 3DE.

PRINTER fast daisy Diablo 630 excel. Metal printwheel, Sheetfeeder etc £100 + Xerox 820 Micro 0925 55160.

C64, manual, leads, joystick, tape, 40 games, Outrun, Golf etc. I need money for Xmas hence £40 the lot. The 081 660 7825 (not school hours please).

MEGADRIVE (Scart), extra controller, Super Hang-on and Thunder Force 3. All boxed and as new. Worth over £260 will accept £150. Phone 0322 863656 ask for Darren.

BBC Model B with new Acorn Data Recorder + many games £120 ono. (Preston) 0772 823796.

BBC Model B with twin floppy drive, Eprom reader/blower, joystick, many books, large collection software and Eproms (Pascal, Wordwise, Spy, etc). £200 the lot Tel 0924 264132.

ATARI 65XE, data recorder, joystick and games £70.00 ono. Contact Simon on 0203 661270 Mon-Fri 6pm-8pm Coventry.

AMIGA games, Conquests of Camelot, £15, Indiana (adventure) £12, It came from Desert £12, Infestation, Space Quest III, £10 each, Millenium 2 £6.00. Phone 0908 583318 after 6pm ask for Tarquin.

Crazy Joe's PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR THE AMIGA

* OVER 1,000 P.D. DISKS IN OUR LIBRARY *
* PRICES FROM £1.00 PER DISK *
* SEND 17p STAMP FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK *

PD GAMES PACK
37 TITLES ON 8 DISKS
ONLY £10.00

SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL
8 DISK STARTER PACK
ONLY £10.00

HOME BUSINESS PACK
8 DISKS FULL OF PROGRAMS
ONLY £10.00

CRAZY JOE'S, DEPT NCE, 145 EFFINGHAM STREET,
ROTHERHAM, S.YORKS. S65 1BL. TEL: (0709) 829286

AMIGA 2 meg memory expansion (A500) 8 months old £125 ono. No time wasters! Tel Dorian 031 557 8406

MEGADRIVE - used carts for sale or even exchange, nothing more than £24. Used carts also wanted, good prices paid Tel 0223 350422 ask for Kaizer.

GAMEBOY, Tetris, Tennis, Super Marioland £80. Has slight problem but still works fine. May sell games separately. Phone 0908 583318 after 6pm ask for Tarquin.

SEGA Games, Rastan, Lord of The Sword, £15 each, £25 together. Amiga games, Joan of Arc £4. Phone 0908 583318 after 6pm ask for Tarquin.

AMIGA 2000, 2088 BridgeBoard PC XT compatible, £160. Alos Amiga games, Lattice C, DPIII, many Amiga books. Also C128 computer plus software £130. C128 modem £25. Daren 081 942 1795.

AMSTRAD 1512PC, twin disk drives, mono monitor, software, dust covers etc. £380 ono. Tel: 081 954 3577 (Middx).

COMMODORE SX64 computer, internal disk drive and monitor, TV modulator, printer, mouse, joystick, software £275. 3.5" internal disk drive, IBM compat. £25. Tel: 021 308 5278 anytime.

AMIGA-ST-PC software for sale. Send SAE for lists, state for which machine, to: S. Thomas, 64 Whitman St, Liverpool, 15.

SPECTRUM +2 for sale. One joystick and Sinclair connecting lead. Many games, £80 ono. Phone 0255 861617. + Atari 2600 games console, one joystick. All offers considered.

AMSTRAD CPC range colour monitor. Excellent condition, priced £95 ono. Phone Steve for details on (0279) 434191 after 6pm weekdays.

MONITOR, genuine IBM, CGA colour monitor. Excellent condition, £80 ono. Tel: 0734 411179 (Reading).

AMSTRAD 1640SD colour monitor, hardly used. Only £350 ono. Please phone 081 423 4797 (after 6pm).

COMMODORE 64 disks for sale. I'm selling over 200 of them for only £30 ono. Just dial (0600) 4940 and ask for Shahin. Super amazing brilliant games.

ATARI portfolio and serial comms unit and PSU. Worth £310. Sell for £120. All boxes and manuals. Write to: M. Bedford, 14 Meadow Rd, Oldbury, Warley, West Mids, B68 8PG.

ARCHIMEDES A310M colour monitor, 30Mb hard disk, Panasonic KX-P1124, books, magazines, software. Cost £1800+. Sell for £1,100 ono. Ring 0604 40257 evenings. (includes all manuals and advice!).

ACTION replay for Amiga. One month new! £40. Please phone 0923 228728.

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!

For Only £61

Contact Tim Partridge on 0225 442244

SPECTRUM plus with joysticks, Ram Turbo interface, Slomo, huge collection of original software, over 200 titles. Best offer secures (around £200-£250) Phone 0923 228728.

BORLAND Quatro pro ver.2. New unregistered, unwanted gift. Cost £395. Bargain at £175. Write to John Bishop, 72 Rectory Road, London, N16 7SH. 3.5" discs.

DRAGONFLIGHT for Atari ST. Complex RPG/adventure. Cost £30, yours for £12. It is an original, and complete with manual etc. Phone Steve on 0535 273810, evenings only.

AMIGA PD, send disk + SAE for disk list, or SAE for list to: R+G PD, 23 Melmount Gdns, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, N.I., BT82 9EB.

GAMES Blaster, IBM compatible sound card with software as new £75 ono. Glos Tel: 0452 79647.

ATARI 520STFM, excellent condition, £400 of top software £230 ono. Or swap for Megadrive. Tel: Halifax 346350.

SPECTRUM +3 manual for sale. Mint condition £5 inc. P&P. Contact Paul on 0495 212596 after 6pm.

ISSUES of NCE, ACE C+VG. Many issues up to present date. All very good condition. Low prices! Tel: 061 998 7228.

COMMODORE 64 cassette, joystick printer (MPSP01). Numerous games bargain £200. Tel: 0732 458181.

VIC-20. Good condition, games & books, Joystick, Ram Pack, £25 ono. Also broken BBC. Phone (0508) 70351 after 6pm.

20 MEG hard drive £20. Bare drive, Lapine technologies, model Titan LT 200, no manual, no box. Tel: 0709 370149.

ST originals, mini office comms, Rings Zilfin, Mig 29, Shadowgate, Gold Rush, Breach, Rock Star £30. Tel: 0709 370149.

AMIGA Star Goose, Bad Company, Munsters, Prospector, Star Ray, E-Motion, Skweek, Datastorm, Pipe Mania, Dungeon Quest, Dark Fusion, Football Manager, Grand Monster Slam, Myth. All unused £6 each. Tel: 0224 824904.

SPECTRUM 48K, £500 worth of games, Multiface, Modem, Joystick, loads books and mags, all boxed, bargain for £100. Phone Alex on 081 993 2809, 6-8pm, 7 days a week.

T199A c/w power pack, modulator, joysticks, all leads, cartridges included. Connect 4, chess, Space Invaders, Football, Tombstone City, Parsec, Munchman, Black Jack, Poker plus manuals. £80. Tel: 0942 713461.

STAR LC10 printer for sale with tree cable. Only six months old. Has new ribbon. Sell for £105. Phone Pat (0753) 811567. I will pay for postage if needed.

ATARI Lynx. Unwanted gift. Perfect, still boxed with California Games, Blue Lightning, mains adapter, headphones, manuals £150 ono. Phone Greg after 5pm on 0563 29196.

CPC 6128 monitor + drive, £400 worth of games, blank discs. 3 yearguarantee. Excellent condition £250. Tel: 061 998 7228.

ATARI ST 1Mb external drive. Swap for Vidi-ST, Stos Maestro with cartridge or mono monitor. Phone Leic (0533) 413443 anytime.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with colour monitor, games and joystick for £200. Tel 0582 492069

CPC Magazines for sale; AA, ACU, CWA from 1986 tp 1989. S.a.e. to Z Harun, 25 Brunswick Street, Sheffield, Slo 2FJ

NINTENDO Gameboy plus light attachment and six cartridges £150. 0384 71921

PC Engine with 8 cartridges including formation soccer. Hardly used. V. good condition. 0384 71921. £180

ST S/ware. STOS £11, Blldowych £8, Empire Strikes Back £5. Phone 0989 655818. Also 130XE + D/recorder £50.

HAT Software

New!! Learning to Type
A typing tutor for the young and not so young. Ladies, do you want to return to the modern office but are unsure about your keyboard skills? Brush them up at home. The kids can enjoy the "Shoot 'em up" game to improve their skills and speeds.

Only £14.95, or direct from us at £15.45 inc P & P.

Also JIGSPELL, the spelling support program, FIRST PAINT and STAGE 2, our well established graphics packages, and many more. Send for our full list.

21, Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury, SY1 1XB
Tel: 0743 231763

THE ALL NEW AMIGA ANALOG ZOOMER® YOKE.

Precision analogue self centering yoke with custom potentiometers. Two fire buttons and trims. Includes digital mode with precise switching. Nylon construction, Long cable. Analogue compatible with F19, Flight Simulator 2 and Mig 29 Fulcrum. P.C. version with throttle available. Ideal Gift for Christmas.

ZOOMER® Foot pedals available soon.

ONLY £57.95

Available From all good dealers.
In case of difficulty telephone:
(0272) 550900
Fax: (0272) 411052

Visit us at the 16 Bit Show

Vitual Reality Ltd.
Beehive Trading Estate,
Crews Hole Road, St. George,
Bristol BS5 8AY
Telepone 0272 550900

FOR sale. Amiga software including K-Data, GFA Basic, Powerbasic and more. Tel: 0294 67086.

COMMODORE 64: I'm selling my datacassette for £15 and my mouse for £15 plus over 200 diskettes for £30. So phone now and ask for Shahin. Tel: 0600 4940.

ATARI Portfolio pocket PC. MSDos 2.11, 128K Ram, 64K memory card. Parallel peripheral, software, lead to transfer files to and from desktop computer. Calculator, addresses, diary, software. Mains/battery. Full instructions. £255. Tel: Surrey 0737 812378.

C64 computer, tape + disk drives, MPS801 printer, plus lots of original software, £195. Phone 0691 623352 (Shropshire).

MICRODRIVE cartridges, most used once only, four in wallet £4 plus post, Currah Microspeech plus software £7.50 plus post. Phone Tony Buxton on 0298 26800.

AMIGA 500 WB1.3, 17 games, mouse, joystick, some mags, manuals. CM8833 colour monitor. Good condition. All boxed £500. Phone 081 886 1371. Ask for Anthony.

AMSTRAD CPC disk originals + cruiser joystick, many titles including Batman the Movie, Chuck Yeager's AFT, Navy Moves, Return of the Jedi, £25. Will seperate. Ring 0202 397920.]

PLUS 3 disc drive only £50. With discs, fits electron. Also Plus one for £10. Electron only £30 with many games. Write to: P. Cardall, 3 Moorend Ave, C'Wood, Birmingham, B37 5SD.

ATARI 520STFM plus 2.5Mb ram and PC Speed plus 2nd external drive. Discovery Pack, Microsoft Write, F29, Elite + loads of PD software £500 ono. Phone after 7pm 081 648 8143.

CPC6128 colour monitor, DMP2000 printer, multiface 2, mouse, tape deck with leads, Protext, Stop Press, compiler, over 50 games, 80 magazines, worth £1000 +, Sensible offers to: 061 941 2862.

MUSIC-X Junior, original, boxed with manual and registration card. Could send C.O.D. £39. Tel: Chris (0252) 373177.

SEGA games cartridges for sale. List from Mr A M Page, 126 Kingscote, Yate, Bristol, BS17 444YG. Out Run, Rasten etc.

CITIZEN 24 colour printer £200. Delivery extra. Full manuals, also many books on MS-DOS and software. Ring 0308 232244

STAR LC10 colour printer, mint condition, boxed as new. Little used. Bargain $155 upgrading. Tel: High Wycombe 04994 473 712

COMMODORE Plus 4. Good condition, over 50 games, all leads, manuals. £65 ono, or swap for Gameboy. 0582 660 031

AMIGA Nordic Action cart. V2 £40. Games: Oriental games, Kick Off, Midnight R, £9 each. Tel. Julian 0742 438 542

F19 Stealth fighter for Atari ST boxed original £16 0522 522 190.

FOR sale, Spectrym +2 still boxed, £125+ of games, joystick, £25+ of mags, aerial splitter, free Casio keyboard, only £135 ono. TEl 077757 702 096

ARCHIMEDES games for sale, Apocalypse £15, Hostages £12, Nevryon £15, Interdictor £20, 2 more. Phone 0424 813 296

PROTEXT V.5 word processr for Atari ST, new, unwanted gift. £85. Tel. 0227 768 056

ATARI 520STFM, Timeworks, First Word +, Cobol, Basic, Modula2, STOS, Degas, Games. Great bargain £300 ono. Tel 0484 542 116

ATARI PD for sale or swap write Den New World PD, 51 Heritage Drive, Gillingham, Kent, ME7 3EQ. PD PD PD PD

LASER printer Canon LBP8A1 £600 ono. Including spare toner cartridge. Tel 081 505 6940

PC Engine, Scart, 5 player adaptor, joypad, turbo stick, 5 games including Final Balster, Dow Doko Dow, Superstar Soldier, etc. £200 ono. Phone steve on 0271 818 489

ATARI Portfolio pocket PC. Imaculate and parallel peripheral, software, lead to link to computer, 64K card, mains adaptor, case £295

A & A SUPPLIES

Everything for the Commodore & Atari including Amiga Batman/Flight of Fantasy/Screen Gems Packs & Atari ST Discovery Pack - All at very competitive prices

Tel: (0908) 216312

SPECTRUM 128K computer with cassette recorder. joystick over 200 games plus manuals £120 ono.

AMSTRAD PC2086 3.5" disk drive, 32 Meg hard disk, mono monitor £550 tel. 0375 674 754

SIEMENS 20Meg lugable 685 programmer and PLC for process control and automation. £1800. Tel. J Budden 093 5 862 433

Amax 11 incl. ROMS £120, Apple 800K disk drive £95 phone 066 125 370

DUAL 3.5 + 5.25 inch disk drives for sale £140. Suit ST. Also BBC B comp[uter £165 tel 0495 272 358 with extras.

MODEM, Dowty Quatro 300-2400 Baud, MNPS, as new. Cost £700. Sell £300 ono. Gary 071 236 2471. 8am - 5pm weekdays.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, 4 joysticks, colour monitor + 185 games, lots of mags. Worth £800. Sell for £350 ono. RDG 868 938

ATARI 3.5" external drive. Joystick - port powered. Excellent condition (unused). £60 ono. Phone 031 346 1874

ACORN Electron. Plus 3 disk drives. Plus 1 interface. Centronics printer. All boxed, leads £150. Tel. 0442 62666606

DISCOVERY Cartridge for ST. The best back up utility for the ST. Cost £170. Sell for £100 ono. Phone Nigel after 4:30. 0275 833 466

SEE US ON STAND 44 AT THE 16 BIT FAIR

RIVERDENE PDL

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN

30a School Road, Tilehurst,
Reading, Berkshire RG3 5AN.
Telephone: (0734) 452416 Fax: (0734) 451239

ATARI ST & AMIGA
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

1st Class Service
1st Class Disks
1st Class User Group
1st Class Postage
1st Class Selection
1st Class Help

FIRST CLASS LIBRARY

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK
(please state Atari ST or Amiga)
when you send a blank disk and
SAE to RIVERDENE PDL

Access VISA

CONEC COMPUTER SERVICES TEL: 0582 24236

HOME COMPUTERS		WORD PROCESSORS		FAX MACHINES	
464 Plus Mono	£194	PCW 8256	£339	Samsung SF1000	£319
464 Plus Colour	£275	PCW 8512	£429	Amstrad FX9600T	£429
6128 Plus Mono	£275	PCW 9512 + ASF	£439	Mitsubishi FA320	£599
6128 Plus Colour	£359				
Spectrum +2 007 AP	£139				

- Phone for PC's, Printers, Hardware & Software -

Prices exclude VAT, UK delivery free on orders over £200, otherwise add £5

TIMEWORKS DTP for ST £60, Atari SMM804 printer with cables, extra ribbon and First Word + £80. Hakan 081 533 2188

AMIGA 2000 RAM expansion card 2 Megs. Brand new, unused. Still boxed £220 telephone 040 377 545 W. Sussex

STAR LC10 colour printer for sale. Includes Amiga lead and paper. Only £150. Call Tony on 0749 88441 daytimes

XT Compatible Atari PC2, 640K, Samsung colour monitor, 2 5.25" drives, 20 MBHD, games card. VGC £600 no offers. Dave tel 061 303 0409

ATARI Lynx-Portable games console and 5 games (Gauntlet, Zendocon etc). Boxed as new. Worth £290. Sell for £200 ono. Ring Deal 366 934 after 5pm

CBM64C, 1541 2 disk drives, 3 months OCD. 2 joysticks, 2 fast load cartridges, over 200 excellent games, £300 ono. Phone 041 339 4719

EPSON FX compatible printer manual. Contains all contol codes etc. £5. Also MS-DOS user manual. 0269 845 826

SEGA Megadrive PAL takes all games. Perfect working order with joypad and power pack. Boxed. No games. £100 including postage. Tel. 0792 584 346

3.5" double sided new double density blank disks 30p each if collected. Harrogate 0423 885 648 (N. Yorks)

BBC B APTL expansion disk drive printer Pascal GXR games. The lot £200. Will split. Tel 0256 472 464

520 STFM 12 months old. Over £300 worth software. Sell £250 ono or swap Amiga Hard drive, software or good colour printer. Anything considered. 0942 605 211

ATARI 1520STFM 12 months old with over £300 of software inc. F16, Warhead, Bomber etc. Sell £275 ono or swap for colour printer. Leigh 0942 605 211

ATARI 1520ST 12 months old. Over £300 worth software. Sell £250 ono or swap colour printer, Amiga software, hard drive, anything. Leigh 0942 605 211

ATARI SF33S4 sinle sided 3.5" disk drive £45 ono. Buyer collects. Tel. Andrew More 081 651 2529 eves.

TANDY TRS80 16K colour computer, joysticks, 11 books, manuals, leads, speech sound program pak, 1 game £35 ono. Tel. Andrew More 081 651 2529 eves.

SMITH-CORONA TP1 serial interface daisy whell printer with manual and spare ribbons, leads etc. £25 ono. Tel. Andrew More, 081 651 2529 eves. Buyer collects

ATARI ST games - various. £5 each (post extra). Tel. Andrew More 081 651 2529 eves for details.

64C Cas/Deck boxed 20 yoysticks, £200 of games, as new £200 ono. Ask for Warren after 6pm. 081 803 4544

SPECTRUM 128+3 over £400 of software, joysticks, manuals, tape recorder disks worth £600. £300 tel. 0327 60351

SPECTRUM 128K, interface 1, microdrive, games etc, good condition, manuals, all boxed, £130 ono. Tel. (after 6) 061 790 8882

AMSTRAD PC1512, colour monitor, 2 disk drives, printer, software inc. word processor. V. Good condition: £450 061 487 1822

ATARI ST software, all boxed, as new, no copys. £2 to£8 each + postage. Phone 0909 566 863 after 6 pm weekdays.

AMIGA B2000, 20 MByte Amigados/MS-DOS hard disk XT bridgeboard with 8087 coprocessor, 1084 monior £1250. 0429 870 140

PACE Linnet modem 300/1200 baud. suit most computers £60 ono. Tel. 0733 237 662. Collect or pay postage.

ZX Spectrum +3, disks, data recorder, joystick, tons of games, phone Sheffield 0742 699501

PC Software Supercalc Reflex DBASE £50. Tel. 0484 650 452 Hudds.

SIEMENS S5-685 20M portable program panel. Also 100U P.L.C. for controlling motors etc. 16 inpts, 16

520STFM + mono monitor. Guaranteed. 10 mags + disks, 2 joysticks, PD, business & games software £500 ono. Tel: 081 8833812.

SEGA master system with lightphaser, joystick, joypads and games. Worth over £500. Bargain only £250. All items boxed and in perfect condition. Tel: 0272 793497.

CM8833 colour monitor £150. Amiga 512K expansion £25. 88 disks + box, including 12 games, 22 PD, 22 Coverdisks £70. Tel: Chelmsford 0245 72323.

PD SOFTWARE FOR £2.00

Telephone 071-930 0697
Or write to: **LCS Ltd,**
46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG

~~£455~~ SALE of £95
Including VAT & shipping

QWERTYPhones

- Discontinued line BABT approved 'phone with a host of features
- Stores up to 250 telephone numbers
- Integral 300 baud modem
- Loud-speaking telephone
- Calculator facility
- Call timing facility
- RS232 port for computer control
- Memo taking facility
- Exchange text messages with other QWERTYphones

Call Steve on 051 227 3232 to order

14" high resolution microvitec Amiga monitor £195. Has a long persistence tube. Tel: Harrogate 0423 885648.

AMIGA programs. Ocean, New Zealand Story £7. Kindwords V2.0, Word Processor £20. Tel: 0636 71275.

ARCHIMEDES games: E-Type £10, Zarch £9, Interdictor I £8.50. Tel: John Connett on 0306 889647 evenings.

AMIGA 1081 colour monitor. Boxed. £125. Tel: 0202 748660 Bournemouth area.

TOSHIBA 1600/3100SX Laptop computers for sale. Brand new £1900/ £2500. Tel: Glasgow 041 649 0230 or 081 648 0832 c 8.00pm.

FB01 (no manuals) & synth works. £100. Timeworks ST £40, Firstword + £20, Hyperpaint, Draw £5 each. Tel: 0923 36724.

640K QL breaking for spares, PCB, MDV's, twin 3.5" drives, Sandy 512K5QB, Schon PC keyboard, carts, mags, books s/ware £270. Phone 0309 75564.

UNOPENED megadrive, joypad, four S/H games inc. Insector X. Year guarantee £220. Tel: 081 592 2117. Ask for Samir. Buyer collects.

ARCHIMEDES A3000 - 2Mb £550. BBC master 128 + 5.25" drive £300. Tel: 081 886 2677.

SPECTRUM + 3, disks + tape deck, £350 of software + more. Amstrad CPC6128 colour monitor + loads of software. Tel: 081 549 0983. £200 ono each.

AMSTRAD 1640 SD colour monitor only £450 ono. Tel: 081 423 4797 after 6pm.

AMIGA 2nd drive £40. BBC Watford digitiser £50. Archimedes, SCSI, IF £150. Amiga Ruby Comms £30. Tel Glenn on 567614 (Shepperton, Middx) evenings.

BROTHER EP20 printer ribbons (6) plus roll thermal paper £20 plus postage the lot. Tel Buxton 0298 26800.

CHEAP Amiga PD over 300 disks available from only 65p. Send SAE for list to: Lee Heaver, 109 Hall Road, Gravesend, Kent, DA11 8AL.

CPC 464 green screen & modulator, loads of games & mags + free joystick. Worth £500. Sell for £250 ono. Phone 0202 721588 and ask for Marcus.

AMIGA 3000 25Mhz, 40Mb hard disk. New £1850 for quick sale. Tel: 0424 720177 during office hours.

BBC PD public domain software for BBC/master/electron £1.50 for sampler disk: 18 Carlton Close, Blackrod, Bolton, BL6 5DL.

ADS - AMIGA PD LIBRARY
Tel no. (0903) 210279
PD discs all at only **99p**
Please send £1 or blank disc
& SAE for free catalogue & demo to:
7 Park Crescent, Worthing, W. Sussex
Please make cheques & P.O. payable to: **ADS**

SPECTRUM +3 with multiface 3, mouse, joystick plus £120 worth of games inc. lots on disk with Chase HQ, Adidas & more. £195. Tel: 081 590 2546.

QUALITAS plus CPC disk version 2. New, boxed, unwanted gift £14 inc P&P. Jenkins, Penderyn, Llanidloes Rd, Newtown, Powys. Tel: 0686 624765.

ST/AMIGA Format issued 1-13 including disks £2.50 each inc. P&P. ST Format Iss 1-15 no issue 8 £2.50 each inc. P&P. Tel: 041 776 7261 after 6pm.

STAR LC-10 multifont printer, boxed as new only £100. Tel: 041 776 7261 after 6pm.

APRICOT PC386 (16MHz), 45Mb hard/disk, 2Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44 Floppy, DOS 3.3 & windows 386. Price £1,100. Tel: Karen (0985) 215224 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM +3 with 200 original games, cassette recorder, 14 blank C90 cassettes, leads, magazines, manuals, poke booklets, excellent condition £199 ono. Tel: 0296 714878.

AMIGA: Monitor stand, 2 joysticks, games, S.o.t. B. 1+2, Shadow Warriors, Kick Off 2, Turrican, Emlyn Hughes Soccer, Projectyle and more £300 ono. Phone Mark (Rayleigh) 781096 after 6pm.

SWAP my colour Amstrad 1512 monitor for your mono monitor plus £170, 360Kb Floppy drive £350. Tel: 081 540 0309 evenings.

ATARI STFM mono monitor, B/W TV, 50+ discs. PC-Ditto + PC Turbo Pascal + Wordstar 4. Lots of PD, few games. £350. Tel: 0302 701920.

SPECTRUM + starter kit. Ideal for beginner. Computer, B/W TV, Printer, WAFA Drive + cartridges + many other bits + games. Only sell as package. £120. Tel Bristol 685018.

A500 1 Meg memory, 2nd drive stereo colour monitor, AMAS Midi sound sampler, AMOS, games, books, magazines, loads disks. Phone 0902 23692. £650 ono.

SEGA system, 11 games. All boxed, good condition. Worth over £350. Sell for £190 ono. Tel: 0480 64639. Ask for Andrew.

MASTER SYSTEM **MEGA DRIVE**
SEGA
GAMES **JOYSTICKS**
Compute-iT
151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY, GLOS. **TEL TEWKS (0684) 29009**
COMPUTER GAMES SPECIALIST

R.J. COMPUTERS
SPECIAL OFFERS!
Tweety Boards (stereo sound for the Atari STFM
Drivemaster (switch between 2 external drives) **£12.50 each**.
LIMITED OFFER 31/2" disks from **41p each**
Atari 520 STE TurboPack **£359**.
520STFM Discovery Pack **£279.**
Star LC10 **£165**
Star LC200 **£235** (inc cables)
Amiga A500 Screen Gems or Batman Pack **£369**
We stock many items at competitive prices. Postage £5 large or £1 small items.
30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol. Telephone 0272 566369

EPSON printer for sale. LX800, draft NLQ. As new. Complete with tractor feed, manual + 64K buffer. All for £180. Tel: 061 633 0824.

ATARI 520 STM 1 Meg memory, twin 1 meg disk drives, mono monitor, Citizen 120D printer. £300. Phone 081 902 4310.

APRICOT with 2 drives + software £95. Lattice C for above or PC £40. Juki 6100 18cps Daisywheel printer £75. Phone 0734 750428 evenings.

ST games. F19 £15, Bloodwych £9, Mastersound £15, Player Manager £8, Space Quest 3 £9. Plus others. Call 0442 215102.

AMSTRAD 64K computer CTM644, colour monitor, Q-Shot turbo joystick, £700 of software. Bargain at £300. Tel: 0200 25914.

AMSTRAD CPC464 excellent condition. Over £600 of software including Phasergun. Sell for £250 ono. Tel: 021 772 6327.

FREE £500 worth of software when buying this 1 megabyte Amiga A150, joystick. Price £500. Tel: 0909 487407.

AMIGA A500, just 5 weeks old £280. Also Comm, 1084 col. monitor with lead £150 or both for £400. Tel: Leic (0533) 708777.

BBC B. Has many games, a tape deck and video digitiser (£100). Also 5.25" disk drive (needs repair) £40. Tel: 021 308 7538.

SEGA Master system, 7 games including; Wonder Boy and Fantasy Zone. Perfect condition, all boxed. Free Konix Speedking joystick. £85 ono. Phone Robert on 0757 268655.

WANTED FOR CASH
Amstrad PC's, PCW's, Amigas, Atari ST's. Printers, Lasers, ANY QUANTITY CONSIDERED, working or not.
DMR ELECTRONICS: 0274 817889

AMIGA software: Super Base Professional v3 £95, Hisoft Basic v1.04 £30. Phone 0492 534831.

COMMODORE 64 computer plus over 150 original games. As new. Telephone 0226 752724 after 6pm (South Yorkshire).

AMSTRAD CPC464 plus green screen monitor, software and joystick. £100 only. Phone 071 586 2146.

AMSTRAD portable PPC640D, twin 3.5, modem, comms, software, Dos 3.3, green monitor extra. £420 ono. Phone 0382 21971 (6-9). Ask for Jim.

AMSTRAD CPC464 plus monitor. VGC. With over £550 of software inc. Lightgun. Bargain at £225. Tel: 021 772 6327.

BBC B with Music 500 Synthesiser, manuals and many games £150 ono. Tel York (0904) 633105.

YAMAHA DSR1000 full size keyboard. Split or normal. Full Midi, 100 voices, 32 rhythms, 18 drums, Rampack. As new £300 ono. Tel: 0744 27067.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with colour monitor, games and joystick for £250 ono. Tel: 0582 492069.

AMIGA games - Robot Monsters £5 - RVF £10 - N.Z. Story £5 - Italy 1990 £8 - Archipelagos £3 - Hollywood Poker £3. Tel. Iain on 081 397 6158.

ATARI 8 Bit software. Flight Sim II on ROM £10, Stationfall £7, Ultima IV £7 ono + P&P. Tel: 0260 276070.

TREASURE ISLAND

CASH PRIZES

USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

0898 313 586

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
A B C D E F G H I J

HARD drive Seagate ST-125 3.5" half height 20 Meg with Western Digital controller. Hardly used. £120. Phone 0705 830281. (PC MFM drive).

XT Bridgeboard for Amiga 2000, 5.25" floppy drive, DOS 3.3, manuals. As new, boxed - £185. Phone 0705 830281.

BEN and his Amiga bargain basement offers you: Shadow Warriors £10. Contact Ben on 041 956 2111.

AMSTRAD PC2086 colour VGA still in box. Includes large amount of development software. £750 ono. Tel: 0252 524317.

STAR LC10 colour printer for C64, 128 only! Bought in error. Unused - only £190. Phone Timo on 02407 5740 after 4pm.

ARCHIMEDES 310M. 20Meg hard disc, colour RGB monitor, PC Emulator, Wordprocessor + games. Tel: 0282 602836 (Lancs).

ATARI 520STFM, 11 months old with over 68 games, plus 25 mags with coverdisks. All boxed with full instructions. Mint condition. Tel: 71 74559 (Midlothian). £450 ono.

AMIGA 500. Due to a one eye time waster from Midlands, re-advertised. 5 months old, software, 1Mb, boxed, £350. Tel: 0224 824904.

CHANTRY COMPUTERS

Guaranteed Best Prices
We are dealers in the following:-

Amstrad
Commodore
Atari
Sharp
Sega
Panasonic
Philips
Cambridge
Psion
Nintendo

We also deal in telephones, fax machines and all software.

Phone Mike: 0924 897533 (9am - 9pm)

ST games. Op Stealth £12, Damocles, Populous, Sim City, Player Manager, Falcon £10 each, FOFT, Millenium 2.2 £5 each. Tel: 0670 730129.

MEGADRIVE with 9 games, 2 controllers and other extras. Pal or Scart, Jap, English games £299. Tel: 0202 479080.

AMIGA 500 PSU £25, Trilogic Mono sound sampler £17. Both VGC. Write to: 9 Mosquito Cres, St Eval, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

GAMES - ST originals £9 each. Waterloo, Robocop, Hostages, Operation Neptune, The Tengen Trilogy. £5 each - Driller, Shadowgate, Goldrunner. Tel: 0245 413888.

C64 original cassette games. SAE for list to: Michael Vainola, 5 Woodside, Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex.

ARCHIMEDES 440, 4M RAM, 20M, 5.25", 3.5" disk drives, colour monitor, all boxed, hardly used. Tel: 0276 52026 evenings. £1500.

AMIGA originals, boxed as new, Xenon 2, Vigilante, Outrun. Only £15. Phone 0922 36336.

ATARI ST originals. Batman the Caped Crusader £10, Time Scanner £10, Soccer Supremo £3. Tel: 211977.

AMIGA PD 50p per disc. Wide range available. Send SAE for list: Frank, 27 Braddons Street, Torquay, Devon, TQ1 1QH.

AMSTRADS. 9512 also 8512. Both with double disk drives £350 or best offer. Cash only. Phone Ben 0272 420281.

AMIGA 500 1 Meg Ram, 1084S colour monitor, colour printer, loads of software - £475 ono. Phone Ampthill 0525 403471 (evenings).

SEGA Master system. Boxed, Hang On, Fantasy Zone, Rampage, Out Run. All this for only £60.00. Tel: 0751 76882.

ATARI ST mega 4, Fast Basic, games & joystick. Hardly used. Great bargain £750 ono. Tel: (0252) 542097.

FOR sale, Atari 2600. Ideal first computer + 7 games + joystick for £50 ono. Tel: STE (061) 308 2188.

LOCOLINK cable + PCW transfer software, as new, boxed £18 inc. postage. Tel: 0672 810157.

CBM 64 games. All original, more than 100 games for only £80 + 6 demo. Will sell separately send SAE or Tel: 0753 858716.

PC engine with R-Type Bloody Wolf, P47, Twin Hell, Final Lap Twin. Only £220. Phone Egham (0784) 433794 (PAL)

WORD Processor, spell checker, mail merge, Utopia on ROM for Amstrad CPC464 £60. Tel: 021 525 1962.

MONO monitor - 12". As new, boxed £55. Tel: (Essex) 0268 753330.

ATARI STE + joysticks, manuals, mouse etc. Will sell or swap for Amiga also CPC464 for sale. Phone 0582 599634.

AMSTRAD PCW SYSTEM WANTED

Must be in good working order. Reasonable price paid.
Will collect - distance no object.
Please ring & ask for Brian
(021) 778 2906 (24hr answerphone)

LYNX with five games including Gauntlet 3 and Zendocon. Boxed - cost £250 - sell £170. Tel: 0232 646808 after 6pm.

NEO Desk 2.5 £20. 8 bit programming books £6 each. Also software on disk, £300 worth, £75 the lot. All as new. Tel: Grahame on 0203 311670.

SPECTRUM Amx mouse £18; Colt, White Lightning, Qualitas, Elite, Art Studio, Devpac 3, Starstrike 2, Terrors of Trantoss, Fist 2: £3 each, Holy Grail 50p. Tel: 0422 355857.

ATARI mega ST4 inc mono monitor.

4 Slot backplane and fan for Archimedes 300 series - £30 ono. Tel: 0282 602836 (Lancs). Also Arc software.

1029 Atari printer £50. 1027 Atari printer £50. 800XL + disk drive + software etc £200 ono. Spectrum 48K etc £50. Mr. Foggin, 21 Fairview Road, Carlinghow, Batley, West Yorkshire, WF17 8EH.

AMSTRAD CPC464 for sale. Includes joystick and over £500 worth of games with colour monitor. Only £200 ono. Tel: 0429 869459 after 5pm.

HARD disc controller card for Archimedes 300 series £70 ono. Tel: 0282 602836 Lancs area.

ELECTRON 3" disc drive plus one, many discs, only £90. Write to: P. Cardall, 3 Moorend Ave, C/Wood, Birmingham, B37 5SD.

AMAX I emulator £130, 800K Apple Disk drive £150. Tel: 0602 606442 and ask for Onn. No time wasters please.

IBM compatible Brother 286 computer, 20Mb hard disc, colour EGA, 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy. Immaculate condition. 2 months old. £850 ono. Phone Tosh on 081 556 3613 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor, printer, Teletext, AMX Art + mouse, Roms, Eprom programmer, games + serious software. Plus much more. Worth £1800 + Sell: £700 ono. Tel: 0532 429385.

A whole new way of communicating your message:

CHEST-TOP PUBLISHING!

Why limit yourself to mere paper?

Now you can use your computer to print personalised T-Shirts!

Use our special heat-transfer ribbons with any software (text printing requires reversal) on any computer to make a transfer sheet of your design, then simply iron onto a T-Shirt or other cloth item. We also have two sizes of heat-transfer pens for colouring your design, as well as four-colour ribbons for certain colour models (like Star LC-10c). Example price - Amstrad PCW-8256/8512 black T-Shirt ribbon £9.95 incl.VAT/UK p&p.

64 different printers supported

MGA SoftCat

41 Cinque Ports St., Rye, E. Sussex TN31 7AD
Tel: (0797) 226601 fax: 226721

◆ WANTED

WANTED Action Replay enhancement disk for Commodore 64 must be compatible with Oceanic disk drive. Telephone Tyneside 091 263 4866.

ATARI 1050 disc drive must be in good working order. Let me know how much you want within reason. Tony 051 933 2108.

AMIGA Psygnosis/Thalion games scrolling message writer and text editor. Wanted Skidrow Angles? Sam 26 Oak Avenue, Harrogate, HG3 2RT. Tel: 0423 508691.

GAUNTLET 2 or Sim City wanted for Amiga. Will swap Populous for either. Tel: Hugo on 0572 756525 after 6pm.

WANTED Atari 2600 games and Collecovision games. Large collections wanted with or without consoles. Tel: 0527 32230.

ANY electronic items, any condition for student. Send to J.D.A., 58 Pelham Road, Gravesend, Kent, DA11 0HZ.

TRS-80 model 1 mini disk drive wanted. Part 26-1161. Write to 29B Houldsworth St, Reddish, Stockport, SK5 6BU.

T199/4A modules and hardware wanted. Call Les on 0245 72572 (Essex).

Computer LYNX
- The AMIGA Disk Magazine! -

ISSUE 20 NOW AVAILABLE!
NEWS - REVIEWS - DEMOS - UTILITIES
AND MUCH MORE!!!

See us on Stand H27 at the Computer Shopper Show

Computer LYNX costs just £1.50 + 50p P&P per issue from

Computer LYNX, 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, EN8 0TL. Tel: (0992) 465366

No Hidden Extras!
Kensai 80386/25 PC, VGA Colour, 60Mb HD
Includes: 5.25" Floppy, Colour Monitor, Keyboard, MS-DOS 4.0
1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port, GW Basic
Many other systems/configurations available
Call or write today for details!

£1995 +VAT

Kensai Computers
2 Lovatt Close
Edgware
Middlesex
HA8 9XG

Call 081-958-1440 NOW!
Systems ordered before December 25th £200.00 Discount

WANTED
DEAD OR ALIVE
USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER
CASH PRIZES
0898 31 35 94
INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

WANTED driver for HP Paintjet XL for Amiga 2000 and IBM PS2 386. Tel: 021 385162 or write to: Noel Mc Morran, St. Moritz, St. Ann's Hill, County Cork, Ireland.

WANTED any non working Atari or Amstrad computers. Write to: 2 Pellew Place, Stoke, Plymouth, Devon, PL2 1EQ. Send a SAE.

ATARI 1050 disk drive with super Archiver fitted. Good money waiting. Phone Geoff on 051 424 4243.

WANTED Philips CM8833 monitor or similar for Amiga. Money waiting. Yorkshire area. Tel: 0977 678275.

WANTED Amiga A500 with accessories. Will pay up to £260. Also minigen. Pay up to £40 and Action Replay pay £30. Ring Khalid (Bradford) 0274 491389.

MAC + with hard disk and printer wanted. Please phone 081 883 3812

AMIGA PD wanted. Send disks to: Paul, 112 Eyrescroft, Bretton, Peterborough, PE3 8EU. Disks returned with free list.

HARD-UP student requires fully compatible (PC1512) working hard disk card, (plugs into expansion). Send details to: Mr. S. Baker, 29A Brudenell Drive, Stoke Mandeville, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5UR.

WANTED start-up disk and handbook for Okimate 20 colour printer. Tel: 0253 891344.

WANTED urgently for Atari, Blitze Turbo, ST Scanner, Forget-Me-Not clock, Wonderland by Virgin. Cash waiting. Tel: John 0202 420682 after 6pm.

REDRAM COMPUTERS
Custom Computer Systems

We assemble PC's to your specification.
Here are some examples of our prices.
All prices exclude VAT & delivery

286-12	£999
286-16	£1100
386-sx16	£1200
386-25	£1400
386-25 (32K cache)	£1550
386-33 (32K cache)	£1650
486-25 4Mb RAM	£2999

All systems include
1.2 or 1.44 floppy
40Mb IDE Drive
1Mb RAM
SVGA 800 x 600 Colour
Serial Mouse
DR DOS V5

CALL OR FAX (0252) 734543 FOR UP TO DATE PRICES
44 Middlefield, Farnham, Surrey, GU9 8QA

AMIGA PD utilities wanted for midi-dumps from K4 synth to music X. Phone Steve on 071 383 4562.

WANTED Amiga Pascal 2 or Pro Pascal or any disk to do with Pascal for the Amiga. Tel David on 081 4274558.

STE compatible version of Defender of the Crown wanted. Any ideas? Cash for working game. Tel. Susie on 0646 683750.

CPC6128 DK'Tronics silicon disc wanted. Phone 0353 777006. Or write to: B. Watson, 39 High Street, Sutton, Ely, Cambs, CB6 2RA.

MONITOR for Amstrad 1640. Preferably ECD. Also hard disc. Please phone 081 423 4797 evenings.

SOFTWARE wanted for Apricot XI. Contact Stephen Bateman, 39 Brunswick St, Dukinfield, Chesh.

GAMEBOY + any carts wanted. Will swap for Casio HT-700 Stereo midi keyboard. Tel: Bolton 0204 492881.

FAULTY computer equipment wanted, especially printers. Fair prices paid. Tel: Graham on 0633 254656.

SPECTRUM version of "The Valley" wanted. 48K or 128K. Must have instructions. Tel: 0946 693352 during office hours.

COLOUR printer wanted for the Amiga. Must be in good condition. Can pay upto £100. Phone Buckfastleigh (0364) 42755 and ask for Richard O'Neill.

WANTED: Replay 4 ST. Must be in good condition + boxed. Upto £30. Also wanted - Quartet upto £20. Tel: 0407 810762.

WANTED - Zero magazine issues 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8. Also ST Format issues 1, 2, 4, 5. Pay upto £1.00 per mag. Steve, 18 Paul St, Lochgelly.

WANTED BBC B power supply unit or dead beeb with a good UN. Phone Ron after 6 or weekends on 0723 515511 (Yorks).

WANTED White Lightning for Spectrum +. Must be original. Complete with manual. Telephone 0782 635502 with price.

WANTED DDI-1 first disk drive for CPC464. Pay any price up to £80. Please tel: 0204 383731.

WANTED non-working ST 520/1040. Preferably local area, cash waiting. Required for spares. Call (Portsmouth) 0705 736701.

SWAP my Atari 1040 STE with control centre and extra pack. All new for mega one computer. Tel: 081 841 4388.

EDUCATIONAL software for Spectrum 48K and joystick for QL. Please ring Mick on 081 302 7470.

Modems! Modems! Modems!

Modems for Amigas, Ataris & PCs
Technical advice a pleasure
V22bis (2400 baud) Hayes compatibles from £99

Supply Solutions offer top quality, guaranteed new and second-user modems from major manufacturers at realistic prices.
All modems are fully tested prior to despatch.

Ring 081-566-3639
Supply Solutions
Supply Solutions 187 Uxbridge Road, London, W13 9AA
Lines open 10am to 6pm and till 8pm Mondays & Tuesdays
STRICTLY MAIL ORDER ONLY

CHEAP Spectrum tape deck & colour portable for 7 year olds first computer. Also software. Tel Mick on 081 302 7470.

AMIGA MPS1230 printer driver wanted or any tips. Steve 36 Stanway Street, Gorse Hill, Stretford, Manchester M32 0JL.

STILL looking for the following items MGT TwoFace, Slowmo and a cheap Speccy. Can anyone please help I will consider swapping a Sharp Pocket computer with mini printer 0642 598935.

WANTED Tractor Feed Unit for MPS 803 printer. Contact Steve 0484 641117.

MANUAL or any info for Epson PX-4 computer. Car boot sale buy, purchase or loan please. Brian Nash, 4 Sandown Road, Filton, Bristol

LC10 mono or colour or oktimate 20 printer. Must be able to deliver or be living in Bradford for pickup. Ring 0274 635212.

WANTED Minigen Genlock, Vidi digitiser, Amols, Fantavision, Deluxe Video III, Turbo Silver. Must be able to deliver or pickup in Bradford 0274 635212.

CALAMOS, F.S.P Superbase 2 to swap for other ST software - games or pay cash. Also Cyber Design disks - Chris 24A Park Parade, Leigh Park, Havany, Hants PO9 5AD no pirates please.

R.S.T COMPUTER MEDIA - AMIGA SPECIALIST
MAIL ORDER/HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
0582 872754
SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

1 MEG AMIGA MEGAPACK £399 inc. VAT plus joystick
1084S MONITOR £240 inc. VAT & free delivery
FREE 24HR DELIVERY SECURICOR
Atari Lynx £114.00 + P&P

With EVERY Amiga A500: SCREEN GEMS ★ FLIGHT OF FANTASY ★ OR ★ BATPACK + JOYSTICK ★ 1 MEG OF MEMORY ★ READY FITTED & TESTED ★ ★ TV MODULATOR ★ WORKBENCH ★ MOUSE ★

SCREEN GEMS	FLIGHT OF FANTASY	BAT PACK
★ Shadow of the Beast II ★ Back to the Future II ★ Days of Thunder ★ Knightbreed ★ Deluxe Paint II	★ F29 Retaliator ★ Rainbow Island ★ Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters	★ Deluxe Paint II ★ Batman - The Movie ★ F-18 Interceptor ★ New Zealand Story ★ Deluxe Paint II

DISK DRIVES CUMANA 3.5 £69.00+P&P
20 MEG Amiga A590 Hard drive £339 + P/P

RING NOW 0582 872754 OR WRITE R.S.T COMPUTER MEDIA, 57 RIDGEWAY, KENSWORTH, BEDS LU6 3RL

WANTED Amiga 500 computer with any software also disk drive for Amstrad PC 2086. Phone (0294) 67086

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 manual also needed any blank Amstrad CPC 6128 disks. 0452 720769.

AMIGA MPS 1230 printer driver wanted or any set up tips. Steve 36 Stanway Street, Gorse Hill, Stretford, Manchester M32 0JL.

DONATIONS wanted of computer hardware (working or not) and software. C.I.D (Reg charity) offers to Gordon. Computers and Integrations for the disabled. Garioch Community Education Centre, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire AB5 9QZ.

WANTED 1541 disk drive for Commodore 64 must be very cheap. Telephone Tyneside 091 263 4866 evenings or weekends.

◆ PERSONAL

GAMES designer with tactical/strategic wargame developments seeks software house or programmer. Interested in producing historic/futuristic titles. 0923 51860.

SHREWSBURY Amiga user group starting soon, meetings, PD library, and lots more info from Alan Preece, 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Herlescott, Shrewsbury. Enclose a S.A.E.

PBT ELECTRONICS LIMITED
PORT TALBOT WORKSHOPS, Unit 17,
Addison Road, Port Talbot SA12 6HZ
TEL: 0639 885008 FAX: 0639 887170

SAM COUPE COMPUTER + 1 drive	£199.99	UHF leads TV to Computer (BBC/ Spectrum)	£1.99
SAM COUPE COMPUTER + 2 drives	£275.99	Cassette leads (BBC/Spectrum)	£1.99
SAM DISC DRIVE	£79.99	SAM Scart cables (connects to monitor)	£9.99
SAM 256K RAM EXPANSION	£39.95	SAM Scart cables for Microvitec cub monitor	£9.99
SAM COMMS INTERFACE	£29.95	SAM dual joystick adaptor (connects 2 joysticks)	£7.99
SAM DISC INTERFACE	£29.95	SAM Midi cables	£6.49
VOICE BOX allows SAM to speak	£39.99	3.5 inch DS/DD disks box of 10	£5.99
SAM COUPE COMPUTER PACK (512K + DRIVE)	£234.99	Plus D/BBC Dual Disc drive connectors	£14.99
SAM Advanced Technical Manual	£15.99	Spectrum 48K power supplies	£9.99
Citizen 120D printer parallel	£140.99	Spectrum 128K power supplies	£14.99
Mannesman MTB Parallel Printer	£135.99	A4 Printer Paper 2000 Sheets	£19.99
Parallel printer cable SAM/BBC/+D type	£7.99		
Parallel printer cable Spectrum +3 type	£7.99		
Citizen 180E printer	£169.99		

For full price list of other products please ring.

All prices include VAT - Postage Printers/Computers £5.00. Postage all other products £1.00

MGT DISC DRIVES AND PLUS 'D' INTERFACES REPAIRED.
3 MONTHS GUARANTEE GIVEN ON REPAIRS.
Please telephone before sending repairs anytime until 8pm

FAST Basic user group send blank disc for news letter to 19 Collings Place, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 0EX.

UNEMPLOYED Amiga user needs software. Please send your unwanted games etc to James, 77 Whomerley Road, Stevenage, Herts SG1 1SS. Software of any sort would be much appreciated. Thank you.

64 Geos users wanted for disk based magazine. 119 Deansway Woodloes Park, Warwick CV34 5DQ.

ST Format issues 6 and 7 with disks wanted. £5 paid for each. Tel: 0704 532444.

ANYTHING MSX wanted, software, books, mags and hardware. Tel: J.A.P. on 0782 617481 Ext. 19 between 9.00-5.00

ATARI ST user December disk has a virus. Message contained in boot sector "Green Goblin Strikes again!!"

WANTED St contacts 100% reply write to Ally 113 El Der Avenue Greenhills East Killbride Glasgow Scotland G75 8UA.

CPC 6128 I have saved a protected basic program in disk and need to protect it help. Phone 061 797 0179.

HAS anyone out there got a DTP for the C64 for sale. I will pay £20-£25 phone Gary on 0207 580130.

WANTED PPC users - do you want to share your experiences & tips. Contact: Paul 17, Cypress Court, Northampton NN3 3RU.

WANTED: Sculpt 4D, Turbo Silver etc 3D objects and anims write to Craig, 25 Jubilee Ave Normanton West Yorks.

SAM Coupe software on disk or tape! Games, utilities, graphic demos, flash! Screens and loads more! Jonathan Langford. 42 Albourne Way, Kings Norton, Birmingham B38 9UP.

FAST & efficient home typing service available letter, manuscripts, Thesis, Labels, envelopes, ring Jan on 081 953 8283 reasonable rates.

AMIGA PD swap your PD for ours. Starting up new library in Ireland. Call Northend Ireland 06937 53585 (Ray).

AMIGA PD for sale. £1.40 per disk including P&P. Send S.A.E. for catalogue 1 to: Amiga PD, 68 Donald Drive, Chadwell Heath, Romford Essex, RM6 5DU.

STEN-NEWS disk for the Atari ST/STE free send disk for issue 0 or 1 + SAE. Paul Sealy 31 Hartfield Crescent West Wickham Kent.

MANY thanks to ST users - Doggy soft, Tamper and especially Broken Lance. I'm now moving to the Amiga. Gizmo.

CPC Fanzine issue 5 out soon just 70p has reviews + tips. Carl Surry 37 Fairfield Way, Barnet, Herts, EN5 2BQ.

PBM join today. The most comprehensive footy PBM to date. Try it out. Write to 31 Challacombe, Furzton, M.Keynes, Bucks.

Access
SMG SUPPLIES
For all your computer needs
VISA

AMIGA'S ONLY £379
SEGA MEGA DRIVES ONLY £180
ALL PRICES HAVE NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
ATARI ST's FROM £289

DISKS FROM 38p

SMG SUPPLIES
13 Pine Close
Bradley, Wrexham
CLWYD LL11 4BQ
☎ (0978) 758842

STE SIMMS from £30
STFM UPGRADES from £35

MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED PLEASE PHONE

ARRAN COMPUTERS

17A LOWER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT SK1 1JQ

TELEPHONE
061 480 3975
061 429 8817

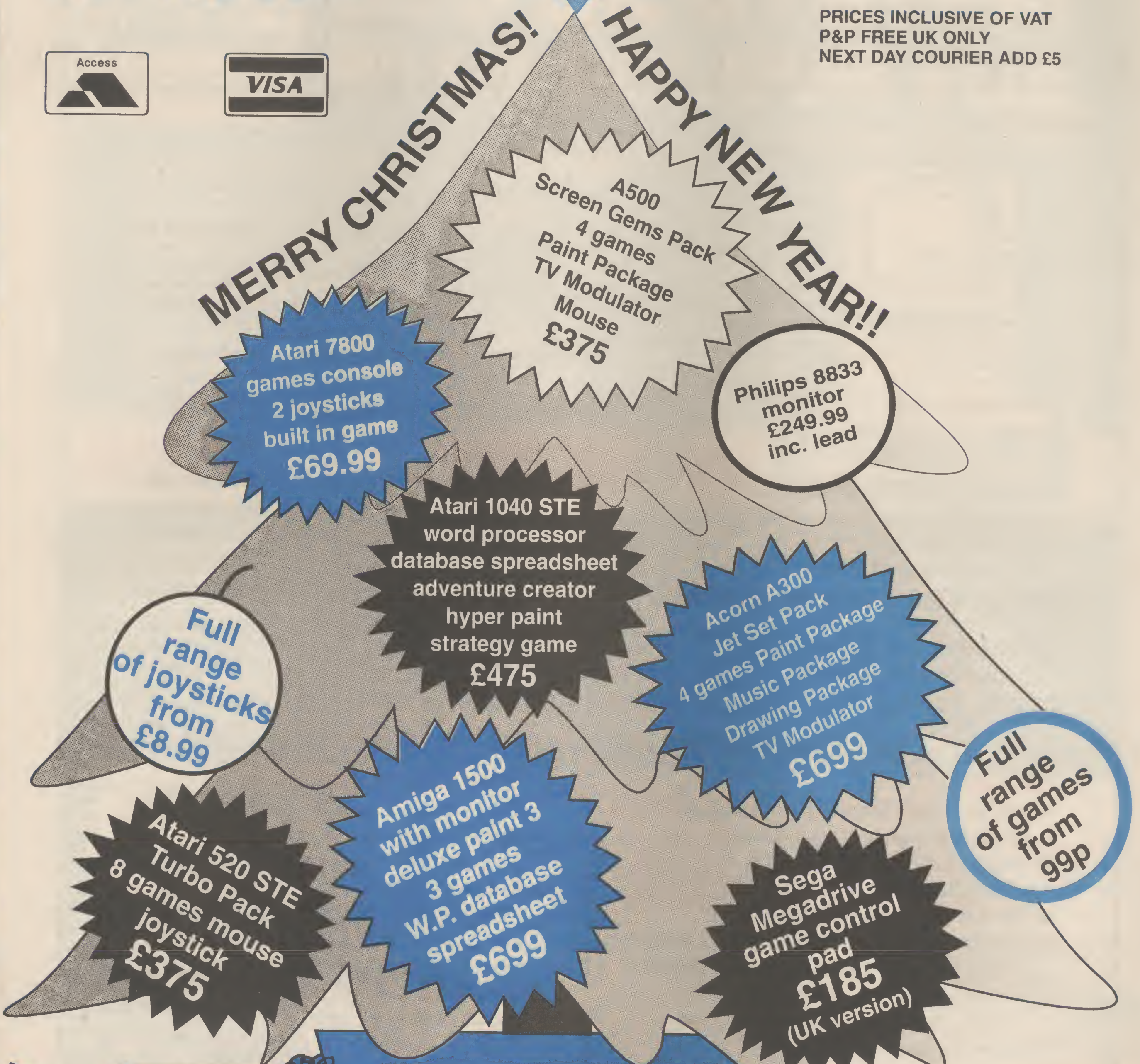
Fax
061 429 8257

Star Printers from £175.00

Access

VISA

PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT
P&P FREE UK ONLY
NEXT DAY COURIER ADD £5



MERRY CHRISTMAS! HAPPY NEW YEAR!!

A500
Screen Gems Pack
4 games
Paint Package
TV Modulator
Mouse
£375

Atari 7800
games console
2 joysticks
built in game
£69.99

Philips 8833
monitor
£249.99
inc. lead

Atari 1040 STE
word processor
database spreadsheet
adventure creator
hyper paint
strategy game
£475

Full
range
of joysticks
from
£8.99

Acorn A300
Jet Set Pack
4 games Paint Package
Music Package
Drawing Package
TV Modulator
£699

Full
range
of games
from
99p

Atari 520 STE
Turbo Pack
8 games mouse
joystick
£375

Amiga 1500
with monitor
deluxe paint 3
3 games
W.P. database
spreadsheet
£699

Sega
Megadrive
game control
pad
£185
(UK version)

Star Printers
LC200 Col/Mono
£235

LC24/200 Mono
£270

LC24/200 Col
£317

Commodore PC
Starter Packs
MSDOS Tutorial S/W
Typing Tutorial S/W
Integrated
Word Processor
Database
Spreadsheet
prices from £535

- £1000 instant credit for personal callers to our shop or showroom. Written details on request. (Subject to status)
- Business leasing facilities now available
- Credit card 24 hour facility
- Credit cards not debited until goods despatched
- Offered subject to availability and price change
- Same day despatch on stock items

Amiga A500 Class Of
The 90's First Steps
Packages For Art
Design, W.P. Music,
Database, 1/2
Meg Upgrade
£533

A3000
Learning Curve
P.C. Emulator
& Dos Software
1St Word Plus
Genesis
Applications
Discs
£699

Amstrad, Commodore, Philips and Olivetti authorised business dealer Ring for price lists
Large selection of games on most formats Large selection of business software IBM/PC compatibles

COMPONENTS CORNER

FLOPPY DRIVES

5¼″	360 @ £34.00
	1.2 @ £38.00
3½″	720 @ £33.00
	1.44 @ £37.00
Cable set	£6.00
3½″ fitting kit (to fit 5¼″ slot)	£2.50

All sold with full fitting instructions

MS WINDOWS

286 and 386 – new and unregistered (Version 2.1)
Retailing around £60.00
SPECIAL PRICE: £19.99 (286)
£27.99 (386)

DR-DOS

Version 5.0, with all of its benefits.
This month only £65.99

KEYBOARDS

102-key keyboards, auto switching XT/AT, clicking key operation, high quality enhanced keyboard only £35.95

MONITORS

12″ amber monochrome	£48.00
14″ amber monochrome	£68.00
14″ paper white	£72.00
14″ CGA (colour)	£135.00
14″ monochrome VGA	£98.00
14″ colour VGA	£205.00

ALL monitors include tilt and swivel

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome	£14.99
CGA	£34.99
VGA	£47.99
Super VGA	£75.99

Full fitting instructions included

GOLDSTAR PRINTERS

9-pin, 80 column printer with tractor feed at an amazing £99.99.
Centronics printer cable £9.99.
H-P Deskjet Plus (only a few left!), at an incredible price of £599.00.
Ex demo Sharp laser printer with H-P laser jet emulator. Only a few left at £699.00.

HARD DRIVES

20 MB	£130.00
XT/AT Controller card	£48.00
Cable set	£6.00
40 MB IDE (AT) drive	£175.00
40 MB MFM drive	£180.00
IDE Controller card with cable	£38.00
MFM Controller card with cable	£55.00
IDE Controller card, with cable, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, games port and floppy disc controller	£42.00

SAMSUNG AT/286

12/8 MHz, 1.2 floppy, 40 MB hard drive, 1 MB RAM, 102 enhanced keyboard, four expansion slots, serial and parallel ports, colour VGA, 14″ colour VGA monitor, MS-DOS manuals, one year guarantee, desk ready with operating manuals.

Recommended retail price £1,699 – Yours for almost half price at £849.00. All come with free 286 Windows.

SOFTWARE

- DacEasy Word – Wordprocessing package (includes dictionary and full manual).
- DacEasy Lucid (Lotus compatible) – Spreadsheet package
- DacEasy DBase (DBase II compatible)
- Individual packages at £24.99 each, or all three for only £69.99 including a free menu system.
- DacEasy Accounting – fully integrated accounts suite encompassing payroll, stock control, nominal ledger etc.
  £99.99

ALL software provided with FREE helpline.

SHARP QA-25 PROJECTOR PANEL

IBM compatible, Sharp QA-25 computer projection panel.
Place onto an OHP glass to produce images from PC direct to screen.
Panel connected to a CGA video port, allowing projection of the PCs display via an OHP without requiring any software modification. This serves to enlarge text and graphics directly onto a screen. Includes AC adaptor.
Retail price £700.00, our price only £399.00.
PLUS, CGA adaptor card to allow projection panel to be used at the same time as the monitor. Total Package £429.00.

Oxford
ACADEMIC
Systems

TEL 0993-778077 – ASK FOR SALES DESK.
Or send your order to Oxford Academic Systems
Four Seasons House, 102b Woodstock Road
Witney, Oxford.

ALL TRADE MARKS RECOGNISED. All prices exclude VAT and delivery.

Access

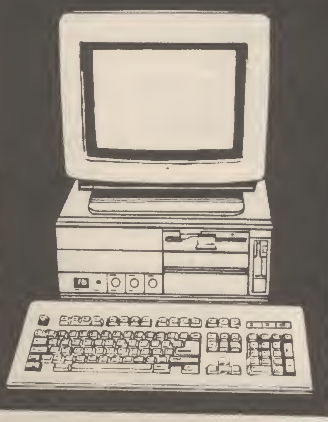
VISA

Oxford
ACADEMIC
Systems

Free Mouse with every System

A COMPLETE 386 SX SYSTEM WITH COLOUR VGA

386SX COLOUR VGA MONITOR
40 MEGABYTE HARD DISK
1 MEGABYTE RAM
102-KEY KEYBOARD
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT



AVAILABLE NOW

This is an American system switchable between 8-16Mhz. Comes fully configured and desk ready. Fully documented, 2 years all parts and labour warranty. The mother board will take up to 4 Meg of RAM on board with the capacity to take 16Meg on a daughter board. The system is 0 wait state and has 8 slots, 6 being free for expansion. The hard drive is a Western Digital 40 Meg sub 25ms IDE device. The video card is a 16 Bit paradise card 256K populated.

£999 +VAT

VISA Access

TELEPHONE US NOW ON:
(0993)-778077

Four Seasons House, 102B Woodstock Road,
Witney, Oxon OX8 6DY.

Other products available
XT 10/12 MHz
AT 12/16MHz
386 20/25/33 MHz
486 25 MHz

Prices exclude VAT & delivery and are correct at time of printing. Warranty does not cover misuse or abuse and normal wear and tear on components.

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
____
____
TEL ____________________
Are you directly responsible for purchasing? ☐

COMPANY ____________________
TITLE ____________________
____
____
FAX ____________________
Tick box if you would like a free Mouse with your system ☐

Please supply me /
386SX at £999 ☐
with 2nd High Density Floppy £1034 ☐
with extra RAM @ £55 per Meg ☐
80 Meg HD add £175 ☐
Maths co-processor add £279 ☐

Sub total ☐
VAT ☐
Total ☐

EXPRESS ON-LINE

Your weekly guide to the hundreds of bulletin boards and user groups now on three pages. This week's featured bulletin board is Wolverhampton ROS. And if you run a board, don't forget to write in with all the details!

• USER GROUPS

CALAMUS USER GROUP – getting organised. Contact Dave on 0922 649410 evenings or write to Flat 3, 68 Corporation Street, West Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3QR

C64 SOFTWARE LIBRARY – rent, swap or buy original cassettes. Hundreds of titles available and many bargains. Free game when you join. For details send SAE to 12 Dagmar Road, Windsor, Berks, SL4 1JL.

EDINBURGH AMIGA OWNERS – I would like to form a user group for all us over 18s (we can go to the pub that way). I already have a few folk interested and they are a friendly bunch. Interested? Please phone me on 332-4938

JOMAC USER GROUP Spectrum and Amiga tips and pokes sent every month. Write today for all up to date information to Jomac's, Filey Grove, Rhodes Street, Hull, HU3 5RY. Send SAE.

MICRO-DESIGN USER GROUP – a new group for those PCW owners requiring assitance and advice with this DTP package. Large clip art library available. Phone Phil on 0709 543390 for further details (24 hour answerphone)

SERIOUS GAMER – strategy RPG simulation adventure on the PC newsletter helpline. For more information write to Serious Gamer c/o Flat C, 43 Colvestone Crescent, London E8 2LG, Telephone 071 241 5446.

SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP – informal meetings and lots more planned, Write to A Preece, 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ. Enclose SAE.

TCS PD – over 250 disks to select from only 99p. Send SAE to 40 Upton Gardens, Tarring, West Worthing, Sussex.

ACORN ARCHIMEDES.RISC user.117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 1EX

ACORN ARCHIMEDES Archive, 18 Mile End Road, Norwich NR4 7Q

ADVENTURE PD – Amstrad Adventure PD wants anything adventurous (adventures, utilities etc). Will return tape/disk with other stuff on it. Send SAE for more information

AMATEUR RADIO (CBM) - Simon Lewis GM4PLM Commodore Radio Usrs Gp, 69 Irvine Drive, North Clippens, Linwood, Paisley PA3 3TB

AMATEUR RADIO 9COMMSO - If interested contact Pat & John Beedie GW6MOJ/MOK BARTG Ffynnonlas Salem, Llandeilo, Wales SA19 7NP. 0558 822 286 MBX 558 822 286

AMIGA CHEAT DISK FANZINE – Christmas issue 5 bursting its plastic bits with cheatmodes, complete solutions: Beast 2, Operation Stealth. Tips, hints, A – Z of tips. Send £3 to JS Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Sheffield S9 1DN.

AMIGA DISK FANZINE – Paul Harthen, 43 boyds Walk, Dukinfield, Cheshire SK16 4AX

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN – Public Domain for the Amiga. 100s of disks available. Games, demos, utilities, music, graphics, etc. JJ Meachen, 59 Lee Road, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3SB. Hurry!

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN. Amiga disk fanzine specialising in pd. Send sae for details to Chris Jackman,3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN USER GROUP – to join write to Ashley Tarver, 5 Saunders House, Binswood Avenue, Lemmington Spa, Warks, CV32 5RZ and be in with the in crowd and in with the latest PD. Enclose SAE or 50p for details

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USRS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD CPC USERS - Tony Baker, United Amstrad User Gp, 26 Uplands Crescent, Fareham, Hants PO16 7JY 0329 234 291

AMST. CPC HOME USERS - Steve Williams, WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. 081-898 1090

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Roadc, Gorton, Manchester M18 7PN

AMSTRAD PC SOFTWARE - Colin Smith, COLBAR, 10 Penwood cl, Westbury, Wilts BA13 3LW

AMSTRAD PCW - PD software: Bob Ellis 0432 761860 Queries: David Axford 0428 56438
AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Rowan" 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW. 0432 761 860

AMSTRAD CPC HOME USERS - Steve Williams, WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. 081-898 1090

AMSTRAD 1512/1640/PPC - PC Independent User Group, The Computer Advice Centre 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX Phone 0732 771 512

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Roadc, Gorton, Manchester M18 7PN

AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Rowan" 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW. 0432 761 860

APPLE II USERS – telephone 051 9284142 for further details

APPLE MACINTOSH. John Lewis, Macintosh user group, Macintosh House, 11 South Parade, Summertown, Oxford OX2 7JL

APPLE SYSTEMS – Irene Flaxman, Apple 2000, PO Box 3, Liverpool L21 8PY.

ARABIC COMPUTING - Rich Lackey, Arabits, 9 Bellview road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1EY

ASHTON TATE SOFTWARE - Silvia Robinson, Baseline, Ashton-Tate, 1 Bath Road, Maidenhead, Berts 0628 33123. Prestel page 43221

ATARI ALL MACHINES – Colin Hunt, BaPAUG, Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Dorset BH15 3EF

ATARI AND AMIGA PC EMULATOR SUPPORT CLUB – SAE to 153 Parrock Street, Gravesend, Kent, DA1 21ER

ATARI PORTFOLIO - D Gilpin, Atari Portfolio User Group, 84 Cambridge Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford RM2 6QU. 0708 730764

ATARI ST RESURRECTION SOCIETY – 0495 272092

ATARI ST SOFTWARE - 16/32 PD library 35 Northcote Road, Strood, Kent ME2 2DH

ATARI ST - Paul Glover, The ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX. 0602 410241

ATARI ST/STE HELPLINE – We can scan, digitalise and provide loads of clip art. For details send SAE to Nist S3, Lenaghan Park, Belfast, BT8 HJB

BBC MICRO - BEEBUG, 117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 4JS. 0727 40303

BURMAN'S PD Amiga PD only 40p a disk. For a catalogue send a blank disk and an SAE to Burman's PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middx, HA2 6LQ

BURNAMS PD – 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middx, HA2 6LQ

C64 PD CLUB – E Masaba, 84 Garmoyle Rd, Liverpool L15 3JH

C64 PUBLIC DOMAIN – Phoenix, 64 Plumberow, Basildon, Essex

C LANGUAGE - Martin Houston CUG (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Arden Oak Rd, Sheldon Birmingham BS26 3LX Telephone 021-722 3168

C USER GROUP –phone 0865 246490

CAMBRIDGE Z88 - Roy Woodward, Z88 Owners' Club, 68 Wellington St, Long Eaton, Nottingham

CD ROM - UK CD-ROM User Group, High Wings, Salem, Treforys, Abertawe 0792 844 370

CHOICE on-line help. Telephone: 0308 23224 7-9 AM only for now

Get yourself listed!

If you run a user group or bulletin board, don't miss out – fill in the form for a free entry today!

From: ....

Address: ....

....

User group/Bulletin board (delete as applicable) Specialisation

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

CHESHIRE NIMBUS USER GROUP – Geoff Nelder, Queens Park High School, Handbridge, Chester CH4 7AE

CHURCH ADMINISTRATION - Rev Stoker Wilson, Church Computer Usr Gp, St John's Vicarage, Greenside, Ryton, Tyne & Wear NE40 4AA. 091-413 8281

CID (Computers and integration for the disabled) is a registered charity. Telephone 0467 24202, ask for Gordon

COBOL LANGUAGE - Allen Reavie 22 Mourneview St, Portadown, Northern Ireland. BT62 3AW

COMPUNET - Independent Compunet Club, 148 Furzehill road, Boreham Wood Herts

DATAEASE USER GROUP – High-Tech House, 10 Blackfriars Street, Norwich, NR3 1SJF

ECONET - Michael Ryan, Econet User Gp, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus DD8 1SR

ENET (like econet) - T K Boyd, Enet (Amcom) User Gp, Seaford Cottage, Petworth, West Sussex GU28 0NB

EXMOORE SOFTWARE – Queen Street, Lynton, N Devon EX 35 6AQ

COLECO ADAM - Keith Mamer, UKAS 33 Homer Road, Croydon CXR0 7SB

COMMODORE ALL MICROS - Jack Cohen, ICPUG 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford IG2 7EP 081-346 0050 home: 081 579 1229 day

COMMODORE AMIGA - UK Amiga Users Group. Contact 144 Charles Street, Leicester LE2 0OD .0533 510066 voice; 0533 517615

CLARGY/MEDICAL EDUCATN - Mr T Jones, FREE-ED Shareware/PD 85 Stoke road, Taunton, Somerset TA1 3EL. 0823 321 481

COMMUNITY COMPUTING - Community Computing Network 2nd Floor, 35 Pink Lane, Newcastle, NE1 5DW 091-261 0317

COMPUCORP. Compucorp University users group c/o Compucorp, Cunningham House, Westfield Lan, Kenton, Middx

COMPUNET - Independent Compunet Club, 148 Furzehill road, Boreham Wood Herts. WD6 2DX

CONFERENCING - Compulink, suite 2, The Scantuary, 23 Oakhill Grove, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6DU Voice 081-390 8446 CIX BBS 081-399 5252

CPM & MSDOS Users Group, 42 Birkbeck Road, Wimbeldon, London SW19 9NZ. 081-543 0824

CRYPTOGRAPHY & CODES - Mike Barlow, American Cryptogram Association 5052 Chestnut Avenue Pierrefonds, Quebec HBZ 2A8 Canada

DATA PD LIBRARY for Amstrad CPC users. For programs and newsletter send SAE, tape/disk and 50p to Kingsmill 202 Park Street Lane, Park Street, St Albans, Herts AL2 2AQ

DISABLED - Jeff Hughes, Special Needs User Gp, 39 Eccleston Gardens, St Helens WA10 3BJ 0744 24608

DRAGON - Paul Grade, National Dragon Users Group, 6 Navarino Road, Worthing, Sussex 0903 207585

ECONET - Michael Ryan, Econet User Gp, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus DD8 1SR

EDUCATION - Charles Shannon, TECUG, 35 Wellington St, Gravesend, Kent DA12 1JG. 0474 567 931

EIGHT -BIT BACK-UP 8-bit user group for all. 25p plus sae. to: 8-bit back-up, 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex.

EINSTEIN - Graham Bettany, UKEUG 80 Dales Road, Ipswich IP1 4JR

EINSTEIN PD USER GROUP – Help and advice for all Einstein users. Over 100 disks of PD software. Send SAE to SW Knowles, 23 Howldsworth Rise, Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8HZ

ELMSOFT PUBLIC DOMAIN SERVICE for the ST any weekend at Camden canal market, Haven Street, London

Emulate. For Amiga, Amex. With monthly newsletter. Write to Pat 12b Northbrooks, Halrow, N Essex

ENTERPRISE – William Creaser, 6 Provident Street, Shaw, Oldham, DL2 8AQ. Independent Enterprise User group. Tel 0706 881382 7-9pm weekdays.

ENTERPRISE - Tim Box, Independent Enterprise User Group, 50 Holdenhurst Avenue, Finchley, London N12 0HX. 081-346 8032

FLIGHT SIMULATOR (MSDOS) - Alan Hawkins, SIMFLY Club 2 Henley Manor Raincliffe Ave, Scarborough YO12 5BU

FORTH Language - Douglas Neale, FIG (Forth Interest Group) UK, 58 Woodland Way, Morden, Surrey SM4 4DS

FRACTALS/CHAOS THEORY - Andy Lunness, 69 Bronte Avenue, Bury, Lancs BL9 9RN. Telephone061-764 6469

GENEALOGISTS - Computer Group, Society of Genealogists, 14 Charterhouse Buildings, London EC1M 7BA. 071-251 8799

GENERAL HOME MICROS - Steve Winter, Chic Computer Club, PO BOX 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP 0753 884473

GUNNING PD ST PD – 47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh, EH10 7HX

GUAGE - Martin Houston CUG (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Arden Oak Rd, Sheldon Birmingham BS26 3LX 021-722 3168

HITACHI MBE 16002 PC - Bruce Ainge HICUPS 16 Nine Acres Road, Cuxton, Kent ME2 1EL. 0634 715759

HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS - Caroline Maries, Micro Users Ltd, Beaver Housing society, 23 Lewisham High Street, London SE13 5AF. Telephone 081-318 1126

HEALTH WORKERS - Sue Mckendrick, Healthlink, 164 Windsor Rd, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan WN4 9ES. Voice: 0942 712 385

IBM PC - The IBM PC User Group PO BOX 360 Harrow HA1 4LQ.081-863 1191 BBS 081-863 6646

JUPITER ACE - John Charter, Jupiter Ace Forth User Group, 17 Spring Wood Close, Dunston, Chesterfield S41 8BS. 0246 237555

FIND YOUR LOCAL CLUB - John Dale, Banc y rhosyn, 14 Bron Y Glyn, Bronwydd Arms, Carmarthen SA33 6JB. 0267 230 771

LOCAL AUTHORITIES - Local Authority Micro User Group, John New, Borough Engineer's Dept, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8TA. 0305 785101 ext 272

LOTUS PRODUCTS - Lotus User Group, 79-80 Peascod St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1DH. Telephone 0753 841686

LYNX - R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 39 Ashton Close, Needingworth, St Ives, Cambs

LYNX DISK USER GROUP. J Koushappas. 172 Pasteur Gdns, London N18. Tel: 081 807 3859

MEGADRIVE CONSOLE CLUB – consoles: Engine £165, Supergraf X £255, Megadrive £180. All new. Also Megadrive games new, old, bought, sold. Also exchange games. Andrew Stanford (0789) 764039 for more details and free list

MEMOTECH FILE – 93b StJohns Road, Biddulph, Staffs ST8 6LL

MEMOTECH - Phil Eyres - Memotech Owners Club, 23 Denmead Road, Harefield, Southampton SO2 5GS Telephone 0703 585106

MICROSOFT WORD - Lesley Port, Microsoft Word User Group, Folly House, Madeira Walk, Bachelors Acre, Windsor, Berks SL4 1EU. 0753 831001

MID CORNWALL COMPUTER CO-OP. Atari ST. 8 Victoria road, Roche, St Austel, Cornwall PL 26 8JF. 0726 890473

MIDI/MUSIC. Spectrum music machine/MIDI user group. Magazine on tape, plus programs and lots more. For more details contact Sean Sanderson on 05242 62258

MOTOROLA 68xxx MICROS - Rick Applegate, 68 Microgroup, 8 Great Cob, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. BBS 081-316 7402

MSX SYSTEMS - Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerby House, 80 Austerby, Bourne, Lincs PE10 9JL

NASCOM/80-BUS/CPM - Scorpio Systems, PO BOX 286, Aylesbury, Bucks HP22 6PU. 0296 624868

NEWBRAIN - Ron Bury, NewBrain Support Grp, 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2HL 0254 771891

NIMBUG, 13 Belle Vue Ave, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 1AH 091-285 7806

NW ARCHIMEDES USER GROUP. Meets every Friday at Citizens Advice Bureau, next to Spectrum arena in Birchwood, Warrington. Ring Paul on 051-426 3915 after 6pm

OS/2 - Karen Burns, OS/2 User Group,Cecily Hill Castle, Cirencester, Glos LG7 2EF Telephone 0285 655888

OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS - Jeremy Browne BOOG, 102a Aldershot Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 9NY. 0252 621745 voice, 626233 BBS

PC/PD CLUB – 48 King William Drive, Cheltenham, Glos, GL53 7RP

PC SOFTWARE - PC Serve, 1147 Greenford Rd, Greenford, Middx UB6 0DP 081-864 2611, BBS 081-864 2633

PHILCSOPHY APPLE - G Haines, Chinese Room Club, 43 Cornwallis Gdns, Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1LX. 0424 714 102

PICK OPERATING SYSTEM - Hugh Kellt, UK Pick Users Assocn, PO BOX 907, London N10 2SB. 081-462 4666

PRESTEL - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich, Norfolk, NRQ15 2QB

PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Regan, IPSO, 130 Stapleford Ln, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 6GB. 0602 735482

PUBLIC DOMAIN. Amiga disk fanzine specialising in public domain.Write, with sae, to Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ

RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rochford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA. 091-268 2002

REVELATION (PICK) - Malcolm Frame UK Revelation User Gp, 136 St Albans Road, Watford WD2 4AE. 0923 35515

R:BASE - Mrs Tansy Beal, R:Base User Group c/o Room A2044 BBC Woodlands, 80 Woods Lane, London,W12 0TT. 081-576 7187

S&T PD for the ST. We have a large selection of PD from £1. Send £1 or a disk and 50p for a list. We are the quickest and cheapest. All prices include postage and packaging. Send cheque or PO to Simon Eve, S&T PD, 6 Crediton Road, London, NW10 3DU

SA40 User group – Roy Williams, 17 Grove Road, Acton, London W5 6AW.

SANYO MBC-550 - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3BP. 081-942 9009

SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kefford, SEPUG, 11 Crabbet Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Susex RH10 1NF

SCIENTIFIC PC USERS - Tim Bunning, SPCUG PO BOX 17, Retford, Notts DN22 6BQ Telephone 0777 709009

SEGA SWAP CLUB Exchange your old megadrive/master system carts –10 Sandwith Road, Todwick, Sheffield, S31 0JP

SERVICES USERS - Sqn Ldr G Howson, Services Personal Computer Association, Stlk Eng 15a HQSTC RAF High Wycombe, Bucks

SHARP USERS CLUB Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. Telephone: 0491 574850 evenings only

SIRIUS - Simon Sheppard, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BR

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE – SAE for info 13 Bourneville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2JY or call 0860 444594 12-10pm

SOLITUDE MOUNTAIN. Friendly new Amiga user group. Offers free PD, competitions etc. Send blank disk or 50p to 565 Heathway, Dagenham, Essex

SORD M-23 B Nicholson, Schlumberger Norge A/S Bjergstedveien, 4007 Stavanger, Norway. 474 657002

SMART SYSTEMS USERS - Francis Barton, smart User Group, Basement Holy Rosary church, Louis Street, Chapeltown, Leeds LS7 4BP. 0532 629202

SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT. PC and ST user group.Tony Lowes 61A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex S59 2BX

SPECTRUM PLUS 3 USER GROUP – monthly magazine. 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU5 4BG

SPECTRUM DISCOVERY CLUB – magazine on disk for the Opus Discovery Disk Drive and the Sam Coupe. Details available from BD Mumford, 57 St Saviours Road, West Croydon, Surrey, CR0 2XE

STEN. The ST enthusiasts newsletter. Send a disk and an sae for a copy to Dave Mooney, 14 School Rd, Morningside, Newmains, Lanarkshire

STOS magazine, out every month.Send an SAE for full details to 11 Shore Crescent, Bishops, Waltham, Hants SO3 1DZ

SUPERPROJECT - Geoff Groom, 3 Sunnymeade Ave, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey, SM5 4JA. 081-643 3336

SYNCROSOFT. Exclusive 64 computer information. Hardfacts, trouble shoots, pocket book. £2.95 to join, including p&p. Make cheques to Syncrosoft and send them to 9-10 Morland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB1 3DY

TAS (DATABASE) - Neil Hegarty, TASUG C/O Solutions for You, 1st Floor, 2 Lytton Rd, New Barnet, Hertsm EN5 5BY. 081-441 1133, BBS 081-449 4171

TANDY/MS-DOS - Roger Storrs, NATGUG Oakfield Ldge, Ram Hill, Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY. 0454 772 920

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Walker, T199/4a Usr Gp UK, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 4DU. 0707 873778

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Brooks, International TI User Group 96 Banbury road, Oxford OX2 6JT. 0865 510822

THUNDERNEWS. CBM 64 user magazine on disk/tape. Send sae for details and competition to Thunderscrews, 159 Hough Road, Wallsall, West Midlands WS2 9BG

TIUGUK. TI99/4A user group UK for S/W on disk, tape and module. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6

TRANSPUTER - Howard Oakley, Transputer User Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View Close, Wroxall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight

UNIX USERS - UKUUG Secretariat Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts, SG9 9PL. 0763 73039 /73255 (fax)

VENTURA PUBLISHING - VPU (Ventura Publisher User grp) Linda Liddell VPU c/o LLA Lound House, Forncett St Mary, Norfolk, NR16 1JP. 0508 41580

WORDPERFECT - Michael Norman, Wordperfect User Group (UK) Dove Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1DX Telephone 0993 812 670

WORDPERFECT - Dr Ian Barton, A Perfect World, High Rigg, Alma Rd, Tideswell, Derbys SK17 8LS Telephone 0298 871 925

• BBS

BEXHILL COMPUTER CENTRE – telephone 0424 224417. Speeds V21, V22, V22bis and V23. Open outside 9am-5pm hours, and all day Sundays.

ALMAC PC BOARD – ILink and Fido mail sections, mainly for PC PD software, but some Amiga and Atari. 0324 665371 – 300 – 2400 MNP5. Other modes are 0324 665460 – HST dual standard and 0324 665449 Hayes V Series 9600.

EDINBURGH CASTLE BBS – 031 334 7043 – HST dual standard.

DAMBUSTERS BBS - support this great BBS or else the sysop will close it down! 6pm to 8am (excluding weekends. Great sysop chats. Call 0203 333195. Tell them Walter Pigeonbreath sent you

AST ON-LINE AST's very own On-Line service is for more than just AST users. Phone 081-847 5389

INFOCOMM UK BBS 0895 72021 local call London V21, V22 V22 BIS. 9am to 9pm seven days a week. Ideal for newcomers and oldtimers in the comms world

01 For Amiga	071-377 1358	v21/22/22b/23
061 Pc Support	061-443 1529	V21/22/22b/23
4/abc	0460 64511	V21
Above Board	0254 682862	Hst
Absolute Zero Qbbs	081-741 7233	V21/22/22b/23
Advance Opus Hull	0482 28367	V21/22/22b/23
After Hours	0276 52096	V22/V22bis
Airtel	0342 717800	V21/22/22b
Aix-386	0905 52536	V21/22/22b/23
Ajl Electronics	0452 309125	V21/22/23/23v
Alan Solomon'S Bb	0494 724946	V21/22/22b/23
Alchemist	0666 504597	
Alternate Reality	0352 856626	V21/22/22b/23
Alternative Reality	0959 76695	V21/23/23v
Alternative V/data	081-761 8220	V21/23/23v
Amiga Board	0268 510495	V22/22b/23
Amiga Connection	081-981 9289	V21/23
Amiga Shack	0737 361178	V21/22/22b/23
Amiga South-east	0293 28464	V21/22/22b/23
Amlink Bbs	021-778 5868	V21/22/22b/23
Amtech Support	0202 294716	V21/22/22b
Andromeda Galaxy	0243 379430	V21/22/22b/23
Apple Crackers	0268 781318	V21/22/23
	0268 780724	V22/22b.
Apricot Tech Supprt	021-456 2402	V21/22/22b/23
	021-456 2401	V21/22/22b
Arcport	0252 737065	V21/23
Arena	0625 539063	V21/22/22b/23
Argus Project	091-490 0327	V21/22/22b/23
Arkham Bbs	081-952 5128	V21/22/22b/23
Aspects	061-792 0260	V21/22/22b/23
Atavachron	0480 412884	V23v
Attic	081-308 0466	V22/22b
Auld Reekie	031-663 9924	V21/22/22b/23
Avalon Northeast	091-564 0009	V21/22/22b
Bablle Bbs	0532 785964	V21/22/22bis
Babbs Tower	0394 276306	V21/22/22b/23
Banat Board	081-783 1151	V21/22/22b/23
Bar	0904 642560	V21/23/23v
Barnabas	0708 852526	Hst
Barney'S Rubble	021-441 1801	V21/22/22b/23
Basingstoke Opus	0256 728331	V21/22/22b/23
Bath Bbs	0225 83584	1/840060
Bbs09	0705 736025	Hst
Bbz	081-663 3732	V21/22/22b/23
Beeb-tec	0472 276476	V23v
Betelgeuse 5	0463 231339	
Beyond Belief	0642 787898	V21/23
Big Bang Burger	081-420 6356	V21/22/22b/23
Bike Shop	0705 827764	V22/22b
Bixbox	0634 200931	V21/22/22b
Blackpool College	0253 57941	V21/22/22b/23
Blindin' Bbs	01 764-0954	V21/23
Blitter	0292 671638	Hst
Body Matters	071-603 7581	V21/22/22b/23
Boggin	0532 483563	V23/23v
Boog Bb	0252 626233	V21/22/22b/23
Boroughbridge Q	0423 324532	V21/22/22b/23
Bradford Bb	0274 480452	V21/23/23v
Braindead Opus	0823 254352	V21/22/22b/23
Breakthrough	051-734 5817	V21/22/22b/23
Brown Bag	071-404 0897	V21/22/22b
Brunel Bbs	0272 584352	V21/22/23
Buz Board	081-202 9175	V21/22/22b
Buzby's Grapevine	041-762 2000	Hst
Byte Back!	081-959 8105	V23
Cargo BBS	0420 475462	V21/22/22bis
Campus Ros	0223 357445	V21/22/22b/23
Castle Bbs	0276 691872	V21/22/22b/23
Cats Board	0628 824852	Hst
Catweazle	081-428 9476	V21/22/22b
Ccl4	0482 655798	V23/23v
Central Bbs	021-711 1451	V21/22/22b/23
Chase Wildcat U.g.	0543 871562	V21/22/22b/23
Chequers	0622 891308	V21/23
Chiba City	0501 44262	
Chipboard	0532 320225	V21/23/23v
Chronos' Lair	021-744 5561	V21/22/22b/23
Cix	081-399 5252	V21/22/22b/23
Clapham Junction	0234 64261	V21/22/22b/23
Cliff's Corner	0502 518274	V21/22/22b/23
Club 1512	081-204 8755	Hst
Co-op Board	081-316 6488	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (crs)	061-832 1961	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (nicc)	0509 826339	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op B'Mouth	0202 532701	V22/22b
Co-op P'Mouth	0705 754851	V21/23
Codeomatic Bbs	0472 250690	V21/22/22b/23
Communitel Demo	081-968 7402	V23v
CompassII	0942 896661	
C'center Opus	071-928 2005	V21/22/22b
Computers 4 Christ	0926 428294	V21/22/22b/23
Connection	071-978 8540	
Connections	081-903 1309	V21/23/23v
Connex	071-431 3922	Hst
Consett Forum	0207 506179	Hst
Corby Town Opus	0536 205113	V21/22/22b/23
Cornwall Gate Opus	0752 848806	V21/23
Cp/m User Group	0753 868196	V21/22/22b/23
Critical Mass Bbs	0727 56939	V23/23v
Crown Green	071-245 1512	V21/22/22b/23
Crystal Tower	081-886 2813	V21/22/22b/23
Cure	0604 27865	Hst
Cv Database Bb	0427 810211	V22/22b
Cymrutel	0492 49194	
Cynotel	081-346 2816	V23v
D.i.e.	061-434 9907	V21/22/22b/23
Dabbs	0846 693067	V21/22/22b
Dambusters	0203 333195	V21
Dark Crystal	081-207 2989	Hst
Dark Halo	0392 434477	Hst
Dark Side	0446 33729	V21
Darkhaven	0604 413716	V21/22/22b/23
Data Network	081-478 5464	V21/22/22b/23
Datasel/wanderland	081-680 5330	V23
Datasoft Opus Bbs	0460 54615	V21/22/22b/23
Datatrade Qbbs	0536 725180	Hst
Dbase User Group	0532 842213	V21/22/22b
Dce Board	0296 88165	V21/22/22b
Dcs	081-879 7578	V21/22/22b
Deep Thought	0634 683696	Hst/v32
Desert	0244 550332	V21/22/22b/23
Diamond Opus	0791 86504	Hst/v32
Diggertel #1	0925 411265	V21/22/22b/23
Digital Matrix	021-705 5187	V21/22/22b/23
Direct-line 1	081-841 1847	V21/22/22b/23
Direct-line 2	081-842 2030	V21/22/22b
Domain Bbs	081-773 2422	V22/22b
Dragon'S Tower	081-202 0709	V21/22/22b
Dunedin Blackhole	031-669 2974	
Dwarfen Realm	0376 501036	V23v
Ebbs-1	0274 541156	V21/23/23v
Eddie'S Bbs	0635 71324	V21/22/22b/23
Empirical Research	0543 675158	V21/22/22b/23
Empyrion	0792 580781	V21/22/22b/23
End To End	0376 84644	V21/22/22b/23
End Zone	0524 752245	V21/22/22b/23
Engineers Workbnch		
	051-327 7036	V21/22/22b
Eureka Gateways	0603 250689	V23/23v
Eureka Ii	081-683 0629	V21/22/22b/23
Exchange S/w	0767 5051	V21/22/22b/23
Eye-2	0525 715789	V21/22/22b/23
Fal Opus	0736 794827	V21/23
Falcon Bbs	081-527 4165	V21/22/22b/23
Family Skeletons	0480 812097	V22b
Fen Tiger	0954 210692 Rb	V23v
Fido Uk1	0734 713909	V22/22b
Firm	0273 513872	V23v
Flight Path	081-759 1957	V22/22b
Focus International	0905 795002	
Focus Tbbs	0303 42690	Hst
Focus Uk	0905 774477	V21/22/22b/23
Forth View	031-660 3474	V21/22/22b/23
Forum-80 Hull	0482 859169	V21
Fox'S Den	0689 27085	V21/22/22b/23
Free Net One	0767 51972	V21/22/22b/23
Freelance Lynx	0480 406261	V21/22/22b/23
Friday The 13th	0642 224833	V21/22/22b/23
Fuzzy Logic	0634 200707	V21/22/22b
Gabbs	0705 524805	V21/22/22b/23
Gallery Qbbs	081-847 2795	V21/22/22b
Game Over	0752 848070	V21/22/22b/23
Games Online	0273 699200	
Gaslamp	0706 358331	V21/22/22b/23
Gaugonzola Bbs	0453 511112	V21/22/22b
Gnome At Home	081-888 8894	V23v
Gods	081-994 9119	V21/23
Golly!	0734 320812	V21/22/22b/23
Goobtel	0602 706307	V21/23
Good Life	081-541 0187	Hst
Gopherit'S Box	061-320-3208	V21/22/23
Gourmet	0474 536654	V21/22/22b
Grainstore	0905 770198	V21/22/22b
Grenadier	0825 762803	V21/22/22b
Hacker'S Delight	0702 523853	V21/22/23
Halfwits Bbs	0272 340310	V22/22b
Hamnet	0482 465150	V21
Harlequin	061-945 3612	V21/22/22b/23
Hastings Bbs	0424 717919	V21/22/22b/23
Hawk'S Castle	0344 411621	Hst
Hazzard Bb	071-737 0505	V21/22/22b/23
Health-data	081-986 4360	V23v
Heartbeat	0734 352032	
Hilary's Board	0277 233468	V21/23
Hot-air Opus	0579 70347	V21/22/22b
Humber Bridge	0482 850785	V21/22/23
Ichthus (trinity 3)	0734 461466	V21/22/22b/23
	0903 700771	V21/22/22b/23
Index Linked	0227 770403	V21/22/22b
Intel Ace	0832 73003	V23v
Islington Bbs	071-704 0760	Hst
	071-226 1248	V21/22/22b/23
Jabulon Bb	0254 59352	V21/23/23v
Jersey Bbs	0534 37779	V21/22/22b/23
Jersey Opus	0534 39389	V21/22/22b/23
Jocks Away!	031-225 5368	V21/22/22b/23
Jolly Fisherman	0754 67796	V21/22/22b/23
Jolly Roger	081-742 1640	V21/22/22b/23
Jusavo	0324 32414	V21/23
Just The Place	0705 258694	Hst
K-wood	0608 83458	Hst
Kashmir'S Bbs	0472 347882	V21/22/22b/23
Kernow Bb	0209 821670	V21/22/22b/23
Key-board	0908 668398	Hst
Keydata	081-676 0072	V23v
Kidlington Bbs	0865 56703	V21/22/22b
King Of The Castle	0233 620228	V21/22/23
Kirklees Opus	0484 665415	V21/22/22b/23
Kleopatra's Pyramid	0602 384281	V21/23/23v
Komputer Knldge	0844 274066	V21/22/22b/23
Kybernesis	081-673 7294	V21/22/22b/23
Labyrinth	051-724 4458	V21/23
Lamplight Qbbs	0705 811531	V21/22/22b/23
Laser Tbbs	0532 438430	V21/22/22b
Lau'S Ql Bb	081-751 6096 Rb	V23v
Lightfinger's Place	0202 485723	V21/22/22b/23
Linelight	0580 212043	V23v
Linx Bbs	0522 511277	V21/22/22b/23
Liquorice Allsorts	0633 279985	
Liverpool Mailbox	051-428 8924	V21/22/22b/23
Liverpool Ros	051-931 4271	V21/22/23
Loch lomond	0389 55762	V22/v22bis
Loft	0442 230461	V21/22/22b/23
Logical BBS	0772 623167	300-2400
Log On In Tynedale	0434 606639	V21/22/22b/23
London Bb	081-455 6607	V21/22/22b/23
London City Mag	081-468 7648	V21/23/23v
London Connexion	081-667 1313	V21/22/22b/23
London Embassy	081-366 1778	Hst
London Guest Hse	081-748 0974	Hst/v32
London Mail Centre	081-534 1200	V21/22/22b/23
London Metropolis	081-519 1055	V21/22/22b/23
Loony Bin	0703 787489	V21/23
Mabbs	021-444 8972	V21/22/22b/23
Mach II Bbs	0242 260 685	V21/22/22bis
Mactel Hq (grn Box)	0602 455444	V21/22/22b/23
Mactel Metro	081-543 8017	V21/22/22b/23
Mactel Phoenix	0473 610139	V21/22/22b/23
Madness Bbs	0603 300947	V21/22/22b/23
Magic Castle Bbs	021-430 3761	V21/22/22b/23
Magic Mushroom	0361 83641	V21/22/22b
Magnum	0274 547006	V21/22/22b/23
Magrathea	0376 24402	V23v
Manor	0980 863031	V21/22/22b/23
Marctel	081-346 7150	V21/23/23v
Matrix	051-255 0225	V21/22/22b/23
Mbbs Leconfield	0964 550745	V21/22/22b/23
Mbbs Mitcham Iic	081-648 0018	V21/23
Medway	0634 280031	V21/22/22b
Mektronic Cnsltnts	061-773 7739	V21/22/22b/23
Mercianet	0203 611943	V23v
Merkinstead	061-434 7059	V21/22/22b/23
Merlin	0443 834179	V21/22/22b/23
Mgbbs	0443 733343	V21/23S
Micro Live Bb	081-567 6500	V21
Micro Update	081-877 1529	V21/22/22b/23
Microdeal	0726 65422	V21/22/22b/23
Microlog	0422 71921	V21/22/22b/23
Microview!	081-509 0729	V23v
Midget Gem	0748 834836	V21/23
Midnight Caller	0633 279243	V21/22/22b/23
Mind Boggles	0362 762868	V21/22/22b/23
Mininet 3	0642 672813	V21/22/22b/23
Miracom Support	0473 232540	Hst
Mirage	061-652 1242	V21/22/22b/23
Mirror Ii	0628 810889	V21/22/22b/23
Mirrorworld/quest 1	0883 844044	V23
Mission Impossible	0602 654329	Hst
Mk Board	0908 311005	V21/22/22b/23
Mkbbs	0908 504556	V22/22b
Monkey Tree	0952 677002	V21/22/23
Monusci	0293 545665	V21/22/22b/23
Motor Exchange	0484 435314	V21/22/22b
Multi-bbs	041-649 9043	V21/22/22b/23
Murdoch'S Hangout	021-711 2620	V22/22b
Murky Caverns	081-426 9386	Hst
Mwcfe	0926 421844	V22bis
My Little Phoney	0865 773277	V32/HST
Nicc Mid-west	0341 250377	V21/22/23
Nite Life	071-976 6807	V21/22/22b
No Escort Required	081-200 3817	Hst
No.1 Bbs	081-958 1689	V21/22/22b
Norpac	0434 608324	V21/22/22b
North Wales Bb	0978 88372	V21/22/22b
North Yorks Qbbs	0423 868065	V22/22b?
Northern Lights	0768 773685	V22/22b
Norwich Onion Bbs	0603 423305	V21/22/22b/23
Nova	0455 553371	V21/22/22b
Nova-net	0274 370760	V22
Odd-ball	081-679 2583	V21/22/22b/23
Open Access	081-427 3974	
Optix	0482 872294	V21/22/22b/23
Organic Garden	081-464 3305	V21/22/22b/23
Out Of The Blue	081-668 7667	V21/22/23
Owl Service	0532 605876	V21/23
P'S & Q'S Tel	051-236 3105	V21/22/22b/23
Pacific Lightning	0732 845338	V22/22b
Packet Bbs	081-547 1479	V21/22/2
Packet Place	0484 435620	V21/22/22b
Palm Beach	0303 265979	V21/22/22b/23
Pazaz Viewdata	0383 620259	V23v
PC Access	071-608 0081	V21/22/22b/23
PC Forum	0322 335348	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Shop	081-864 2633	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Softnet	0895 420164	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Storehouse		
	0494 728094	V21/22/22b/23
Pc-vax Opus	081-800-3549	V21/22/22b/23
Pcamiga Bbs	0602 735119	V22/22b
Peacenet West	0895 448998	V23v
Pecan Software Bbs	0272 248076	V21/22/22b
Penguin	0943 830820	V21/22/22b/23
Phantom	0226 340425	V21v/22v/23
Phoenix	0249 817704	Hst
Piston Popper	0424 853361	
Plug-ole	021-472 0256	V21/22/22b/23
Plus And Minus	0559 322766	V21/22/22b/23
Poacher	0476 62450	V21/22/22b/23
Polynet Bb	071-580 1690	V21/22/22b/23
Port Of Call	081-391 5779	V21/22/22b/23
Power Play Qbbs	0698 423669	V21/22/22b/23
Power Tower	0533 880114	V21/22/22b/23
Prestonet	0772 612462	V23v
Project Bbs	0384 401770	V21/22/22b/23
Prometheus	081-300 7177	V23v
Proximity	0793 480028	V21/22/22b/23
Publishing Shop	091-261 5228	V21/22/22b/23
Purely Pc	0232 645942	V21/22/22b
Pyramid	071-239 0871	V21/22/22b
Pyroto Mountain	0895 59071	V21/22/22b
Really Interesting	0582 414991	
Reflex Bbs	0703 685527	V21/22/22b/23
Regency Bbs	0542 33050	V21/22/23
Remote!pcw	0555 851887	V21/22/22b/23
Rivendell	0602 640488	V21/22/22b/23
Rm Tech. Support	0865 796431	V21/22/22b/23
Road Runner	061-483 4105	V21/22/22b/23
Roamer I	0292 45345	Hst
Royalink Uk	0962 66807	V21/22/22b
SAC Bbs	0242 260685	V21/22/23/22b
Sas Bbs	0742 325232	V21/22/22b/23
Satellite Southwest	0392 53116	V21/22/22b/23
Scabs	0909 479080	V22bis
Scary Monster	0734 320297	Hst
Scot Air	0505 36036	V21/22/22b/23
Scothelp-st	031-313 2734	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Opus	041-880 7863	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Wildcat	0674 671141	V21/22/22b/23
Scs One	0444 236002	V22b
Sector	0772 454328	V23v
Semaj Qbbs	0303 862415	V22/22b
Sentinel Bb	0628 781429	V21/22/22b/23
Shades	0342 810905	V23
Shadowfax	0252 528146	V21/22/23
Shadowland	081-897 0488	V21/23
Shareware Library	0424 83654	V22/22b
Shasby'S Lair	0772 561066	Hst
Sherwood Forest	0602 397113	V21/22/22b/23
Short Circuit	0273 462967	Hst
Sid (acorn Service)	0223 243642	V23v
Signal Box	081-337 6583	V21/22/22b/23
Sin Bin	0532 661536	V23
Sirius	081-542 3772	V21/22/22b/23
Sirius Ii	0494 778425	V21/22/22b
Skull's Tower	081-943 1194	V21/22/22b/23
Sky-line	0603 742273	V21/23/23v
Skyline 1	0234 741691	Hst
Softmatic Bbs	0733 322540	V21/22/22
Software Source	0892 661149	V22/22b
Sounds Of Mercia	0203 682896	V21/22/22b
South Lincs BBS	0780 63954	
Sparx	0793 480287	V21/22/22b/23
Split Infinity	0342 712248	V23v
Pook Bbs	0268 767365	V21/22/22b/23
Sphere BBS	0294 221350	V21/22/23/22b
Sputnik Spitfire	0501 31754	V21/22/22b
St London Bbs	081-443 2432	V21/23
Stabb	0793 855176	V21/22/23/22b
Staines Bb	0784 465794	V21/22/22b/23
Starbase One	071-733 3992	V21/22/22b/23
Strange Brew!	081-665 5038	V22/22b
Stun User Network	061-429 9803	V21/22/22b/23
Summer Wine	0484 653234	Hst
Sunburn Inc.	021-449 5269	V21/23
Super Ops Bbs	0782 284081	V21/22/22b
Swindon Newc Bb	0793 616683	V21/23
System-c-v	0403 50607	Hst
T.a.b.b.s.	0533 517615	V21/22/23
Tabbs	0225 743797	V21/22/22b/23
Taecomm	0994 6709	V21/23
Taff'S Retreat	0834 4562	V21/22/22b/23
Tardis	0772 27236	V21
Tasque	0355 222664	Hst
Tasug Opus	0904 760129	V21/22/22b/23
Tavern	081-445 6514	V21/22/22b/23
Tbbs-rovoreed	081-542 9767	V21/22/22b/23
Tequila Sunset	0703 867786	V23v
Terminal Net 5	0402 456135	V21/22/22b/23
Terminal-net	081-423 5262	V21/22/22b/23
Tharr Bbs	0234 261804	V22/22b
Third Wave	071-585 3163	V21/23
Three Kings	0354 56267	V21/22/22b
Track 83	0953 851351	V21/22/22b/23
Transylvania	0274 621668	
Tranz-com Bbs	081-952 6273	V21/23
Trinity I	0392 410210	V21/22/22b/23
Trinity Ii	0367 22764	V21/22/22b/23
Tug Ii	0905 775191	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone	081-788 0884	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone Ii	071-608 1485	Hst
Uk Healthlink	0942 722984	V21/22/22b/23
Unisys Etoi Bbs	081-453 5739	V21/22/22b/23
Unit One	0285 713688	V21/22/22b
V.i.t.a.s.	021-749 5860	V21/23
Valente'S Bbs	071-978 2078	Hst
Vector System	0329 45824	Hst
Viking East Anglia BBS		
	0255 503048 Rb	V23v
Village	081-464 2516	V21/22/22b/23
Village Fayre	081-841 5971 Rb	V23
Voyager Bbs	061-725 9580	V21/22/22b/23
White Lightning	0635 37259	V22/22b
Whitehall Pent	071-930 3903	V21/22/22b/23
Wild Imaginings	091-263 4303	V21/22/22b/23
Winchester Remote	0962 69322	V21/22/22b/23
Wolverhampton Ros	0902 745337	V21/22/22b/23
Womble Base	081-979 9606 Rb	V23
Woodgreen Bbs	081-889 5624	V21/23
Yugo Bbs	0734 753648	V21/22/22b/23
Zeus Bbs	0487 710487	V21/22

Black Country BBS is not so remote in the wilderness

Wolverhampton isn't one of the most inspiring places in the world but the ROS (Remote Operating System) is something of an oasis in the dull grey mixed metaphor.

Every BBS I log on to nowadays seems to be trying to flog something and Woverhampton ROS is no exception, offering Amstrad modems among other things. The fact that it runs 24 hours a day is another factor in its favour.

The board runs on a PC and has a comprehensive set of files and messages hopefully stirred on by a logoff message that warns that a BBS is only as good as its contributors.

ROS Facts:
Telephone number: 0902 745337
Speeds: 8N, V2, 22, 23, 22bis
Times: 24 hours

16 BIT POWER

SEGA

16 BIT POWER

MEGADRIVE

IMPORTED DIRECT FROM JAPAN!

NOW ONLY!
£149.99

OR £169.99
INCLUDING SUPER REAL
BASKETBALL!

Microbyte Megadrives are fully compatible with all UK, US and Japanese Megadrive cartridges and come complete with a 12 month replacement guarantee, so if your Megadrive develops a fault within the first 12 months, we will replace it with a brand new machine! Official Megadrive owners please note! You can now play all the latest Japanese releases with our special easy fit Japanese/English games converter, available now for only £19.99. Quadruple your available games library today!!

LATEST TITLES IN STOCK NOW!

SHADOW DANCER *NEW!!*
MICKEY MOUSE *NEW!!*
MOONWALKER
DYNAMITE DUKE
ARROWFLASH
FIRE SHARK
E-SWAT
RAINBOW ISLANDS
HELLFIRE
GOLDEN AXE
STRIDER
THUNDERFORCE III
SUPER REAL BASKETBALL
AXIS
JOHN MADDENS FOOTBALL *NEW!!*

JAPANESE/ENGLISH
GAMES CONVERTER ONLY
£19.99

TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE AMAZING OFFERS,
SIMPLY CALL IN AT YOUR LOCAL

MICROBYTE
HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE

SHEFFIELD	52 High Street, Meadowhall. Tel: 0742 568537
MANCHESTER	176 Halle Mall, The Arndale Centre. Tel: 061 832 1438
LEEDS	34/36 County Arcade. Tel: 0532 450529/441287
DONCASTER	20 Cleveland Street. Tel: 0302 329999
LIVERPOOL	129 St Georges Way, St Johns Centre. Tel: 051 707 1931
PRESTON	11 Friargate Walk, St Georges Centre. Tel: 0772 882243
NEWCASTLE	46/47 The Green Market. Tel: 091 261 9050
BRADFORD	1 Kirkgate Mall, The Kirkgate Centre. Tel: 0274 308829
GATESHEAD	56 Garden Walk, The Metro Centre. Tel: 091 460 6054
NOTTINGHAM	Upper Broadwalk, The Broadmarsh Centre. Tel: 0602 586454.
WAKEFIELD	33 Kirkgate. Tel: 0924 376656
BIRMINGHAM	424 Grand Parade, The Bull Ring Centre. Tel: 021 616 1036
GOOLE	5 Pasture Road. Tel: 0405 763183

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

HELP! Spectricot/Aptrum

I own a ZX Spectrum Plus2, and Apricot PC (which I think is an ACT, as that is what it says on the motherboard) and I wish to know several things:

1) Can I interface the green monochrome monitor from the Apricot with the Plus2.

2) If I changed the Z80A and crystal in the Plus2 with a Z80B and the right crystal would the computer still work (and where is the Z80 in the Plus2 anyway)?

3) Is there any way to get an Epson printer to print hashes instead of pound signs?

4) If I got two new BIOS chips for the Apricot and switched them for the old ones would this make it boot later versions of MS-DOS and be more IBM compatible, and are there any problems with this operation?

Any help with any of these subjects will be greatly appreciated.

I read your magazine regularly and feel it is of a very high quality, please keep up the good work.

John Holcroft, Ballyclare, Co, Antrim

From the number of Apricot owners writing in in the last few weeks it looks as though we almost have enough for an Apricot column — although not quite enough. To answer your questions:

1) No, definitely not.

2) It might, but it certainly wouldn't work properly and there's nothing to be gain from attempting this piece of minor surgery. Besides, if you can't find the chip that you want to replace, do you really think that you're up to the job of replacing it?

3) That's a new one. It's normally the other way round with users wanting to dump the hash in favour of the pound. In simple terms, your printer driver is defaulting to a UK keyboard map. Somewhere in there there could be a hash but the simpler and more elegant way would be to use a US driver that replaces the pound with the hash. If you need both pound and hash and your UK driver doesn't have both, you'll need to define a hash character. As you haven't said which software you're using I can't even take a guess at the simplest way for you to do it.

You may find that joining one of the MS-DOS or PC user groups will bring you a wealth of answers to your problems. The *Express* On-line column should help you in that respect and if you scan the BBS list you'll find a wealth of help from the Apricot BBS. This is run by Apricot and is a fine example of a company offering round-the-clock support to its users and dealers.

4) You can carry on welding things to your Apricot forever but you'll never turn it into a PC. As you suspect, a change to the later BIOS will gently push it in that direction but it will never get there. An Apricot F1 in the office has gradually been upgraded until it has the final BIOS ROMS, but while it will now read PC disks and even attempt to run some of the earlier PC MS-DOS 2xxx software, it falls over at the sight of anything that has graphics — because the bespoke Apricot board doesn't recognise them.

HELP! Portfolio driver

I am the proud owner of an Atari Portfolio, and would like to know if there is any way to connect an external disk drive (not the card drives, but a 3.5 or 5.25-inch) to this handy machine. I seem to remember reading an article, in a previous issue of *Express*, which mentioned an interface developed by a German firm. Does such an interface exist — and if so who supplies it?

Edgar Janes, Harrogate, N Yorks

You are right. A drive interface for the Portfolio was mentioned some time ago but what with unification and all that, the Germans don't seem to have had any time to send the interface over — or if they have they've been quiet about it.

All may not be cloudy though. A Portfolio user group in the US was recently reported on the wire services to be developing drives and interfaces for Atari's babe. We'll keep them under the *Express* microscope and report when we've more details.

If you want a good source of information on Portfolio things, you could get a modem and go on line with Compuserve where you'll find a Portfolio specific area 17 yards long.

HELP! Dead ST

Since I have read your magazine from the start, I wondered whether you could advise me on a problem.

When I turned on my Atari 1040ST last week, all that happened was the red power indicator lamp came on and the rest of the machine seems dead!

Nothing comes on the Philips monitor screen, and when I insert a disk nothing happens.

I took it to my local repair chap and was told that a check had been done on various chips and they seem to have nothing wrong with them, and he said it was a mystery and could not fathom out what was causing it.

TIP ST publishing

In *Express* 99 you asked to see a mag produced on an ST, well here's one. Its a Dutch 'House' music fanzine, and it's produced on a Mega ST (see contents page). There are quite a few mags and fanzines produced on STs, I chose this one because there is a quality about it equal to some newsstand magazines.

I like the change in *Express* by the way. It's a much better magazine and I'll buy it every week again now.

I have enclosed an advert which I have sent in a couple of times and not had printed. If you could get it printed for me I would be grateful, you could even send me some ST stuff yourself if you like, in return for the cost of the mag and postage. Keep up the good work.

Steve Coles, St Leonards, East Sussex

april 1990
Wild!
HOLLAND'S GUIDE TO
original ART vital NEWS happening CLUBS

• Wild *– a Dutch magazine produced on the Atari Mega ST.*

Boogie, boogie, boogie: and to think I spent the last 42 years thinking that all the Dutch ever did was stick fingers in dykes. It's a pretty mag and one of several that disgruntled ST DTPers have sent us. While I was out in the USSR, I found a national computer magazine produced by a Polish-Soviet company that was done entirely on STs using *Calamus*. The interesting thing there was that they had the choice between a PC running *Ventura* or *Page Maker*, and the ST – and they chose the ST.

■ HELP! New machine

I am seriously interested in upgrading my Commodore PC-1 and in the past have often been encouraged by 'techies' to get an AT 286. But the cost still puts me off.

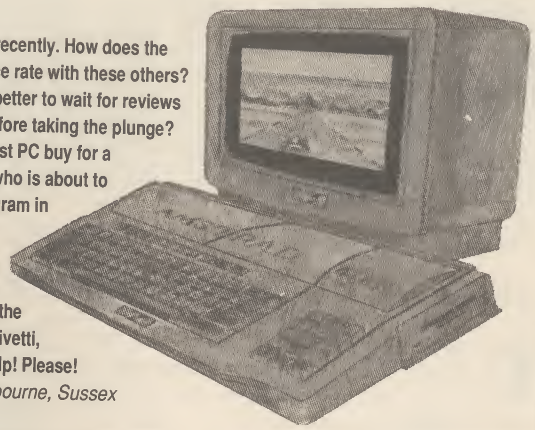
However, the recent announcement in *Express* of a new Amstrad 'games' PC4000 made me ponder. At a price of £399 with a 286 processor and VGA colour graphics it seems to be a very strong (silent) competitor for Amigas and STs. But since the main use for the PC is to do serious programming how, in your view, do you think the PC4000 might compare with, say, the existing Amstrad 2286? At this stage and on the given specifications, it raises questions. Why so much less expensive? What's the snag? Which posts, disk controller, or whatever have been left out?

The Amstrad PC scene is rather confusing right now with the 2000 range in the process of being replaced by the 3000s – and a big fanfare for doing the job right this time.

Also PC1640s are being offered at good discounts recently. How does the price/performance rate with these others? And would it be better to wait for reviews of the PC4000 before taking the plunge?

What is the best PC buy for a serious student who is about to learn how to program in UCSD Pascal? PC1640, PC2086, PC4000 or, with an effort, the PC2286? Or an Olivetti, Samsung or ... Help! Please!

John Gray, Eastbourne, Sussex



I haven't seen a 4000 yet and it will be some time before it makes any sort of impact, so there's no point in considering it in any equation until we know what its specification is.

Whatever PC you choose, you should be sure to pick one that is readily upgradable and conforms to the industry standard for a PC. If you're going for a 286 AT clone, pick one that can be simply upgraded to a 386 or 486. You may not need the upgrade but if you do, you'll be glad you left your options open.

Other things to look out for in your new machine are display upgradability. Be sure that the machine can be simply upgraded to VGA and that it has a good supply of serial and parallel ports.

Do you have any idea of what it may be, and would this be expensive to put right? Hoping you can help me.

P Olsen, York

Without the machine on the test bench, there's not much chance of diagnosing what's wrong. If you've got a mains light and not much else it sounds like a bad connection or a fuse but if your repair bod has looked at it and that isn't the case, I suggest that you change your repair bod.

Any one that purports to repair computers and can't fathom out what the problem is, cannot be the ideal person to effect repairs. Take your machine to a true diagnostic repair shop where they can do a proper job.

■ HELP! Sordplay

Although I buy *Express* from time to time I thought that at the age of 64 I was past involving myself in computers. But at a local church sale a small home computer was on sale for the massive sum of £3 and to help the church funds I bought it. To my surprise it works.

Can someone help me by telling me if there are still cartridges and cassette tapes for this machine? It is a GCL Home Computer model M5 from the Sord Computer Corporation. Any help would be much appreciated.

H Hargreaves, Market Harborough, Leics

We searched the *Express* annals but alas, no Sord (and not even a scabbard to put one in.) The Sord is a little out of date nowadays and we know of no one who still supplies documentation or software for it. We broadened our search and among the *Express* usergroups found hope in the fjords of Norway. There's a Sord User group run by B Nicholson, Schumberger, Norge A/S Bjergstedveien, 4007, Stavanger, Norway, 474 657002.

It's a long way for a visit but you may get some info back if you write. If there are any Sord wielding groups in the UK we'd be glad to hear from you and will include your details in our user group columns.

■ WIBBLE! Rhubarb

I am writing this letter not to get profit from it but get some words into (some) thick computer owner's heads. All this total crap about "My computer's better than yours", "The ST's better than the Amiga", "The PC's better than any other computer". It's all crap.

This is from a 14-year-old boy who has user experienced with almost every computer. I use an Archimedes at school everyday, a Spectrum Plus2 at home, both an ST and an Amiga at my friend's house – plus I used to own a C64. Any and I mean *any* computer be it a ZX81 or Amiga is good enough for anyone as long as they like it and enjoy using it. There's no point getting an ST when you want an Amiga.

Come on readers. Stop writing about the crap. I own a Speccy, compare that to an FM Towns! But am I complaining? I'm gonna purchase an ST at Christmas. I could get an Amiga but I don't choose to.

Think about it, get what you want and don't complain about other things. Anyway, thanks for a brilliant, cheap and wicked mag.

Umar Bashir, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield

I scanned the above letter and all I could find was opinion. There wasn't a problem or a tip in sight unless you consider gratuitous advice about what does or does not constitute dung to be a tip.

Letters that drivel on like this will be binned in future. If you want to wibble, write to Haydn in the letters page. This column is for those poor souls with dead or dying computers, hard and software problems, compatibility hassles and other hair pulling problems. Here endeth the lesson.

■ HELP! Sick Amiga

I bought my Commodore Amiga 500 second-hand about a year ago. My problem is that on most games my screen gets corrupted by black dots and shapes. The black shapes seem to form vertical lines as the screen scrolls and then return to smaller shapes again. At first I thought it was a virus, but was told by a friend that it is a hardware fault.

This theory is also backed up by the fact that the problem does not occur when the computer is switched on from cold until after a couple of minutes later. But it occurs straight away if I switch off and reboot. Could there be a fault in the memory? How do I cure it?

Please help me with this problem because I'm getting desperate and you're my last hope.

John Hill, South Normanton, Derbys

Don't plug it in again. Take it straight to a reputable dealer or repair person and let them fix it. It is indeed a hardware problem and should be dealt with by an expert. It may cost more cash this way but it's cheaper than the £400 it might cost to buy a new one.

■ HELP! Spectrum emulator

I have been considering purchasing an Atari STFM for Christmas but my parents do not like the fact that my existing Spectrum software will be incompatible with it.

Could you tell me if there is any hardware/software which will allow me to run my Spectrum games on an Atari as I have heard that this is possible on the Amiga.

Steven Iley, Banbury, Oxon

There's no Spectrum emulator for the ST (or at least we haven't seen one) Why not compromise and go for the SAM Coupé with its Spectrum emulation and better graphics, sound and expansion abilities.

SAM may have got off to a slow start but it seems to be tootling along now and if SAM Computers is to be believed, the userbase is growing by the hour. Try that one on your folks

■ HELP! Tandy Pandy

This in the fifth time I have written to you. Please could you help me with a problem I have with my Tandy 1000TL. You see, I am considering buying a 20Mb hard disk but the trouble is that I don't want to buy it from Tandy because it costs over £400 for a 20Mb western digital hard disk. Are there any other hard disks that will work my 1000TL (IBM-compatible)?

Lee Latimer, Sparkhill, Birmingham

There are two possible options in a situation like this. You can take the easy route which is to buy an external drive like the Megastor that plugs into the parallel port. The second (and cheaper) is to add a hard card and controller into one of the internal expansion slots.

To check compatibility of Tandy kit with peripherals and add-ons, give their cheerful technical help and recipe line a ring on 021-556 6101.

■ HELP! Stuck FAST

I saved for three years to buy my computer. Finally the Amiga arrived and I played the games in the pack. I saved up over a couple of years and bought several games of my own. Some friends came round from college and brought a program with them to copy my disks. I didn't like the idea but they persuaded me to let them 'back up the disks'.

Afterwards, all my own disks were corrupted and they refused to replace them. Who can I write to to get them nicked?

Alma Dvorak, Havant, Hants

The people that you need to contact are the disk police, better known as FAST (Federation Against Software Theft) The General at FAST is Bob Hay and FAST can be found at 2, Lake End Road, Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 0JQ – or you can phone them on 0628 660377.

■ HELP! New ruler

Is there a piece of software that I can get like *Sim City* that covers an entire country. I need to learn to run the country quickly and up to now, I've only been in charge of financial things.

Ideally the program should cover transport, war, environment, etc as well as treasury – and it should be cheap.

J. Major, Huntingdon

Is it real or is it Memorex? I get the impression that I'm being wound up, but just in case you're serious the programs you want are *Risk* or *Diplomacy*. Take your pick. ■

CIRCUIT CITY

Fitting PC emulator hardware inside your machine needn't be a tricky business. As an example Keith Pomfret opens up his Amiga and shows you step by step how to fit a new ATonce card.

The Amiga A500 has strayed a good distance from its original specifications, with peripherals that will take it up to nine megabytes of memory, add hundreds of megabytes of storage and even change its appearance to make it look like a conventional PC.

While Commodore entrusted big brother B2000 with a bridgeboard and PC capability a couple of years ago it looked as if A500 owners would be left out in the cold. A quick glance inside the A500's case showed that there was barely enough room for a formatted chocolate Hob-Nob, never mind a fully specified PC.

Earlier this year Bitcon surprised us with a PC/XT on a card that fitted into the memory expansion trapdoor underneath and turned an Amiga into a PC in five minutes. For those who don't mind opening up the Amiga to invalidate the guarantee, there's another solution that will turn the cream wedge of the A500 into a PC AT running a 286 processor. The Vortex ATonce for the Amiga board from Silica Systems can support hard drives, multi tasking and is capable of running MS-DOS 3.20 to 4.01.

The manual that comes in the box with the ATonce contains a photographic walk through of the installation and build up and instructions on how to do the job.

THE JOB

You'll need to be careful during this build up as there are sensitive CMOS chips on the board and a mere sniff of static electricity could wipe out your £199 investment.

The manual reckons that you should use earthing straps to avoid static. If you are going to earth yourself, make sure that you don't touch anything live or we'll be sending lilies.

The instructions provided in the box are comprehensive and concise and the job was simple to do using the manual and common sense. It can be undertaken by any dextrous person with an average capacity for reasoning.

BELLY UP

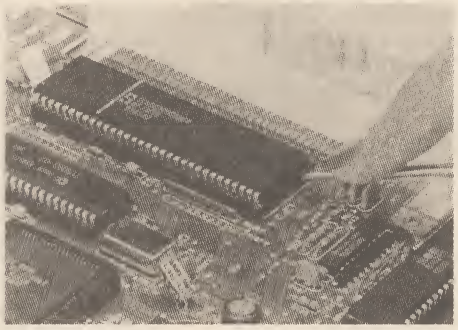
If you're following the advice, take all of the connectors from the back of the A500 (video, power, drives, printer, modem, joysticks, mice etc.). Place the A500 upside down on your workbench on an anti-static surface.Taking a cross-head screwdriver in your hand, invalidate any remaining warranty by removing the case retaining screws. Put the screws in the bowl that you've thoughtfully placed on the anti-static surface within grabbing distance.

WHOOPS

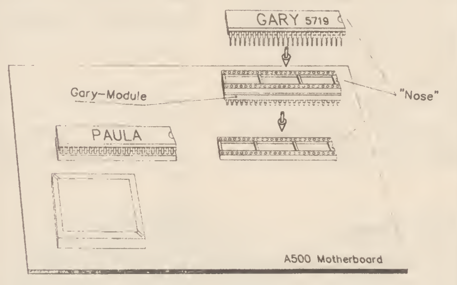
The next bit can be tricky as it's necessary to turn the Amiga back over so that it's the right way up. It's necessary to hold the top and bottom halves together as you turn it over and I find that the simplest way is to lift it over while gripping the sides

Once it's back the right way up the top half of the case should lift straight off. Put it somewhere safe where it won't be chewed by the dog or tripped over.

• Undoing the keyboard correctly



• Out with the old.



• Fitting the resistor socket between GARY and the brotherboard.

The next thing to remove is the keyboard connection cable. This *can* be connected wrongly so it's important to note which way round the connector is when you remove it. The 'I'll remember' method doesn't work. A tip I picked up from an auto electrician is to discreetly mark components that are being removed with a tiny spot of Liquid Paper or Snowpake or suchlike. If both sides of the join are marked, there can be no mistaking which way it fits.

TOOLS AND THINGS

To install the ATonce you'll need these:

- **Cross head screwdriver**
- **Flat head screwdriver**
- **Small flat-nosed pliers**
- **IC extractor tool**
- **Anti-static work area**
- **Bowl**
- **Thinking head (screwed on)**

Once you've marked the keyboard connector, remove the cable. Lift out the keyboard and place it in a safe place.The next component to come out is the metal shield that is held fast by metal tabs. The metal shield is made of thin sheet metal and should be treated with the same respect as a sharp knife. It's easy to get clothes snagged or even arteries severed with sharp things.

The tabs that hold it down can be eased off with your pliers. Be careful not to damage anything with the pliers. Remove the screws that hold it down and place them in the dish with the ones from the case. Place the metal shield where it can't be harmed – or do harm.

UP TO THE ELBOWS

The Amiga is on the bench in the same position as if you were using it. You must find the Motorola 68000 CPU. This should be on the left and is a large chip with 64 legs. (If it's on the right, rotate the machine through 180 degrees so that it is on the left.)

The 68000 must be removed from the Amiga. Although the instructions reckon that it can be done with a flat nosed screwdriver, an IC extractor is the proper tool for the job and should be used to avoid any damage to the 68000 and the Amiga.

Prising chips out with screwdrivers is a quick way to end up with sockets full of legs and legless processors. Once the 68000 chip is taken out it can be retained as a spare as it isn't needed anymore.

The ATonce board has a 64-legged connector underneath and this should be gently pushed home into the bare 68000 socket. It will only sensibly go in one way round. If you attempt to put it in the other way it will overhang the side of the board. There's also a socket with a resistor on it to put between the GARY gate array chip and the Amiga motherboard. The GARY, its socket and the resisted socket all have a notch in one end. Take note which end it's at when you're removing the GARY and be sure that all the notches line up when you place the resisted socket between GARY and the socket on the motherboard.

ASSEMBLY

That's the difficult bit done. Reverse the instructions to put it back together and all should be OK. One thing to be careful of is that the metal shield doesn't touch the ATonce Board. To be on the safe side, cover the bit of the shield over the ATonce board with insulating tape.

With everything back together the Amiga should be capable of doing things Amiga and PC at the same time. If it won't, there's a trouble shooting check list in the manual.

DEAD AND GONE

This job involves using earthing straps to avoid damaging CMOS chips with static electricity. If you are going to earth yourself you should be aware that if you touch anything live you will be at least hurt and at most dead.

This job doesn't need any mains power and you should avoid having any mains appliances within grabbing distance while you're doing it. Your good strong bench light should be set before the job and left alone until you've finished and taken off the earth straps.■

Sagittarian PD

FOR THE AMIGA - 99p PER DISK PLUS 50p P&P PER ORDER
SAE FOR FREE PRINTED CATALOGUE - CATALOGUE ON DISK 70P

UTL31	Includes ST EMULATOR that runs loads of non crunched software, X-Copy 3, Powerpacker V2.3b, Noisetracker V2.0, Virus X 4.4
Fish 23	Lattice C V3.03 with include files
Fish 337	C Manual (1 disk archived or 3 disks unarchived, please state)
Fish 344	ROM Kernal Reference Manual Companion
DEM52	Dexion Tube Pack 9
DEM53	Paradox Docs Disk (2 disks)
DEM54	MF Demo Comp
DEM55	Sub 0 199
DEM56	Celtic Demopack
DEM57	Inner City Demodisk
UTL32	Amiga Tool v1.6
GRA12	Dr Who digitised slideshow 1
GRA13	Dr Who digitised slideshow 2
GRA14	Star Trek: The Next Generation digitised slideshow 1
GRA15	Star Trek: The Next Generation digitised slideshow 2
DEM58	Byte Busters Min Megademo
DEM59	Exult demos
DEM60	Cult Megademo 2
DEM61	Cylax Docs Disk 2
DEM62	Ensignia Nevermind demos
DEM63	TPL/Auroria Party Pack
DEM64	Neetec Demopack
UTL65	Dynax Utils 6
UTL33	Sub 0 Utils 197
UTL34	Sub 0 Utils 198
DEM65	Dexion Tube Pack 5
DEM66	Dexion Tube Pack 6
DEM67	Cave Demo Comp 180
UTL10	Home Finance disk including Visicalc, Bankn (account manager), & Home Help (shopping list organiser)
GRA11	Agatron Slideshow 8
DEM17	RSI Cebit '90, Vectory, Coma
Fish 328	Analyticalc Spreadsheet (1 Meg)
GAM4	The All New Star Trek (2 disks)
GAM7	Zerg RPG, Daleks
UTL7	Game Music Creator
UTL25	TV Graphics (2 disks)
UTL26	Video Applications (2 disks)

PLEASE ADDRESS MAIL TO: PAUL BROWN, (NCE2)
104 WOOD STREET, LONDON, E17 3HX
CHEQUES/P.O.'S PAYABLE TO P.A. BROWN NOT SAGITTARIAN PD

WEST LONDON PD

8 Berkeley Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex,
UB10 9DU

PRICES:		BLANK DISKS:
	1-9 DISKS £2.00	10-49 65p EACH
	10+ DISKS £1.75	50+ 60p EACH

All orders are despatched same day and are sent first class. All cheques and postal orders should be made out to **WEST LONDON PD.**

DEMO'S:

DEM 001	Union Demo
DEM 004	The Cuddly Demo
DEM 014	The Definative Demo
DEM 182	Union Intro Compilation
DEM 208	ST Menu 2 (An Cool)
DEM 245	Delirious Demo 2
DEM 257	The Overscan Demos
DEM 261	Defcon One (1 Meg)
DEM 262	An Cool's STE Demo
DEM 266	Automation Intro Comp
DEM 279	Compil 6
DEM 288	Hemo - Sound 2
DEM 291	ST Menu 5
DEM 293	P.O.V. 12
DEM 298	Stew's CDD 8
DEM 302	Game Demos 1 by Rwabs

ART:

ART 008	E. Plan
ART 010	Colour Burst 2
ART 009	Fractal Zoom V0.7
ART 003	Ani ST
ART 001	Neochrome V1.0
ART 013	Aim 2.31 Image Processor

CLIP ART:

CLA 001	Collection 1
CLA 002	Collection 2
CLA 003	Collection 3
CLA 008	Faces & Cartoon Chars.

SLIDESHOWS:

SSP 025	J.M. Jarre Album Covers
SSP 027	Page 3 Spec 512 pics
SSP 048	STP Slideshow 4
SSP 060	Pin-Up Girls
SSP 076	Madonna Slideshow
SSP 079	Miks Picture Show
SSP 106	Paradise Fantasy Pics

UTILITIES

UTI 010	15 Disk Copiers
UTI 019	Micro Emacs Editor
UTI 022	ZX81 Emulator
UTI 023	Star Chart
UTI 025	Sozobon 'C' Compiler
UTI 027	ZX81 Emulator Files

GAMES:

GAM 020	Arkanoid Cons. Set
GAM 021	Floyd the Droid
GAM 028	Dungeon Master Help
GAM 029	Arka (Mono)
GAM 031	Give Us A Break
GAM 033	Galactic Empire 2
GAM 038	Monopoly V2
GAM 041	Super Breakout (Mono)
GAM 045	Bunny Hunt
GAM 004	Hack
GAM 035	Fruit Machine
GAM 042	Solo
GAM 006	Krabat Chess

THE FULL CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON REQUEST

TEL: 0895 53521

ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

DevpacST 2
version 2
Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computers

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

IT INCLUDES:

- ➤ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.
- ➤ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
- ➤ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

SAVE £15

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name ____________________
Address ____________________
____
____
Tel No ____________________
I would like to pay by *Access Visa Cheque PO*
Please debit my credit card
No ____________________
Expiry Date ____________________
Tel. No ____________________
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR

THE PD COLUMN

The latest freebies available in the world of Public Domain include a surreal piece of animation and a disk of virus-busting software. Adam Waring casts a critical eye over these and also takes a look at two up and coming PD libraries.

Lotus Anim • Amiga (1 Meg) • Lorenzo's Domain • Disk 417

A quiet, empty road runs through the desert. There's nothing to be seen for miles around.

But what's this? A rapidly moving speck appears on the horizon. Is it a bird? Is it a plane? No, it's a car. Just about what you'd expect on a highway.

Anyway, as it comes into view you can see that it's a rather sporty little number, a Lotus Turbo Esprit no less. Ah, there's something else entering the picture now. Good lord! It's a unicycle, but there's nobody riding it! Spooky!

Oh no! It's heading straight for the road. Stop! Stop! Ho hum, it looks like they didn't hear me.

Lotus Anim is an entertaining little animation created with *Scuplt 4D*. It's pretty big as it has a great many frames, so you'll need an expanded Amiga to view it.

Virus Killing Disk • Amiga • Dozsoft • DS001

Be prepared. There's nothing worse than discovering that a virus has contaminated your entire disk collection.

You should always follow the usual precautions – setting the disks to write protect, switching off the machine between disks etc. But it's all very well being wise after the event. When you do find yourself with an unwelcome guest, then you've got to take steps to evict it.

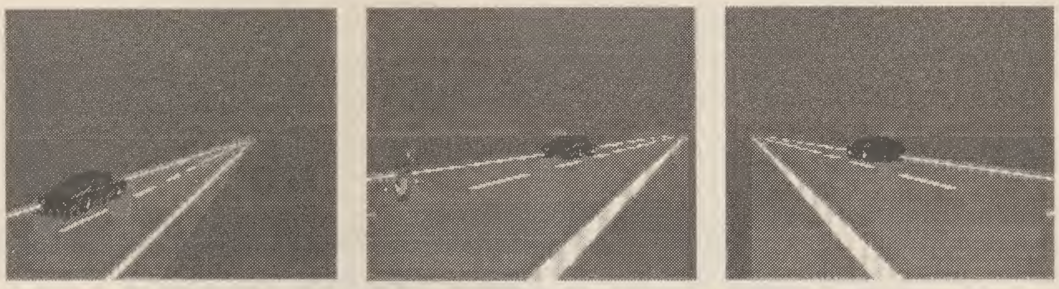
Dozsoft has compiled a disk full of the best PD virus killers around. It includes *VirusX 4.01*, *KDVIII*, *Virus Protector 2* and *Check Vectors.*

On boot-up *Check Vectors* checks your machine's memory for any tell-tale signs of infection. Hopefully the all clear message will be given. However, if this is not the case, then you've got some detective work to do.

You've been told that there's something lurking in your machine. The next step is to find out where it came from. This is the kind of task that the other programs on the disk are suited to.

The KDV in *KDVIII* stands for Kill Da Virus. It's written by the same chap who did the checker program, and works as a companion program. It searches for and destroys 41 known viruses by first checking your disk for boot-block viruses (the type that enter the machine on autobooting disks) then going through all the files hunting for trojans. (so called because they hide inside other programs – just like the legendary wooden horse.)

Virus Protector 2 installs itself in the memory of the machine and hides away quietly. Then whenever a disk is inserted, it keeps an eye on all disks you



• **Lotus Anim:** *Remember kids - always use the Green Cross Code or you could end up like this unicycle.*

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
0703 785680 - 10am to 7pm Weekdays
1pm to 5pm Saturdays

FREE DISKS + FREE PROGS + FREE MEMBERSHIP

521:	ALL NEW STAR TREK, AUTHORISED English instructions.	£4.00
640:	8 GAMES INC TRAIN SET, A MUST for the kids.	£2.00
680:	WORD SQUARE SOLVER - Solve magazine puzzle squares.	£2.00
681:	AMI-FX ISSUE 1 3 DISKS (FRACTALS) (1 MEG MIN).	£5.00
700:	D-COPY EXCELLENT copier program, with VERIFY and MORE.	£2.50
705:	AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL. A LICENCEWARE DATABASE PROG.	£2.50
706:	3 GAMES BY PH SOFTWARE. The TURN, TRICKY, MARBLE SLIDE.	£2.00
728:	UTILS The Famous BOOT-SHOP, BOOT-KIT + others.	£2.50
740:	MED V2.13 A COMMERCIAL quality version of this FANTASTIC music utility, a host of new additions, including synth sounds.	£2.50
741:	NorthC V1.2 The VERY LATEST from Steve Hawtin, this new set is on TWO DISKS, packed with extra examples & advice on bugs.	£5.00
782:	Celeste Surfin III 7 Great toons, Great loading screen	£1.50
790:	Professional Soundtracker/Diskmaster V3, (with docs)	£2.50
798:	ROB BAXTER'S AMIGADEUS (Mozart), classical music disk.	£1.50
812:	STAR TREK U.S. Version. GOOD! (1 MEG) (2 Drives).	£4.00
813:	A-GENE Geneaology (FAMILY TREE DATA). (1 MEG Min).	£2.00
814:	AEROTOON ANIMATION. With great sound efx (1 MEG).	£1.50
832:	TEXTPLUS 2.2E A fantastic Wordpro/Spellchecker package.	£2.50
834:	BOWL V2.0 TEN PIN BOWLING SCORES ARCHIVER. (2 DRIVES).	£2.00
838:	RAYTRACE SLIDESHOW 9 BY T. RICHTER EXCELLENT! (1 MEG)	£1.50
848:	NEW UTILS FROM KEFRENS, INCLUDES POWERMENU A MUST!	£2.50
855:	PUSSY INNERSHIP This is a real FUN game for all ages.	£2.50
861:	GENOCIDE PICTURE SHOW (FOR ADULTS ONLY!)	£2.00
864:	MOD PROCESSOR Want to make executable picture/music progs? This will even work with MED music modules. A MUST!	£2.50
868:	The Fantastic MAYHEM game from INSIGNIA it's great!	£2.50
873:	FRAXIONS latest slideshow called FUTURE VISIONS	£1.50
876:	QUIZMASTER Think you know it all? GAME (1-4 players)	£3.00

AMIGANUTS HAVE PESTERED US ABOUT THIS AND NOW IT'S HERE.
IF YOU ARE A CROSSWORD PUZZLE ENTHUSIAST, THIS IS A MUST!

877:	1 ACROSS 2 DOWN Crossword program. A data disk is also supplied with EIGHT different crosswords for you to play, a new data disk will become available approx every month. 2 DISKS	£5.00

INTO CODING? OR WANT TO LEARN? THEN THIS IS FOR YOU

ACC 1-4:	The first compressed issues of a great disk for coders, even if you are new to computers, get this one, if you want to learn assembly, (devpac). 1 DISK. INTRODUCTORY PRICE	£1.50
ACC 5:	PACKED WITH SOURCE, HINTS TIPS FROM MANY OF THE WELL KNOWN PEOPLE ON THE AMIGA SCENE TODAY. A LICENCEWARE DISK	£3.00
ACC 6:	Ready now for only £3.00 (ACC disks are £3.00 for each issue).	

OVER A THOUSAND DETAILED PROGS ON THE MAIN CATALOGUE DISK £1.00

Lorenzo's Domain
Amiga P.D. & Shareware

OUT NOW NEW MEGA MAGAZINE/CATALOGUE DISK
Free with every order or 75p without order

PD TITLES

135 Digital Concert by Flash Productions. .... Their latest mix.
138 Sound of Silents. A collection of great songs from the Silents.
141 Dmob Music 3. Definitely their best mix so far.
145 The Kefrens Jukebox. 8 excellent songs with Jukebox loader.
158 The Crusaders music disk. Oct 90. Some well wicked new songs.
160 Glideascope 4 by Cryptic. The latest excellent Glideascope disk.
222 Budbrain Megademo (X). (2 disks). One of the best this year.
247 Crionics Neverwhere. (1 meg). This one deserves to be called MEGA.
248 Crionics Megademo. Only 3-parts but all are outstanding.
250 Brainstorm Megademo. (2 disks).
254 No Brain No Pain. (2 disks). Cool Megademo from Flash Productions.
255 The Motola Halloween Conference Demos. 4 wicked demo winners.
256 Compussylation 100. Collection of cool demos from Pussy.
257 Turtle Power Demo.
321 The Ripped Picture Show. Selection of familiar screenshots.
322 Agatron Slideshow 8. Reflections Ray Traced Slideshow. Brilliant.
323 Future Visions Slideshow by Fraxion. More great fantasy artwork.
324 The Star Trek Slideshow By Hellraiser. Digitised Trek photos.
432 Donald Duck Animation. (1 meg). Fantastic Disney Reproduction.
435 Dragons Lair 2. Time Warp. Brilliant demo for new game.

ALL PD DISKS 99p each

AMIGA GAMES

Indianapolis 500	£19.99
The Spy Who Loved Me	£19.99
Cadaver	£19.99
James Pond	£19.99
Badlands	£15.99
Rick Dangerous 2	£19.99
Powermonger	£24.99
Populous	£19.99
Corporation	£19.99
Kick Off 2	£19.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	£27.95
Wings	£23.99
Midnight Resistance	£19.99
Shadow Warriors	£19.99
F-29 Retaliator	£19.99
Lost Patrol	£19.99
Days of Thunder	£19.99
Operation Stealth	£19.99
Turrican	£15.99
Battle of Britain	£23.99
AMOS	£39.99
Midwinter	£23.99
Shadow of the Beast	£27.95
BSS Jane Seymour	£19.99
Battlemaster	£23.99
Imperium	£15.99
The Immortal	£19.99
Back to the Future 2	£19.99
Gremlins 2	£19.99
Heroes	£24.99
A500 1/2 Meg upgrades	£34.95
A500 1/2 Meg upgrades with clock	£39.95
A500 1 1/2 Meg upgrade	£129.95
External Disk Drives	£79.95
Replacement PSU	£45.95
Stereo Sound Systems	£35.95
Datalink (Null Modem) Cables	£5.95

ONE PD DISK FREE WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED

No membership. FREE catalogue with every order. When you choose from Lorenzo's Domain you can be sure of getting the best VIRUS FREE P.D around. We aim to have your order back in the post within 2 hours. Delivery on PD disks 50p on total order. Delivery on other items £1.50 on total order. Send your order with a cheque or P.O to:

LORENZO'S DOMAIN
30 COLQUHOUN SQUARE, HELENSBURGH, G84 8AQ

put in the drive and tells you when there's something amiss.

VirusX is probably the most comprehensive killer of them all. It's very easy to use as well. Just put a disk in the drive, and it'll check it. If it finds anything suspicious it'll tell you. When you've finished, click it off and the job's done.

All the programs on this disk come with full documentation. They are straightforward to use, and the combination of programs provided should help you eliminate most, if not all, viruses.

The effects viruses have vary wildly. Some simply do something silly, like turning the screen display upside down, and can have a limited entertainment value. Others are far more destructive, causing untold amounts of damage and trashing hundreds of pounds worth of valuable software.

A virus killer of some type is essential for all computer users. This disk should have all you need – so if you're not protecting yourself already, then do so now, before it's too late!

PD NEWS

Demos. You either love them or hate them. Well, actually we hate them. By far the most common type of software we receive here in PD land is the demo. And to be honest we're fed up to the back teeth with the things.

What's more, there's not a lot we can say about the usual kind of demos we receive: "In this one a message scrolls in a wibbly wobbly fashion across some nice pictures while some music plays." (Yawn.)

From now on, this column is becoming a demo-free zone. Well, free of the bouncy, scrolly, roly-poly message types anyway. We'd still love to see the more interesting types of demos, though. Good quality animations are welcome (like the *Lotus Animation*), as is anything funny, silly or unusual.

So keep 'em coming, but keep 'em interesting. Otherwise they'll be re-formatted on a PC and used as data disks for a spreadsheet (or some equally terrible fate).

GRIZZLY LETTERS

R&G PD is a fledgling little library that has been in business just one month. It supports the Amiga and has 70 disks already. The organisers hope that it will be well established by Christmas.

R&G has taken the unusual option of not providing the disk that your PD goes onto. Instead, you supply the disk along with your order. Because of this, prices are low. Up to five disks-full will cost you 80p a disk, five to ten will set you back 70p, while more than ten and the price drops to just 65p.

For a catalogue, which comes on disk, send 70p or a blank disk and an SAE. As well as the weekly updated list of software, you'll also receive Grizzly's letter disk; a simple word processor that allows you to edit letters (but not print them). If you just want a printed copy of the list just send an SAE and it's yours.

R&G can be contacted at 23 Melmount Gardens, Strabone, Co. Tyrone, Northern Ireland BT82 9EB.

PRETTY DISKS FROM NBS

NBS is another Amiga library, but has been going for quite a while now. It offers a full service including a fanzine, and is there to answer your calls during the day. The fanzine lists all the library's PD programs, and has news, letters and some pretty good competitions.

All NBS's disks cost just 99p, with a 60p postage and packing charge, no matter how many you order. All the disks have very pretty labels on them too.

You'll find NBS at 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle Of Wight, PO30 5LH. Telephone 0983 529594.

COMING SOON...

We're well into December now and the bumper Christmas edition of *Express* is looming. So here's a final reminder that we need your help in compiling a 'Best of 1990' PD feature in which we'll be listing the top ten PD packages for all major machines over the last year.

Now it's just possible that I may have missed out one or two of the best PD programs around. So if your library has a mega PD program that hasn't been mentioned in the column, then I'd very much like to see it. Whatever machine you cater for, I need to see the best you've got. Send your stuff to: Santa's PD Column, *NCE*, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. ■

WHERE TO GO

Dozsoft, 32 Benedict Drive, Bedfont, Feltham, Middlesex TW14 8JL. No, no wake up! Dozsoft is an Amiga library with disks packed with interesting programs. Prices are set at: 1–5 disks, £3.00; more than five, £2.00. Oh, and that includes P&P.

Lorenzo's Domain, 30 Colquhoun Square, Helensburgh, Scotland G84 8AQ. This Amiga library has a very 'clubby' feel. Competitions are run regularly, and it aims to send out your disks within a couple of hours of receiving your order. The disks are dirt cheap too – just 99p is all it costs for a disk full of delightful PD.

WIZARD P.D. FOR YOUR ATARI ST!
178, Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ

uper
new
alogue
NOW

* HIGH QUALITY * LOW PRICES
* FAST SERVICE * FULL RANGE
* VIRUS FREE * HELPLINE

Many unique programmes written by and for us
BEGINNERS WELCOME!
FULL DISKS Our s/sided disks average 325K
ALL DISKS Are verify copied & immunised''
TOS 1.09 No problem all compatible!
STE Incompatible disks all listed!

LUCKY DRAW
Chance for all customers during December to enter.
TOP PRIZE - £220 commercial software and lots more runner up prizes

Three disk Christmas Pack with new games, Christmas Carols and super utilities. Some items available only from us. Ring for more details.

NEW FREE DISK BASED CATALOGUE UPDATED MONTHLY NOW AVAILABLE.

3 Disk Starter Pack £5.00
Budgie Disk - 86 disks to choose from.
Club Packs - 5 single or
DS/Disks of your choice only £9.

FOR FREE CATALOGUE SEND SAE OR RING 0734 574685
Access VISA
FOR FREE DISK BASED CATALOGUE SEND BLANK DISK AND SAE

SHAREWARE IN YORKSHIRE

Pack or single programs: -
All IBM format 5.25 or 3.5
Packs include: - Autocad Utilities, D BASn, Clipper, Turbo Pascal, Turbo-C
Quick BASIC, Turbo-BASIC,
Wordperfect-Tools, Symphoney Tools,
Ventura-Publishing, MS-Windows,
Programming Tools

All our program packs 1/2 price until December 20th

New Amiga & Atari lists

+ MANY MANY MORE

Details:
SJG SYSTEMS,
109 MILLFIELD LANE,
TANG HALL, YORK
YO3 0JP
TEL: 0904 430320/415246
* HARDWARE PRICES ON REQUEST *

OUTRAGEOUS COMPUTERS WANTED!

WIN £50

We will be running a series of features on readers' computers, so we need your help! You could see your machine in print and win a prize...

• Have you got an old, outrageous or customised machine? Then we want to hear from you.

CLASSICS

Orics, Enterprises, Video Genies, we love 'em. We are planning a major feature on some of computing's more elderly residents and we'd love to hear from anyone out there still using their pet PET or amazing Atom.

Send us a picture and details on what you are doing (or have done) with the machine and you could be in line for a prize.

BY THE WIRE

Every computer owner who knows how to use a screwdriver and a soldering iron seems to use them to attach all manner of gizmos to the back of their machine. We want to see your best efforts; what have you made a computer do with a couple of transistors and some Veroboard? A satellite link? Robot control? An oven timer? A prize awaits the best or most amusing.

CUSTOM KIT

You start with a simple 8-bit. You add more memory. You beef up the processor. Add another disk drive. And a new box. Now a hard disk. And a MIDI interface. A CD-ROM. A colour monitor. Before you know it your Spectrum's become a NeXT. How far has your machine gone? We want to see pictures and specifications of the most over-the-top customised machine in Britain.

ON THE CHEAP

Express readers love a bargain; you only have to see how many reader ads we get a week to work that out! But who has got the best deal? Did you pick up your PC for a ton? Or get an outrageous rate on an Amiga? We want to know about the best bargains you've ever seen (not just computers but peripherals and software too) for a feature on cut price computing.

WHAT'S THE USE?

Computers aren't just for playing games, there are hundreds of more serious uses you can put one to, and some off-the-wall ones as well. So if your CPC is doing the air traffic control for Heathrow or running the reactor at Sizewell A then drop us a line.

If your computer is a bit unusual, drop us a line with the details and a picture to: Outrageous Machines, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Include a stamped self-addressed envelope if you want your pictures back. The most amazing entry in the five categories we receive by January 20 will each win a brand new £50 note.

24-HOUR SERVICE
OPEN: MON - FRI 9.00 - 5.30
SATURDAY 10.00 - 2.00

Business Technology Centre

PHONE OR FAX: 0282 831900

SEIKOSHA SL92

24 PIN 42K BUFFER 9 FONTS
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY
£299

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN 80 COLUMN		draft/nlq	£
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	166
CITIZEN	120D PLUS	120/25	105
CITIZEN	120D PLUS comm 64	120/25	105
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9	300/60	265
SEIKOSHA	SP2000 (21k buffer)	200/40	199*
SEIKOSHA	MP1350	300/50	359*
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	104
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
9 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LC-15	180/45	255
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9 x	300/60	345
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	255
SEIKOSHA	MP5350	300/50	499*
24 PIN 80 COLUMN			
STAR	LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	192/64	239
CITIZEN	PRODOT 24	200/60	369
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
SEIKOSHA	SL92 (42k buffer)	240/80	299*
24 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LCX24-15	200/67	325
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	510*

***ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A * INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.**

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MOST OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS - ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK - CALL FOR DETAILS.

SWIFT 24 COLOUR

24 PIN PRINTER INC. COLOUR KIT
£269

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER.
ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES AND PLC's WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT - subject to stock availability.

PC's AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES.
ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON MOST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND PC's - CALL FOR DETAILS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE.
E. & O.E.

Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale - available on request.
WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS - CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

NON-IMPACT PRINTERS

		£
SEIKOSHA	OP105 LED (desktop size, takes legal paper)	1299*
STAR	LASER 8	1179*
STAR	LASER 8 DUAL BIN	1599*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	1199*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET III	1299*
OLIVETTI	PG 306	899*
CANON	BJ130 INK JET	519

ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED - PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

OLIVETTI PG306

LASER PRINTER
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY
£899

PLOTTERS AND SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3 PLOTTER	520
HITACHI	674	A4/A1 PLOTTER	2149*
(includes one year on-site warranty)			
PANASONIC	FX-RS505	SCANNER	919
(with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software)			
NISCAN	HAND SCANNER		139
NISCAN	OCR software		189

DRIVES

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT	59
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	69
CITIZEN	OSD 76A-WD 3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 1.2mb	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 360K	69
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD	185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD	199
FILECARD	HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD	229
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5

DRIVE CONTROLLERS AVAILABLE - CALL FOR DETAILS.

CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CABLE	1.8 metre	8
PRINTER CABLE	3.0 metre	9
SERIAL CABLE	1.8 metre	10
T SWITCH	2 way serial	18
T SWITCH	2 way parallel	18
T SWITCH	2 way serial crossover	25
T SWITCH	2 way parallel crossover	25
BUFFER	64k in-line	79

ACORN A3000

1Mb RAM KIT
£89

COMPUTERS

ALL OUR COMPUTERS INCLUDE A MONITOR.

COMMODORE

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

		MONO £	CGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
PC 10	SD	485	615	635	725
PC 10	DD	535	665	685	775
PC 20	HD20	675	795	845	945
PC 30	HD20			967	1128
PC 40	DH40			1229	1379

COMMODORE SPECIAL

PC 10SD INC 40MB DRIVE & MONITOR
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONO	CGA	MONO VGA	COLOUR VGA
£699	£829	£849	£949

SAMSUNG

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

	MONO £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
SPC 3000 SD	483	589	789
SPC 3000 DD	569	659	859
SPC 3000 HD20	739	839	1039
SPC 6512 DD		919	1119
SPC 6512 DD HD40		1109	1309

HYUNDAI

		MONO £	EGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
16TE	SD	419	699		
16TE	DD	459	759		
16TE	HD30	619	919		
286x	SD			639	819
286x	HD40			939	1119

HYUNDAI 16TE

£419
MONO XT AND MONITOR

HYUNDAI 286X SD

£1099
HD 40 AND VGA MONITOR

PORTABLES

SHARP	4602		DD	789
SHARP	5541	286	HD40	2099
SAMSUNG	S5200	286	HD32	1707*

(includes on-site maintenance)

NOW IN STOCK
SHARP 8041 & 8081 386 LAPTOPS - CALL FOR PRICES.

SHARP 5541

£2099
HD 40 286 LAPTOP

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE PC's THAT WE SELL - CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PHILIPS CM9053 EGA MONITOR

£249
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONITORS

				Price £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM1200	12"	65
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"	69
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"	80
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671	12"	81
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12"	107
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12"	81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	12"	95
MONO A4	SAMSUNG	MP 5671	A4	634
(includes card and software)				
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"	199
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9053	14"	249
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"	289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"	281
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"	325
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"	281
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"	340

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE ON-SITE WARRANTY EXCLUDING THE HYUNDAI HMM 1200.

MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT	45
MDA/CGA/EGA CARD	99
VGA CARD	129

UPGRADES AND ENHANCEMENTS

MDM2400 PC CARD MODEM

£135
INCLUDING SOFTWARE

AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM	135
FAXTEL	FAX SWITCH (auto switches calls to fax or phone)	69
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
RAM CARD	576K - XT	27
RAM CARD	2Mb - specify XT or AT	93
SERIAL MOUSE	includes DR Halo III software	38
MULTI I/O CARD	XT - RS232/printer/clock/games/floppy	54
I/O CARD	AT - RS232/Printer	54
I/O CARD	XT RS232	19
UPS	250W	199

MEMORY - call for prices of SIMM's, SIP's and DRAM's.

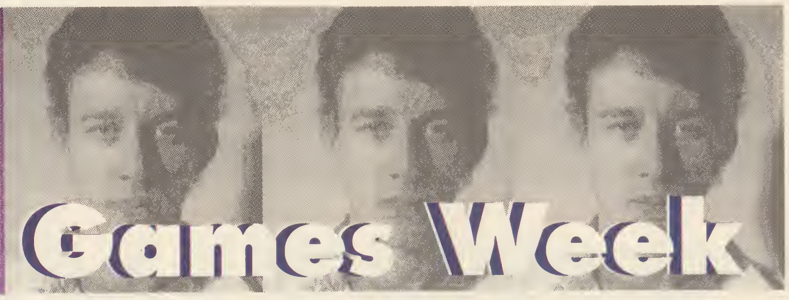
SUPERDEALS

SCHNEIDER	220 AT MONO PC SYSTEM	909
SCHNEIDER	20Mb HARD DRIVE KIT	199
HYUNDAI	360K DISK DRIVE	45
YE DATA	720K DISK DRIVE	49
SHARP	JX 9300 LASER PRINTER	949
SHARP	JX 720 INK JET PRINTER	649
MICROVITEC	1431 DS4 - BBC MONITOR	169
MICROVITEC	1451 MS4 - BBC MONITOR (metal case)	229
MICROVITEC	1456 DL2 - NIMBUS MONITOR	249
MIRACOM	COURIER HST MODEM 9600/ V22bis/V22/V21/V23 & MNP	539
IBM	MODEL 30-021	849
IBM	MODEL 50-061	1599

WE ARE AN ACORN EDUCATIONAL DEALER - CALL FOR PRICES.

Business Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD., CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF
Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)



MARK HIGHAM'S Games Week

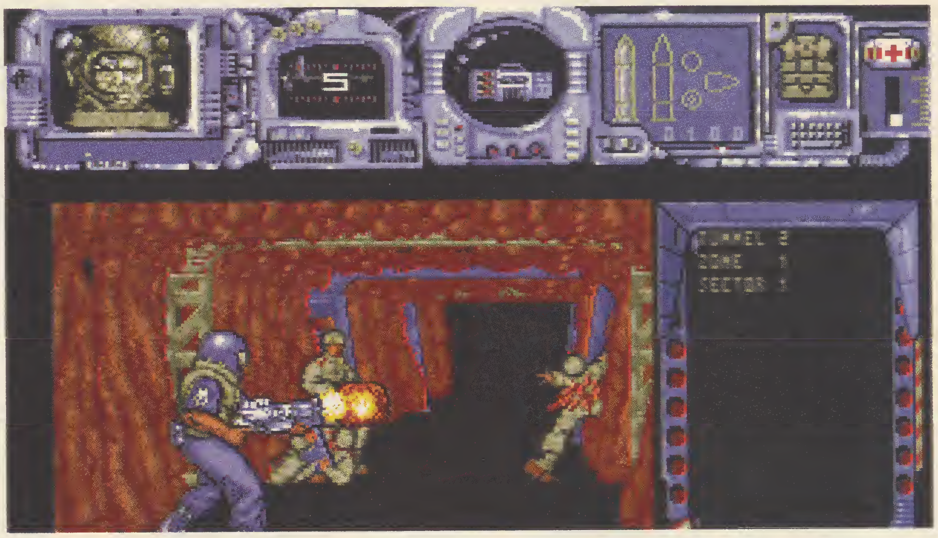
TRIGGER HAPPY

Shoot-'em-ups are certainly ruling the roost at the moment. The latest to receive an airing comes from Spanish programming house Dinamic which has released a continuous stream of shoot-'em-ups over the years on all formats. The trouble with the company's games is that they tend to be very traditional. *Army* and *Navy Moves*, *Satan* and *AMC* were all straightforward scrolling platform games where the objective was simply to blast everything that makes a move. In *Narco Police* they've tried desperately to come up with something different but rest assured, this is still a shoot-'em-up.

In *Narco Police* the objective is to send three teams of men into underground tunnels in a bid to work your way through to the centre of an island. But this isn't a simple maze game. As you're walking through the tunnels scores of territorial army recruits leap from behind rocks and tumble out of the roof. They squeeze the trigger on their sub-machine guns and mercilessly aim in your direction. It's up to you to dodge their fire and blast back as fast as you can.

The action continues like this through much of the game (well, I told you it was a shoot-'em-up) but what makes *Narco Police* different from other games in this genre is the size and quality of the graphics. Just take a glance at the accompanying screenshot to see how realistic the blasting looks. The Amiga version is the most playable. Sadly on the ST the animation isn't as effective and the games response to the joystick is annoyingly slow.

Narco Police is due out on Atari ST, Amiga, CPC, C64 and Spectrum now.



• Get that gun out and splatter some blood and guts about in Dinamic's latest and very different shoot-'em-up.

CARTOON GREATS

Here's some exciting exclusive news from Palace. Since the release of *Voodoo Nightmare*, Palace has been suspiciously quiet with no big Christmas releases planned at all. However, in March it is set to release an adventure going by the mysterious name of *Demoniak*. It's a text-based adventure which comes as something of a shock considering how adventures have advanced away from a text base over the last few years. The reason for this odd move is that Palace has got hold of someone very special to write the text. Alan Grant used to work for the cult comic *2000 AD* writing the scripts for *Judge Dredd* and later *Batman*.

Palace are keeping quiet about the game for the moment saying only that you can play any of four characters and read the minds of other characters in this hell-bound adventure.

Demoniak is being release for the Atari ST, Amiga and PC next March, with eight-bit versions following later.

GAMES REVIEW

ALL IN A WHIRL IN A SPINDIZZY WORLD

SPINDIZZY WORLDS

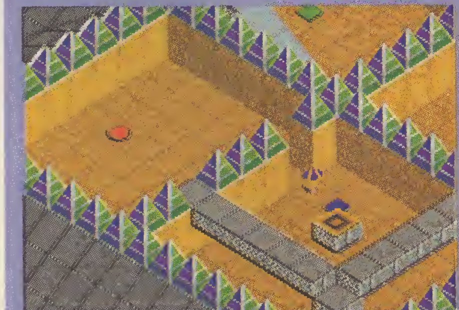
ACTIVISION £24.99, ST, AMIGA, PC

You're driven ga-ga by cutesy games; shoot-'em-ups feel more like throw-ups; sports games leave your throat sore. *Spindizzy Worlds* isn't completely radical but it does make a welcome change from the rest of the mediocre platform and blast games around at this time of the year.

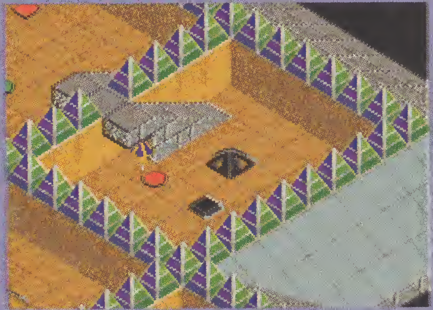
Spindizzy is a puzzle game with a very distinctive arcade element which keeps you rooted to your seat. The game is played with GERALD (Geographical Environment Reconnaisance And Land-mapping Device) and your task is to solve a multitude of puzzles within various worlds. Before you can even think about solving any problems you first have to overcome the problem of controlling GERALD.

GERALD is a spinning top and each time you make a move he swings round to the direction you indicated rather than making a straight line. The levels are arranged as a multitude of connecting paths floating in outer space. You regularly encounter hills and slopes and can easily fall from the paths and die so it's important to learn how to control GERALD through these obstacles.

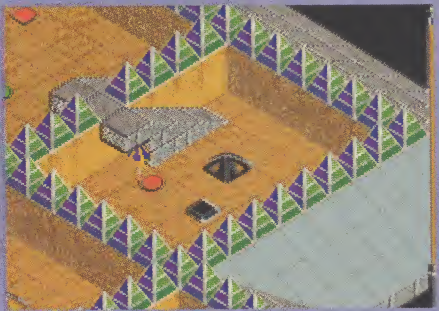
Your task is always to find a route from the start of a level all the way through to the next. In early levels this involves racing round at top speed in an attempt to beat the clock. Later on things become more complicated. You might need to pick up several gems to open a door to the next level. Often you need to hit a variety of



• When you move GERALD over the switches, paths come up. Now carefully guide GERALD up the path and into the next room.



• Eventually you reach the end of the level. Notice the raised square block in the last room, this transports you onto the next level. There are as many as 15 levels to each of the 23 worlds.



• Now what do you do? You need to collect each of the gems before an exit to the next level appears but GERALD cannot jump so how do you bring the gems down? Switches are the answer.

ALL FORMATS 8-BIT TOP TEN

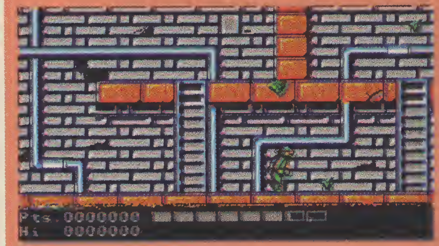
I'm printing the 8-bit charts for a change this week because the Turtles have now hit the shelves and have gone straight into the number one slot. This proves that anything with a turtle on it sells at the moment. The big question though, is how good is the game? By next week I'll have had time to play all formats of the game and be able to give you a full review of the ST and Amiga versions.

Chart for the week ending 24th November:

1	(NE)	*Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles* (Mirrorsoft)	SP AM
2	(1)	*Back To The Future II* (Mirrorsoft)	SP CO AM
3	(2)	*Hollywood Collection* (Ocean)	SP CO AM
4	NE	*Golden Axe* (Virgin)	SP CO AM
5	(3)	*Shadow Warriors* (Ocean)	SP CO AM
6	(5)	*Wheels of Fortune* (Domark)	SP CO AM
7	(8)	*Midnight Resistance* (Ocean)	SP CO AM
8	(12)	*World Cup Soccer '90* (Virgin)	SP CO AM
9	RE	*Monty Python* (Virgin)	SP CO AM
10	(9)	*Gunship* (MicroProse)	SP CO AM

SP – SPECTRUM, CO – COMMODORE 64, AM – AMSTRAD

Chart compiled by GALLUP. © European Leisure Software Publishers Association.



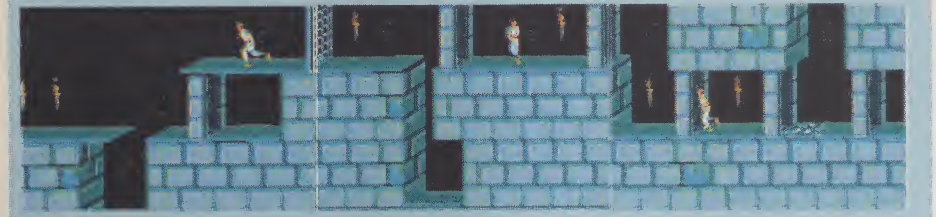
• Turtles on the ST. There's no sign of the Turtles in the 16-bit charts yet – but give them time.

PLEASANT PUZZLING IN PERSIA?

Last week, to the surprise of no-one more than Domark, programming team Broderbund completed the ST version of *Prince of Persia.* Until now everyone thought the Amiga version of the game would be the first to be released, possibly after Christmas. Now Broderbund has completed the ST version and I can tell it's damned amazing.

Persia is a puzzle game in which you play the role of an adventurer who must leap over the correct tiles and activate switches to reach the magic sword. When you find the sword you need to go all the way back and slay the end of level assassin with the sword. All of this action uses the most incredible animation you've ever seen in a 16-bit playable game.

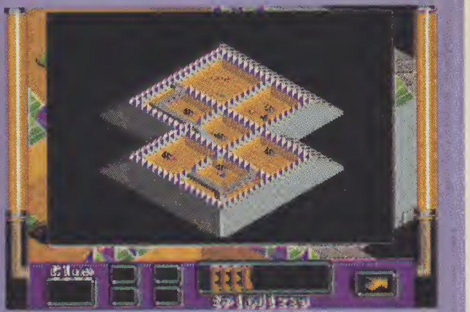
The ST version is due for release just before Christmas. The Amiga version is now due to follow in February. For further details you can contact Domark on 081-780 2222..



• Prince of Persia uses the most detailed, smooth animation you've ever seen. Look at these three linked screens to see just a glimpse of the number of frames used when walking. Similar detailed graphics are used for jumping, sword-fighting, climbing and falling.

switches to call up pathways through a level or direct GERALD across narrow bridges.

All of this action takes place against some enormously colourful and lively backdrops though the main playing sprites tend towards miniscule. This is still a very easy game to get into, largely owing to the heaps of practice screens available to test your command of GERALD. The hosts of puzzles in each of the 23 worlds keep *Spindizzy Worlds* addictive for weeks on end. Who wants to bet that next week I get a letter from some bright spark who gave up eating, drinking and sleeping and managed to complete the game in six days?



• At any point in the game you can hit the spacebar to pause the game and call up a map showing the complete level. In this one you can just about make out six bonus gems to collect and a number of switches.

PLAYING TIPS

F-29 RETALIATOR
OCEAN

This week I have some superb advice for mastering *F-29 Retaliator* but I've sadly lost the name of the author. Sorry about that. If you want to see your name to appear in print write in with your games tips to *Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

TAKING OFF

Change your MFD to Systems so you can easily see your speed and thrust. You can immediately take off your brakes without moving. Increase your thrust to 80 per cent and take off when you reach about 200 mph. Retract your landing gear before you reach 250 mph.

TANK BATTLES

Weapons needed: 1 External fuel tank, 2 CSW's, 6 Mavericks.

Fly in slowly and low lining up to the tanks when they first appear as tiny dots. When the dots change to the real thing let loose with a CSW to effectively blanket bomb the whole area. If any remain repeat the process. If after this mass slaughter a couple are still active use the Mavericks. Don't worry about hitting your own tanks because it's impossible .

SEA BATTLES

Weapons needed: 1 External fuel tank, 1 MRASM, 1 CSW, 6 Mavericks or 8 ASRAAMs.

Fly in at 200 – 300 ft in Stealth mode. Wait until you are extremely close and fire a MRASM at the hull. All going well it should sink. If not repeat using CSW's and Mavericks. If the mission also involves planes replace the Mavericks with ASRAAMs. Enemy ships are identified by the red stars on their decks.

PLANE BATTLES

Weapons needed: 17 ASRAAMs.

Switch to stealth and fly in at about 200 ft. Fly straight for a MIG which will appear as a flying dot. It should be being tracked in the target designator. When it tranforms into a plane fire two ASRAAMs. This should get it if it doesn't take evasive action as it will do its Kamikaze act and fly straight for you. Turn around and head off for another dogfight making sure one doesn't get locked in behind you as you will stand little chance.

BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND OTHERS

Weapons needed; 1 External fuel tank, 2 CSW's, 6 Mavericks.

Fly in stealth to avoid the SAM's. Fly straight for the target and let rip. Easy!

MISSILES

If a SAM sight, plane or ship fires a missile a notice will come up warning you. Reduce your speed, go into a dive releasing chaff and then spin all over the place and it will quickly disappear.

LANDING

Centre your aircraft on the middle of the runway and reduce your speed to 140 mph, then lower your flaps and gears. Reduce your altitude to 200 ft. When you are directly over the runway slowly reduce your height till you touch down. Reduce your speed and mission complete!

RETALIATOR

• F-29 Retaliator: we have the tips to make you invincible.

CONSOLE ZONE

In this week's guide to console gaming Richard Frederick takes a look at a top notch conversion for the Megadrive and discovers a fruity game for the Nintendo.

SQUADRON BATTLES ONTO THE SEGA MEGADRIVE

Electronic Arts has converted one of the best Amiga vertically-scrolling shoot-'em-ups onto the Megadrive.

Battle Squadron, originally created by Innerprise, features two-player simultaneous team play and coin-op style graphics. The player has to face a wide variety of enemies ranging from mysterious chameleon ships to mutant cybersnakes and terrifyingly ferocious nitrogunners.

Battle Squadron scrolls in both vertical and horizontal directions and has many special features. Weapons can be upgraded or changed when you capture jettisoned munitions from destroyed Barraxian gunships. Rob Hubbard, the famous ex-C64 music programmer, handled the music conversion.

Battle Squadron will be available at the end of December for £39.99 (9997 yen).

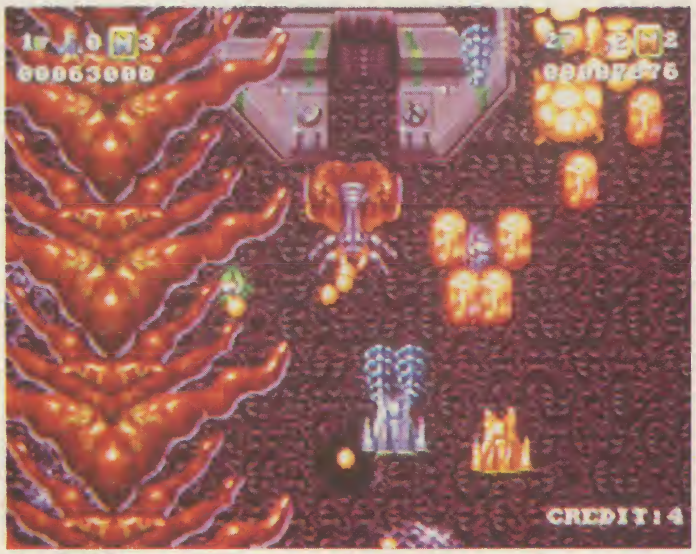
NINTENDO GAMEBOY

As Capcom is well in with Nintendo and Walt Disney, it was inevitable that *Duck Tales* would be converted over to the Gameboy. This lively arcade adventure game contains all the delightful Duck characters from the cute cartoon series and costs 3300 yen (£13).

NEC PC ENGINE

NEC has finally converted *Out Run*, the cult Sega racing-game, onto the PC Engine. Blue skies, an open road and a beautiful girl sitting at your side in an open-top Ferrari, what more could you possibly ask for?

Out Run on the PC Engine packs most of the original's immense range of sprite graphics into a four-megabit cartridge costing 7200 yen (£29).



• **Battle Squadron:** ***now available on the Sega Megadrive.***

By the way, did you know Enzo Ferrari, the esteemed father of the famous sports-cars, wanted to be an opera singer before he became a top racing driver and car designer? Well, you do now!

NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

Do you, Sir Cucumber, take this Princess as your lawfully wedded tomato?

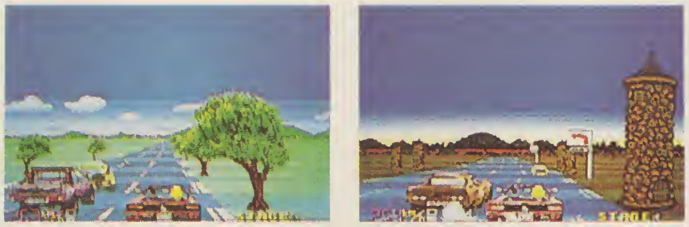
So begins one of the weirdest video games ever released. *Princess Tomato in the Salad Kingdom* is a whacky interactive videotale for the Nintendo Entertainment System. Publisher Hudson Soft is a top Japanese games house better known for its PC Engine games like *Gunhed.*

In *Princess Tomato* the bride is ripe and the groom is ready. But will Sir Cucumber and Princess Tomato really live happily ever-after? Or will Minister Pumpkin put Sir Cucumber on ice and enslave the Salad Kingdom? Only you can prevent Princess Tomato from winding up on the tip of a chip. The fate of the realm is in your hands.

SEGA GAMEGEAR

A steady supply of software is already starting to appear for Sega's GameGear, the latest addition to the console range.

One company getting in on the act is Sigma Enterprises which will be releasing a new golf simulation on the machine at the beginning of February. *Super Golf* is a fun golf game which should appeal to all armchair Faldos. It will cost 3800 yen (£15). ■



• **Out Run:** ***maybe your only chance to ever drive a Ferrari.***

THIS WEEK'S HIGH CONSOLE SCORES – CAN YOU DO ANY BETTER?

We're looking for the greatest video game players in the country. Send us your top scores on the latest games released on all console formats to the usual address.

GAMEBOY		
Batman	424,060	Peter Worth
Super Mario Land	474,170	Jay Lee
Tetris	396,064	Peter Worth
MEGADRIVE		
Eswat	277,900	Alex Taylor
Forgotten Worlds	1,843,000	Wai-Yin Man
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	750,000	Tim Walker
Golden Axe	414.5	Alex Taylor
Moonwalker	1,020,360	Nicholas Wells
Rainbow Island	1,760,980	Nicholas Wells
Super Shinobi	5,890,200	Wai-Yin Man
Thunderforce III	3,564,100	Nicholas Wells
LYNX		
California Games (BMX)	798	Nicholas Wells
California Games (Footbag)	100,743	Nicholas Wells
California Games (Halfpipe)	32,025	Nicholas Wells
California Games (Surfin')	8,100	Nicholas Wells

PLAYING TIPS

NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM
Continue being a *Trojan* by simultaneously pushing [Up] and [Start].

NEC PC ENGINE
Get some extra *Legendary Axe* continues by simultaneously pushing down [Button I], [Select] and [Left].

SEGA MEGADRIVE
Climb the mystery ladder in level one of *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts* by standing in the centre of the screen, jumping straight up and continuously twisting the joypad to the left and right. Now you find that you'll be able to climb the ladder!

ATARI LYNX
Feel some fractals in *Chip's Challenge* with this MAND password – you'll get a demonstration of the Mandlebrot Set. Who said video games don't have any educational value?

NINTENDO GAMEBOY
The first three passwords to *QBillion* are WALL, IDEA and NOON.

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM
Select the *Space Harrier* soundtest then play tunes 7, 4, 3, 7, 4 and 8. When you exit the soundtest you are now able to select reverse joypad control, alter the difficulty setting and turn your hero into a plane.

ZONE COMMENT

Have you found any hidden features in your new games? What do you want from the next generation of console hardware and software? We want your views on any subject connected with console gaming.

We're also after your tasty tips, crafty cheats and hot hints for any console games available. Send everything to: The Console Zone, *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW – or fax 0225 446019.

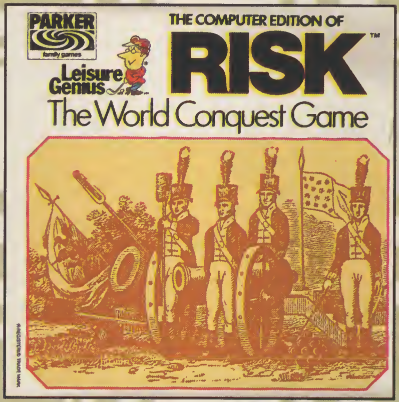
LEISURE GENIUS

Virgin
Leisure
Genius

THE NAME SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

Virgin
Leisure Genius
SCRABBLE
De Luxe
SPEAR'S GAMES

SCRABBLE DE-LUXE


PARKER family games
Leisure Genius
THE COMPUTER EDITION OF
RISK™
The World Conquest Game

RISK

Waddingtons
Virgin
Leisure Genius
PRESENTS THE COMPUTER EDITION OF
Cluedo MASTER DETECTIVE™
More Suspects, More Rooms, More Weapons

CLUEDO MASTER DETECTIVE

Leisure Genius
presents
COMPUTER
Diplomacy
the exciting game of international intrigue

DIPLOMACY

Leisure Genius
PRESENTS THE COMPUTER EDITION OF
Waddingtons
DELUXE
MONOPOLY

MONOPOLY DE-LUXE

also available:
***MINDSTRETCHERS** featuring*
SCRABBLE, MONOPOLY, CLUEDO on Spectrum, Amstrad and C64

*and: **CLUEDO***
on Spectrum, Amstrad and C64

	IBM PC	AMIGA	ATARI ST	CBM 64 DISK	CBM 64 CASS	SPEC +3	SPEC CASS	AMS DISK	AMS CASS
SCRABBLE DE-LUXE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
MONOPOLY DE-LUXE				●	●				
CLUEDO MASTER TEC	●	●	●						
DIPLOMACY	●								
RISK	●	●	●	●	●				

CLUEDO© Trademark and Copyright Licensed by Waddingtons Games Ltd.
MONOPOLY© This product is produced Under Licence from Parker Brothers and Waddington Games Ltd.
©All copyrights reserved.
SCRABBLE© Trademark and Copyright licensed by J.W. Spear & Sons PLC.
DIPLOMACY© 1984/7 The Avalon Hill Game Company
RISK© 1959, 1988 Parker Brothers, Division of Kenner Parker Toys Inc. (KPT).

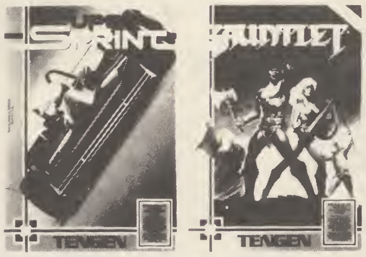
Virgin
GAMES

16 Portland Road London W11 4LA Tel (071) 727 8070 Fax (071) 727 8965

NINTENDO OWNERS!

AMERICAN No1
ARCADE HITS
NOW AVAILABLE FOR EUROPE

ATARI GAMES from TENGEN

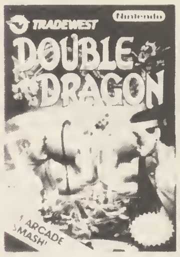


SUPER SPRINT – £34.95
GAUNTLET – £34.95
VINDICATORS – £39.95
ROLLING THUNDER - £39.95

DATA EAST

BAD DUDES - £39.95

TRADEWEST



DOUBLE DRAGON – 39.95

America's greatest arcade hits converted by UNITEC to work on all UK/European NINTENDO systems. In stock now and available only from UNITEC.

Order now – be first with the best.

By Post, with cheque or postal order

UNiTEC SYSTEMS

Unitec Systems Ltd., 8 James Street,
Helensburgh G84 8AS, Scotland

Hotline – Tel: 0436- 79123

NINTENDO, ATARI, TENGEN, DATA EAST, TRADEWEST and product names are trademarks of the company or manufacturer respectively

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....
☆ Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
☆ Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
☆ Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
☆ Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
☆ Send £1.00 for catalogue - free with order - please request and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY.

AMIGA

urrently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC
(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN

Two new brilliant books from the publishers of New Computer Express, Amiga Format and ST Format

If you're the proud owner of a Commodore Amiga or Atari ST, then the *Get the most out of your Amiga* and *Get the most out of your ST* books are invaluable tools for you.

ST FORMAT
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST
AMIGA FORMAT
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA
ST WRITER

THE ONLY WAY TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR

AMIGA & ST

In 172 information-packed pages it aims to provide advice on all aspects of the Amiga and ST scene: what software to buy, how you can get it free through the PD libraries, how to solve those tricky technical problems, where you're going wrong with a game you can't beat.

You can get all this for the bargain price of only £9.95. Alternatively, for a mere £4 more you can also have two 880K disks absolutely packed with the most useful utilities and the most entertaining programs, carefully picked to be the essential collection from the PD and elsewhere. Start getting the most out of *your* Amiga and ST!

BOOK ORDER FORM

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA* at the recommended price £9.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA* plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST* at the recommended price of £9.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST* plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

If paying by cheque, please enclose payment with this card in a sealed envelope addressed to: Get the Most...**Book Offer, FREEPOST, Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.** (No stamp is needed if the letter is posted in the UK.) ***Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.***

Name: *(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)* ....

Address: ....

....

....Postcode: ....

Telephone: ....

I enclose a cheque for £ ....

Made payable to Future Publishing Ltd

My credit card number is: ....

Expiry date: ....

I wish to pay by Access/Visa*
(*please delete as appropriate)

Signed: ....

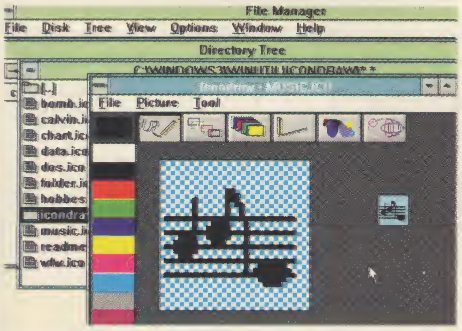
ON-LINE OFFERINGS

Keith Pomfret rang up the billion or so phones on this planet and chose the best ten on-line services for your perusal.

Bulletin boards, commercial information services, military computers, bank networks, they're all on-line services, but since the Computer Misuse act came along, we're restricted to the bulletin boards and those commercial services that will let us in. The available on-line services fall into four main categories – information, entertainment, mail/file forwarding and those which provide some or all of these.

The pure information providers are usually subscription services that may provide business or travel information or suchlike and often require the use of dedicated phonelines and/or equipment. These can be simple information providers or interactive systems that allow data input as well. Examples of these would be a financial service that shows stock, share and company prices (simple) and a computer link in a travel agency that displays holiday details and allows the travel agent to input bookings, etc. Normally, these services would be provided in the Viewdata format (like those colourful blocky screens on Ceefax and Oracle).

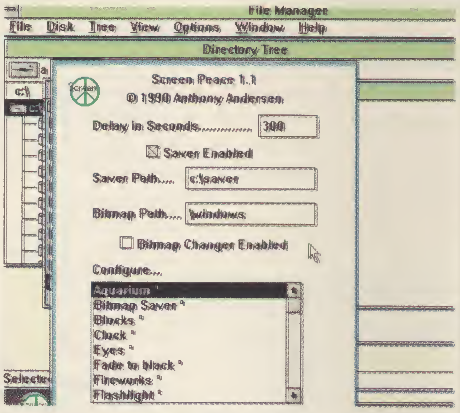
The entertainment angle is generally covered by small areas on larger services. In the US there are bulletin boards (BBS) and even some commercial services dedicated to entertainment. In the UK a dedicated entertainment service is rare. Entertainment can be in many forms. There may be on-line quizzes or interactive games such as *Dungeons and Dragons* and even space trader style game.



• *Free software is available, but you may have to hunt for it.*

Mail and file forwarding is the domain of all BBSs and a good many of the commercial on-line services too. Some of the smaller BBSs act as a simple forwarder of messages files and ideas.

Most of the on-line services currently available offer some of the above three categories with the emphasis placed on certain areas. A commercial system will remain firmly in the areas that are commercially viable, while a privately owned non-subscription BBS run by a Sysop (system operator) as a hobby might delve into more specialist subjects.



Screen Peace 1.1
© 1990 Anthony Andersen
Delay in Seconds............... 300
☒ Saver Enabled
Saver Path.... c:\saver
Bitmap Path.... \windows
☐ Bitmap Changer Enabled
Configure...

• *Windows utility downloaded from a BBS*

The ten bulletin boards that we've picked out won't suit everyone but we've tried to choose a good selection. Where a commercial on-line service is mentioned, a voice number is given and you should make sure that you're aware of all the relevant subscriptions and charges before you join up and log on. Some on-line services (particularly the commercial ones) have gateways within them. A gateway is a path to another distinct area offered by the on-line service. One thing to be wary of with gateways in commercial on-line services is that they sometimes lead to chargeable areas only available for a fee. With a commercial on-line service, this could mean paying for your telephone call, on-line time and then a further supplement for the use of the gateway and what lies beyond it.

VALUE FOR YOUR MONEY

Some of the commercial services offer little for a lot and you can end up paying more to go on-line than you would for commercial software. In contrast, some of the on-line services that aren't run for commercial gain offer a lot for a little.

"Sysop and comms journalist Mal Arnold told us about setting up his on-line magazine, The Owl Service and *Comms Plus*, its printed sister:

"The Owl Service came out of a combination of elements. A fascination with the on-line medium – with Comms itself – which grabbed me even before I got my first modem. The whole buzz of being able to tap the keyboard in my study and operate someone else's computer hundreds of miles away! Sci-Fi stuff! Sheer magic!

"Then there was the role of the sysop as Enabler. Providing a service for enthusiasts. A forum for communication, information and advice on all sorts of subjects. There's something peculiarly satisfying about seeing the board chugging away with someone logged on who doesn't want to chat to me. They are there because they're continuing conversations with others who regularly use the Owl. We (Jim Trash – the Remote Sysop – and I) can step back for much of the time. We're there if we're needed, sure, but it's good to see the Owl providing a 'bridge' for all sorts of people talking to each other. Systems where all the chat is directed to and from the sysop might be seen as glorified answerphones!

"Last, but not least, a bulletin board is rather like publishing a newspaper or magazine. In setting up the Owl we had this in the back of our minds. The different sections could be thought of as different sections in a magazine. The Newsletter file at the front end of the board is the Editorial Column. The textfiles in the different file areas are the articles and features. It's a strange sort of mag, though, because the 'Letters' take up the majority of space (the Message Areas), and where the programs for download fit into the scenario, I have no idea! (*Reader offers, perhaps – Ed.*) There is always a sense of audience in producing menus and textfiles for the board. We have an eye to the style of presentation, as well as the content.

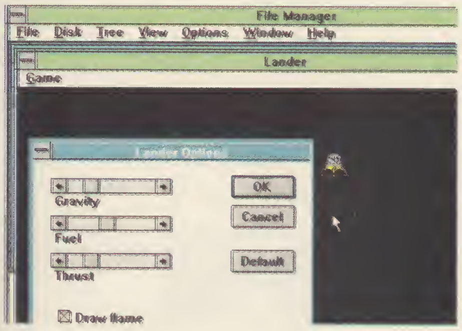
"Within a month we should be linked into FidoNet, providing international echomail possibilities!

"The future? More and Better is the cry you'll hear from all sysops. For us an urgent priority is more storage space. What we have at the moment is all on just 20 Meg! It's not too bad, as we don't see loads of downloads as a major priority on the Owl – being more interested in chat and textfiles – but more space would allow the inclusion of more features. One of the things we're determined to do is to add at least one more line as soon as we can. *RemoteAccess*, the software we're now using, already supports multi-line access. And we'd like to take a serious cross section of echoes".

EXPECT ASPECTS

Another popular BBS is Aspects in Manchester. Aspects began as a BBS for Amstrad and Spectrum users, but has evolved via a commercial CPM machine to the powerful PC that it lives on today. A letter dropped in Sysop, Dave Gorski's mailbox, brought this reply:

"We currently cater for the PC, Amiga, ST, Archimedes, CP/M and Spectrum machines, with over 132 megabytes of the best in PD and shareware. This has to be the place to be if your new to comms (it's an easy system to find your way around) and an ever helpful and patient Sysop (*modest! – Ed*). With off-line readers available for nearly all machines, users phone bills can be kept to a minimum. Perhaps the best feature of all is the other users of the system, who are always willing to answer messages and break into chat with the new users (assuming they leave a message in the first place). Finally, how do you get your Aspect?....Bend down in a chicken run".



• *Free icon designer in the download area of a US BBS.*

And to prove that Dave's not biased, all users of Aspects BBS get treated to this list of his favourite BBSs to call as they log off Aspects.

Digital Info Exchange	061-434 9907	(250/103)
Look Northwest	0282 698380	(250/116)

Mektronics	061-773 7739	(250/119)
Merkinstead	061-434 7059	(250/102)
NWW Dungeon 13	061-873 8314	(250/110)
Pussycat	061-236 0351	
Road Runner	061-483 4105	(250/101)
Seven Seas Opus	061-442 6758	(250/113)
The Gas Lamp	0706 358331	(250/104)
The Growling Grizzly	0772 828975	(250/121)
The Music Studio	061-727 7164	(250/118)
The Pig Pen	0706 821837	(250/124)
The Stun User	061-429 9803	(250/123)
Time Tunnel	0204 596245	(250/106)
The Voyager	061-725 9580	(250/111)

The numbers at the end in brackets: (250/111) for example are net numbers. Many BBSs pass messages between them so a message left on aspects for the attention of a user of Merkinstead would be passed on during the daily transfer of mail. The net system means that a message can leap from BBS to BBS around the net until it lands where it is directed to. Thus for a local call to a Bath BBS I could send mail to a friend a continent away in the USA, Australasia or even Moscow.

NUMBERS

•Aspects	061-792 0260 V21/22/23/22bis 8N1	Dave Gorski
•The Owl Service	0532 606128 V21/22/23/22bis 8N1	Mal Arnold
•Micronet	0272 250000 (Local node for Bristol check for local nos. and speeds)	
•Compuserve	(Linkline-Voice) 0800 289378	
•CIX Customer Support Number	071-390 8446	
•Bath BBS	0225 835841 V21/22/23/22bis 8N1	
•Mouse To Mouse	0233 643450 V21/22/22bis 8N1	
•01 For The Amiga	071-377 1358 V21/22/23/22bis 8N1	Tony Miller
•AST On-Line	081-847 5389. V21/22/23/22bis 8N1	
•Loony Bin	0703 787489 V21/23 7E1	Mike the Wizop

And of course you can contact *Express* on line via the services on page 10.

LUNAR SEA

The Loony Bin is the area on-line for all those people with a sense of humour that goes beyond the mere amusing. An editorial toe-dipping in its wards had the *Express* editorial staff wondering about virtual reality and even real reality.

We earwigged a couple of conversations in the message area in order to be fully committed. This is what we found:

```
Message: 273 (Private) 11-09-90 1:52pm
From: John Major
Dear anyone . . . me and me mate Jason are
making a spoof aussie soap opera called
"Neighbours of the Young Doctors meet the
cast of Home and away at Prisoner cell
block H with the help of the Sullivans".
Now what I would like are any unsensible
suggestions as to plots. . .character names
. . .deliberate continuity errors. . .wob-
bly scenery etc. . .if any one can help I
would appreciate it greatly. . .no finan-
cial reward as such. . .but then money is
not everything is it! Anyway thanking you
in advance. . .if everything goes to plan
the thing should take about three weeks to
film . . on and off . . so when (if) I fin-
ish I will upload the script . . .thanks
for any help et. . . Rob Skippy Scott . .
..
```

```
Message : 288 [Open] 11-29-90  8:58pm
From    : Wizop
To      : All
Subject : My mouth is full of wisdom...
Sig(s)  : 1 (General)
Hello folks... back in town for a few days
to have my mouth amputated. I bring good
news with me though, there's a very good
chance I'll be investing in a new modem,
(maybe even two... cor...) and a hard
drive. This is all dependant on electricity
shares doing moderately well, and my abil-
ity to resist buying a new motorbike or a
lorra hi-fi gear.Anyway, keep a look at the
speeds, we may make v22bis yet.
*Wizop*
```

TAKE A BATH

Languishing in the pleasant Georgian crescents of Aquae Sulis is ST based Bath BBS. As well as the normal features and file areas normally associated by privately run on-line information services, Bath BBS has a gateway to the Goodman PD library, a well known ST source of information

The message areas are full of lively chatter, the files are supplemented by the whole Goodman library and the whole ethos is ST run and ST based.

COMPANY BUSINESS

It may not sound the sexiest on-line service, but AST On-Line has been around for a year and represents an unsung corner of on-line services. This totally free service was set up by computer manufacturer AST a year ago and contains information about machine settings, technical bulletins, software and field change data.

Like many BBSs AST On-Line has file areas where updates of software are made freely available to users. The UK AST on-line provided nearly 10,000 software downloads in its first year and in the US where the service has been established for longer a similar period brought nearly 90,000 calls.

AST On-Line can be accessed by any computer user with an a synchronous modem.

MICRONET

Micronet is Telecom's dedicated on-line service for the computer user. It lives in a spacious corner of the Prestel service and works as an interactive magazine with sections for each different computer, a newsdesk and a real time letters page. Any subscriber can send a letter to any of the areas while on line and the letters are answered and updated on a daily basis.

ARM AND A LEG

Comms costs cash. From the second you unwrap the modem onwards, you're going to pay out.

Buy the fastest modem you can afford (A 2400 modem goes eight times as fast as a 300 modem.) Whatever machine you use, find a dedicated comms user for that machine and chat about the best comms software available.

In simple terms, the easiest to use software that does the job you require will be your best bet. The simpler the job is to do, the quicker you will do it

Every second that you're on-line costs the appropriate phone call cost plus any fees levied for on-line time if you're accessing a commercial system. It's easy to stare blankly at the screen wondering what next? It's cheaper to log off and wonder what's next. If you run into difficulty on an on line service and there's no help or documentation available to effect a swift solution, get off-line. This won't solve the problem but you'll have more time to think about it without your bank account dissolving into a dial-tone.

Finally, get an experienced comms user to look over your shoulder for your first few log ins. The expert can help you climb out of any on-line pits that you've dug for yourself and show you efficient ways to work.

News is slotted in as it arrives and editor Paul Needs keeps his finger on the pulse of what's happening in the micro world.

Feature articles complete the magazine format and the viewdata screen of Micronet offers a lively and colourful way to keep up to the minute on what's happening. There is the ability to offer download files but the viewdata format of Micronet doesn't offer itself to file transfer as well as the more familiar scrolling systems.

01 FOR THE AMIGA

Tony Miller's Amiga based BBS has been around as long as the Amiga's been popular and a quick look at the userlog and the message areas found callers of note from the Amiga world.

01 (Shouldn't that be 071) For the Amiga offers its users over 1,000 download files and via echo mail picks up about 200 new Amiga messages every day from around the globe. The software is the ever friendly Dialog and multi-user multi-line modes are supported.

MOUSE2MOUSE

It's difficult to find a Macintosh BBS so Mouse2mouse comes as a pleasant oasis in a desert of comms populated by PC, ST and Amigaphiles. It follows the Apple philosophy of user friendly interfaces and offers a Mac user a pleasant familiar and friendly subject at the other end of the phonelines. We don't have a lot of info on Mouse2Mouse currently because the line is permanently busy, but its reputation as Mac City is growing fast. Give it a try and tell *Express* what you think.

BATTLE OF THE GIANTS

Compuserve and CIX are currently battling to see who can surface as the sexiest and most important of the commercial services on line in the UK. CIX seems to attract more of the journalists and industry figures and the conversations in the conferences on CIX make good reading.

Compuserve seems to have a sterner face with a massive mainframe-based net around the globe crammed with information about everything. A wrong keystroke and the use of your credit card on Compuserve could leave you the proud owner of a Corvette or a Condo. If it's for sale you'll find it on Compuserve along with product specific areas about every computer in the good old US of A.

CIX and Compuserve are both commercial systems, though, and it's a good idea to keep the stopwatch out as you pay for on-line time as well as the phone calls.

THE ELEVENTH NUMBER

OK, so you've counted and we've looked at ten on-line services. There were many more available, but we've decided to leave the rest to you. Write to *Express* at the usual address with your idea of the best BB available. We'll check out the nominations and feature the best one as a BBS of the week. ■

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS
PACK 1
- A500 WITH 1.3 WORKBENCH
- 512K RAM
- BUILT-IN 3.5" DISK DRIVE
- MOUSE
- TV MODULATOR
- ALL MANUALS & CABLES

PLUS
- BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- DAYS OF THUNDER
- SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- KNIGHTBREED
- DELUXE PAINT II

PLUS — unique to TRILOGIC
- FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO
  Shows you how to connect & use your Amiga WORTH £14.99

£369.99 ☐

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS
PACK 2
PACK 1 *PLUS*
PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR
- 14" SCREEN
- MEDIUM RESOLUTION
- OVER 4096 COLOURS
- RGB & VIDEO INPUTS
- TWIN STEREO SPEAKERS
- STEREO HEADPHONE SOCKET
- GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
- CONNECTING LEAD

£599.99 ☐

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS
PACK 3
PACK 1 *PLUS* STAR LC 10 PRINTER & CABLE

£519.99 ☐

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS
PACK 3C
PACK 1 *PLUS* STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER & CABLE

£574.99 ☐

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS
PACK 4
PACK 1 *PLUS* CM8833 MONITOR STAR LC10 PRINTER & CABLE ☐

£749.99

FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS
PACK 4C
PACK 1 *PLUS* CM8833 MONITOR + STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER

£799.99 ☐

ACCESSORIES PACK
(when purchased with an Amiga)
- 10 SONY DISKS + LABELS IN LIBRARY CASE
- QUICKJOY II TURBO AUTOFIRE MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK
- ANTISTATIC DUST COVER
- QUALITY MOUSE MAT
- WORTH OVER £33.00

▶ ONLY £19.99 ☐

FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO

This unique Video, produced by us, especially for first time Amiga buyers, takes you through everything from connecting up your Amiga, backing up Workbench, formatting disks, installing 1/2meg expansions & other peripherals + demos of other Trilogic products. Free with any Amiga pack, or available separately for £14.99 + 75p postage.

FREE JOYSTICK WITH EVERY AMIGA COLLECTED

TRILOGIC

SAVE · SAVE
AMIGA

· SAVE · SAVE · SAVE · SAVE
SUPERSAVERS
MUCH, MUCH MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!

EXTRA SAVINGS FOR AMIGA BUYERS
Buying an Amiga from us entitles you to extra savings off our normal mail-order prices on popular items as shown below.

RAM CHIP PACKS FOR THE A590 AVAILABLE AT SPECIAL PRICES.

A590 20Meg HARD DRIVE	NOW ONLY	£289.99	☐
EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE	NOW ONLY	£54.99	☐
QTEC 5¼" EXTERNAL DRIVE	NOW ONLY	£94.99	☐
½MEG UPGRADE with clock & battery	NOW ONLY	£29.99	☐
½MEG UPGRADE without clock & battery	NOW ONLY	£24.99	☐
MARCONI MARCUS TRACKERBALL	NOW ONLY	£49.99	☐
PACE LINNET MODEM & CABLE	NOW ONLY	£144.99	☐
DIGIVIEW GOLD	NOW ONLY	£109.99	☐
MINIAMP 4 STEREO SYSTEM	NOW ONLY	£39.99	☐

MONITORS
with free lead

PHILIPS CM8833 £239.99 ☐
- 14" SCREEN
- MEDIUM RES .41mm DOT PITCH
- TWIN STEREO SPEAKERS
- STEREO HEADPHONE SOCKET
- GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
- COMPATIBLE WITH AMIGA, ATARI ST, C64, PC (CGA), VCRs ETC.

COMMODORE 1084S .. £249.99 ☐
Similar spec & picture quality to the 8833, but no green screen switch.

INTERQUAD HIRES ..... £399.99 ☐
- 14" SCREEN MULTISYNC
- HIRES .31mm DOT PITCH
- SWIVEL/TILT BASE
- COMPATIBLE WITH AMIGA, ST (all 3 modes,) PC (CGA - VGA)
- FLICKER FIXER COMPATIBLE.
- NO AUDIO - use our Miniamp 4 or 5 stereo systems.

MONITOR PLINTH 1 ...... £24.99 ☐
MONITOR PLINTH 2 ...... £32.99 ☐
These steel plinths fit over the A500 & have a cut-out for access to the disk drive + holes for mouse & joystick extension cables (£7.99 extra). Will support any size of tv or monitor. Type 2 has a shelf under the monitor for external disk drives etc.

MONITOR COVERS .... £6.99 ☐
PLEASE STATE MONITOR

PRINTERS
with free lead

STAR LC10 .... £154.99 ☐
9 pin head, 4 fonts, 144cps draft, 36cps NLQ, condensed, double & quadruple sizes. 240dpi graphics, single sheets or continuous paper. Excellent print quality, & uses low cost ribbons.

STAR LC10 COLOUR .... £199.99 ☐
Same spec as LC10, but uses 4 colour ribbon for superb colour text & graphics.

NEW STAR PRINTERS NOW IN STOCK

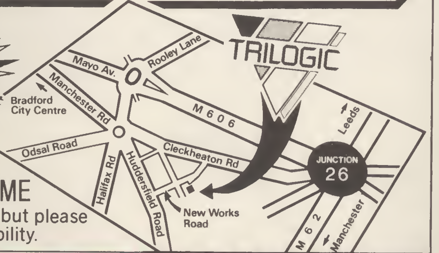
CITIZEN 120D+ .... £139.99 ☐
Good budget 9 pin printer. 120cps draft & 24cps NLQ — 2 fonts & 4 print sizes. Single sheets or continuous paper. Low cost ribbons.

SWIFT 24 COLOUR .... £339.99 ☐
Excellent low cost 24pin Colour printer. 160cps draft & 50cps NLQ. Upto 360dpi colour graphics, single sheets & continuous paper. 2yr warranty.

PRINTER DUST COVERS .... £5.99 ☐
PLEASE STATE PRINTER

FREE PACK OF PAPER WITH EVERY PRINTER COLLECTED.

UNBEATABLE SERVICE
We are renowned for our fast & efficient mail order service, but so that you can have total confidence in purchasing from us, we promise that:-
Should any computer, printer or monitor prove defective within 30 days of purchase, it will be collected & exchanged for a new one (providing warranty seals are intact).
Thereafter, all repairs will be carried out free of charge under the terms of the manufacturers warranty.
All other faulty items should be returned & will be repaired or replaced free of charge



CALLERS WELCOME
Callers are welcome – but please phone to check availability.

HOW TO ORDER
▶ **ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

CARRIAGE. Orders under £15.00 — add 75p postage. Orders over £15.00 are post paid.
Optional Express delivery — add £1.99 for orders under £35.00, £3.50 for orders between £36 & £139 or £6.00 for orders over £139 (Usually next working day — UK mainland only, excluding Scottish Highlands).

▶ **FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £750.00**

EXPORTS a speciality — add £1.99 for surface mail or £3.99 for airmail. (Computers, monitors & printers & phone for carriage charges.)

TO ORDER BY MAIL — PROMPT DESPATCH *
Please tick box next to the items you wish to order, fill in your name, address & postcode & send with your payment by Cheque, POs (payable to TRILOGIC) or c/card number to the address opposite.

TO ORDER BY PHONE OR FAX — PROMPT DESPATCH
Simply quote your c/card details, name & address & your order & leave the rest to us. You are not charged until the goods are despatched.

SALES HOTLINE ☎ 0274 - 691115
ENQUIRIES 0274-678062 **Fax line 0274 - 600150**

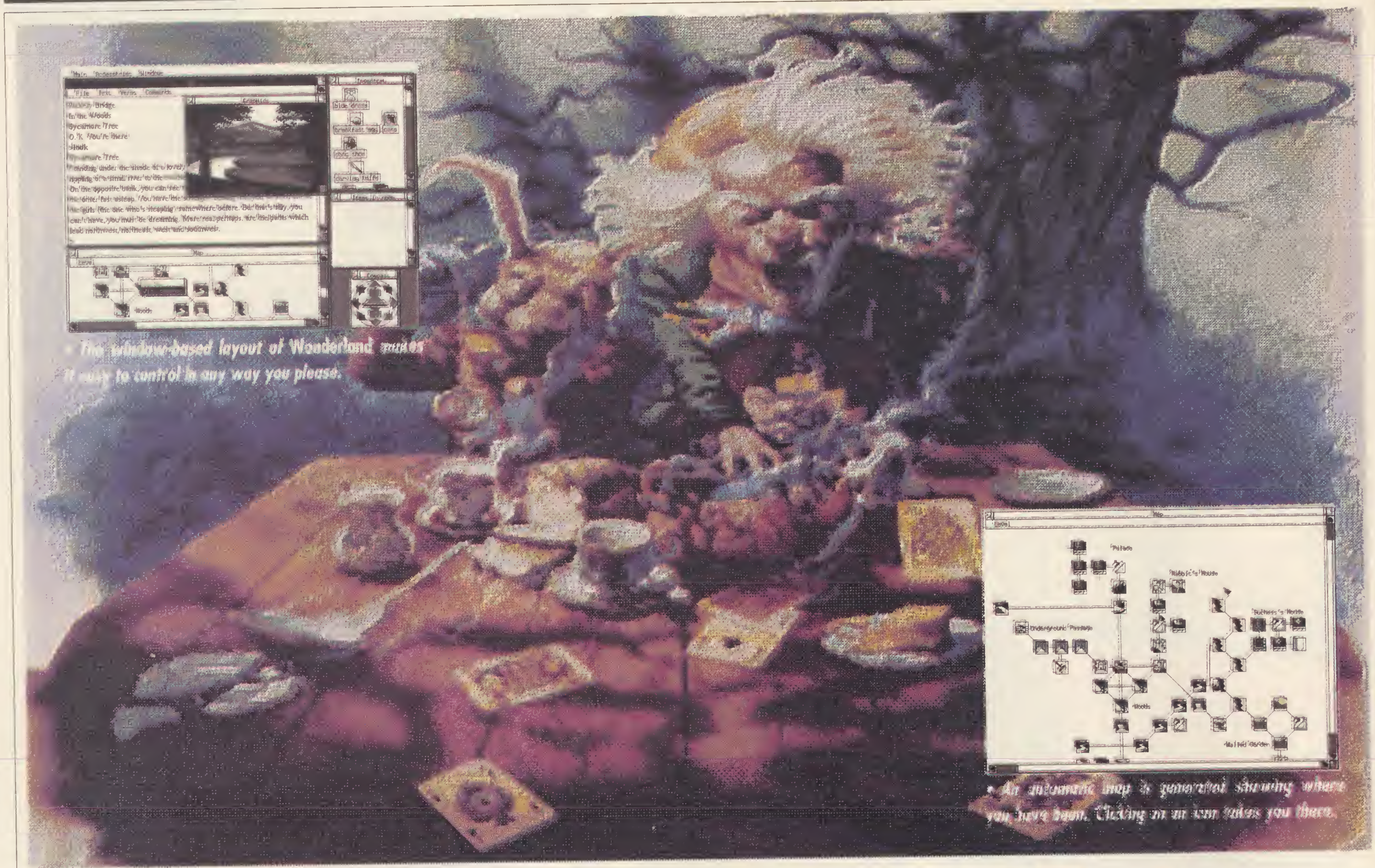
TRILOGIC, Dept. N.C.E.,
Unit 1, 253 New Works Road,
Bradford, BD12 0QP

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
Prices subject to change without notice, but correct at time of going to press. E&OE

Please supply the items ticked — totalling £☐☐☐☐.☐☐
DELIVERY CHARGE IF REQUIRED £☐☐☐☐.☐☐
I ENCLOSE TOTAL PAYMENT OF £☐☐☐☐.☐☐

Or please debit my Access or Visa card. Signed. ____________
Access/Visa no. ☐☐☐☐ / ☐☐☐☐ / ☐☐☐☐ / ☐☐☐☐ Expiry date ☐☐/☐☐
NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
POSTCODE ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ Daytime phone no. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

*NB For c/card orders, name & address given above must be the cardholder's
Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance, or add £5.00 for express clearance.



• The window-based layout of Wonderland makes it easy to control in any way you please.

• An automatic map is generated showing where you have been. Clicking on an icon takes you there.

PLAY ME!

Virgin's latest adventure takes you through the looking glass into Wonderland. Stuart Anderton drank the potion and shrank...

I've never been a great fan of adventure games. I cannot relate to being a half-elf with magical powers or a shipwrecked space explorer; far too much suspension of disbelief is required. I therefore approached *Wonderland* with no great enthusiasm, as the idea of pretending to be a Victorian pre-teenage girl did not greatly appeal. How wrong can you be?

Wonderland is an adventure game, but it is not a traditional adventure game. It has the most intuitive and easy to use interface of any role playing game. The screen is based on the trendy display of the moment, Microsoft Windows. *Wonderland* does not actually run under Windows, but it uses a very similar looking environment.

At the top of the screen you have a menu bar containing game commands such as your mouse preferences and the window layout. The rest of the screen contains several windows in which you play the game.

TRADITIONAL

The main window is the most traditional; here you are given a text description of where you are and you can type in commands in the time-honoured manner. Pull-down menus make life easier; one labelled 'Verbs' gives you a list of possible commands – Eat, Take, Drop, Search and so forth. Selecting one then gives you a list of all the object you are carrying and/or are in the room that you can do that particular action to. For instance selecting Eat would give you a list like Cake, Sugar, Sherbet from which you choose with the mouse. Another aid is the ability to copy and paste a command to save retyping.

The other windows are what make the difference. There is a map window which shows you exactly where you have been. You can return to any location by clicking on its icon with the right mouse button – you get the option to go there or to view it (see below).

The inventory window shows what you are carrying in iconised form. Again you can click in an icon and be presented with a list of things you can do with it; another click performs the action. The Items in Room window is similar to the Inventory window. It only displays what you can see; for instance if the room contains a box you will only see the box icon initially. If you click on the icon and choose 'Open' then the contents of the box will appear as icons. You can pick up an object by selecting it and dragging it from the Items in Room window to the Inventory window.

A compass window indicates which directions you can take, and you click on the relevant arrow to move.

INTERESTING

The most interesting of the windows though is the Graphics window. Whenever you enter a room for the first time a colourful picture is displayed showing the room. Often these pictures are accompanied by some animation and music (played through an AdLib or Roland sound card). You can click on anything you see in the graphic to get information on it.

So that's the set up – a uniquely easy game to play for the PC. There are five different ways to give most commands; you simply choose the one you are happiest working with. You can make it a straight text only adventure if you are a purist, or work the game almost entirely with a mouse for laid-back adventuring.

But all I've described so far is the way the game is operated; what about the game itself?

Wonderland is in the best tradition of the Magnetic Scrolls games from which it is descended. There is a sense of humour and lightness of touch to the game that make it fun to play; and that, after all, is the most important thing. For Carrol fans the game is reasonably true to the book; all the main characters are there – the Mad Hatter, the March Hare, the White Rabbit, the Queen of Hearts, the Cheshire Cat – and the text manages to be in keeping with the book (despite several spelling mistakes).

The puzzles are varied; some are obvious, others almost impenetrable and yet others complete red herrings. If a puzzle does get you down, a neat graduated help system gives you ever more specific hints on a puzzle. Some puzzles have a dozen or more levels of help.

Wonderland is a great looking adventure and it plays well too. There will be a series of games in the coming year or two that use the same interface system, and this kind of set up will set the standard for adventure games for the foreseeable future. The only bad point is the extortionate price – how ordinary mortals are supposed to afford £35 is beyond me... ■

Wonderland *is available for the PC at £34.99 and the ST at £29.99. An Amiga version is due out in the new year.*

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI
Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£199** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ ***Size:*** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.

POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	**Tel: 081-309 1111** Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	**Tel: 071-580 4000** Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	**Tel: 081-302 8811** Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	**Tel: 081-308 0888** Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE1290 38 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

THE LASER SQUAD

Laser printers offer the best quality of printing you can fit on your desk. EXPRESS explains how they work and the different types you can buy

Laser printers are big, ugly heavy machines which cost a fortune – and everybody wants one. The reason is pretty straightforward; laser printers are the highest quality desktop printers you can buy.

A laser printer is very flexible; unlike other high quality printers like daisywheels which can only print text of a certain size and style, a laser can print any typeface in any size (software permitting) and can mix the text with graphics. Changing typeface is a matter of having the appropriate software on the computer, or in some instances plugging a cartridge into the printer.

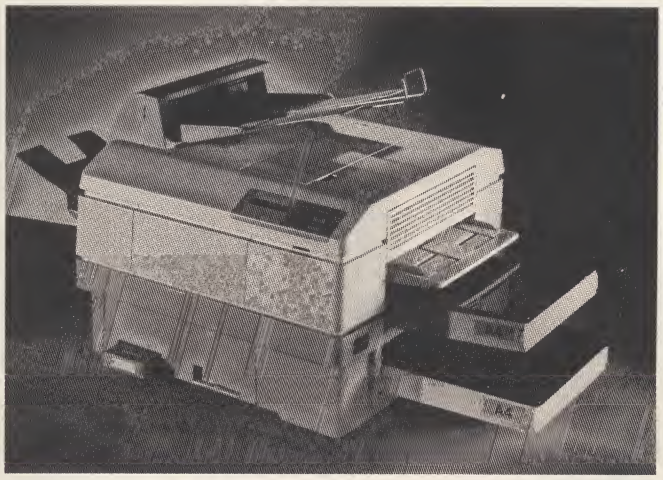
INSIDE A LASER

The internal mechanics of a laser printer are similar to the innards of a photocopier. At the core of the machine is a metal coated drum. The coating has a special property – it picks up static charge very easily and the static can be discharged by shining light on it.

During the printing process the drum is charged with an even coating of static. An extremely thin laser beam is controlled by a set of mirrors and shutters so it can shine on any part of the drum. Where the beam strikes the drum the static is discharged, so the laser beam 'draws' the page on the drum in light, leaving the static charge only on the areas where the ink is to end up. When this is done the drum is rotated and covered with toner; an extremely fine powdered ink. The toner only sticks to the areas with the static charge; it falls off the rest.

Now the drum has the image of the page stuck to it in powdered toner. The paper is then pressed onto the drum and the toner comes off onto the page. It is still a powder, however, so the paper is passed through extremely hot rollers which melt the ink onto the paper, and the finished page rolls out.

All laser printers share this mechanism; indeed there are only two or three manufacturers of the actual printing units. The differences appear in the electronics and software which controls the mirrors and shutters which draw the page. There are three different classes of laser printers, which differ only in this electronics, but it does make a huge difference.



• A typical laser printer: not small, not cheap,, but excellent quality printing.

DEDICATED LASERS

The cheapest kind of laser printer is the dedicated machine. The two computers which have dedicated machines are the Atari ST, with the SL804, and the Archimedes which has a couple of third-party printers. These have the bare minimum of electronics in the printer, the mechanics are controlled directly from the computer. This has its pros and cons.

The main advantage is that it is very cheap because there are no extra electronics. It can also be fast, if you have a powerful computer.

The principal disadvantage of a dedicated machine, besides the fact that each model will only work with one brand of computer, is that it ties up your computer's processing power in a big way. A sheet of ordinary A4 paper measures around eight inches by eleven inches; a laser printer prints 300 dots per inch, so the computer has to calculate whether to print 7,920,000 dots – that's a fraction under a megabyte of data. As well as the sheer storage space required, the computer will have to do calculations to draw the letters of the fonts and resize any graphics. The Archimedes holds up well to these demands and dedicated printers work well with the machine. Atari's dedicated machine on the other hand struggles a bit with anything less than a Mega 4.

GENERAL PURPOSE

There are two standards for non-dedicated printers, both of which are widely supported by software and differ in the features they offer and the prices you pay. The two standards are PCL (commonly referred to as LaserJet) and PostScript

Both operate on a similar principle. Rather than sending page to the printer as a series of dots, they use languages rather like computer languages such as BASIC. Called page description languages, they use commands to tell the printer what letters to print where. For example this is the set of commands which produces the word *'EXPRESS'* on our cover:

```
%%IncludeFont: Helvetica-Black
/f1 /|______Helvetica-Black dup RF findfont
def
{
f1 [92 0 44 109 0 0] makesetfont
217 3193 moveto
0 0 32 3 0 (EXPRESS) ts
}
```

It's not exactly plain English, but the printer understands it perfectly. Page description languages make it less important for your computer to know exactly what hardware is at the other end; the above listing will print the logo the same on an Apple LaserWriter and a Linotronic 300 typesetter, because both use the same PostScript language.

The problem with laser printers using a page description language is that they have to have a computer built into them to interpret the commands. Indeed, as we have already seen, you need a powerful computer to run the insides of a laser printer, so frequently the most powerful chips and biggest memory are inside the printer rather than the computer! Obviously this ups the price a bit.

LANGUAGES

The choice between the two page description languages is usually guided by price and power.

The PCL language used by the LaserJet and its compatibles is the cheaper option. Unfortunately it has a major disadvantage – the way it handles type. With a LaserJet you have to send the printer a dot-by-dot bitmap of every letter of text you are going to use. You only have to download each alphabet once, but even so it takes time and you have to store all the typefaces in every size you might ever want to use on a disk – which takes up no small amount of space. You can plug fonts in as cartridges, but this is expensive and inflexible.

PostScript on the hand is a much more flexible and powerful system – and, you guessed it, it's much more expensive too. PostScript uses outlines of typefaces which it can scale to any size you like without having to download a fresh set of data every time. Its graphics commands are also much more sophisticated.

The combination of these factors makes PostScript ideal for professional DTP applications. Because the PostScript printer does the work based on your commands, the commands remain the same no matter what actual printer you are using. This means you can use a relatively cheap printer for proofing your designs then use an expensive one for the final output, and be confident that the results will be the same (except for the higher print quality of the expensive one of course). ■

TYPES OF LASER PRINTERS

TYPE	ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES	PRICE RANGE
Dedicated	Extremely cheap	Depends on computer	£600-£900
LaserJet-compatible	Relatively cheap	Inflexible	£900-£1,500
PostScript	Can do anything!	Expensive	£2,000 upwards

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created … affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14″ VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD	• 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU • Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0 • Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set • Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states • Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states • 640K RAM base memory (expandable) • Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory • Real time clock with battery back-up • Full 16-bit data line capability • Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor • 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
DISK	• 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access • Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version* • 1.44Mb built-in 3½″ floppy disk drive • Space for two 5¼″ and two 3½″ drives (max)
I/O	• Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics) • Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232) • Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
GRAPHICS	• Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers* • Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers* • EGA video graphics controller built-in • EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64 • EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in • MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
PHYSICAL	• Low noise operation • Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm) • Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys) • Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
PLUS!	• Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM) • Supports Industry Standard Networks • MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22 • 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 WITH +VAT **30Mb HARD DISK** AND **EGA MONITOR**

ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

£899 +VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3½″ FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½″ FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • 14″ SVGA COLOUR MONITOR • SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR • FAST DISK CONTROLLER	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE1290 28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

WIN! FREE NARCOTICS! WELL, ERR...50 COPIES OF NARCO-POLICE ACTUALLY

Yes it's your chance to waste every Columbian cocaine dealer in the world by answering seven simple questions

Narco-Police – fast, furious and full of firepower. Set on an island where you have to lead three teams of well 'ard Drug Enforcement Agency chappies on a daring raid to the heart of a cocaine cartel's secret manufacturing plant. The mission? To destroy. The means? Tons of weapons. The reward? Sheer joy.

Sounds simple? Don't you believe it. Narco-police is hot! Filled with 3D graphics coded to a tee by programmers actually living on the borders of Peru and Columbia! Honest! What more credibility could you ask for? These guys actually live through this scenario on a day-to-day basis just to get to work godammit! And here comes *Express* and just gives away all their hard work for nothing.

But we're not the only ones to blame for this vicious exploitation of Third World resources. A certain wonderful company going by the name of Active Sales and Marketing is actually supplying the stuff. At £24.99 a shot on the 16-bits and £9.99/£14.99 on every 8-bit other than the Oric, *Narco-Police* only hit the shops yesterday! So now's your chance to blaze into '91 with a steaming Ouzi at your hip by answering seven simple questions.

But before you start cranking the old brain into action just remember all entries should be at this office no later than Monday 7th January 1991. Okay Maaaaan! – so here we go

1) What was the drug featured in *The French Connection*?

A) LSD
B) Cocaine
C) Heroin
D) Crack
E) Amphetamine
F) Opium

2) Which Columbian city is the centre of the world's cocaine market?

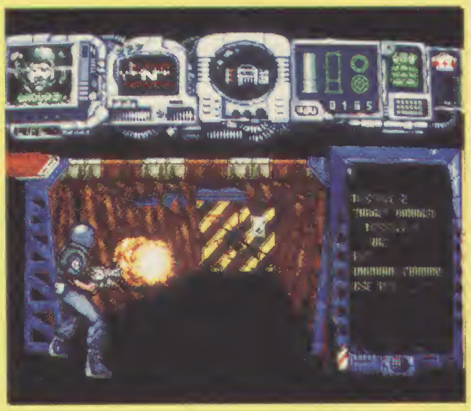
A) Bogota
B) Santiago
C) Medellin
D) Lima

3) Why is cocaine only for suckers? Is it because?

A) It's a waste of time
B) It's a waste of money
C) It's a waste of nose
D) It's hopelessly unhip and you'd do yourself less damage snorting Vim
E) All of the above

4) Which of the following famous people never touched cocaine in their lives, honest guv?

A) John DeLorean
B) Marion Barry
C) Keith Richards
D) Sherlock Holmes
E) Al Capone
F) John Belushi
G) Sigmund Freud
H) Jimi Hendrix
I) General Noriega
J) Stacey Keech
K) Aleister Crowley
L) William Burroughs
M) Carrie Fisher
N) Mickey Mouse



5) In *Miami Vice*, why were the only people who hadn't been in Vietnam with Don Johnson his girlfriends, why did he never get his Armani suits dirty, how if he didn't take bribes could he pay his hairdresser, did he really believe it was OK for men to cry *every* week, was it really his clean-living lifestyle that helped his scars heal up in less than 30 seconds, just where was the carpentry element in the title and why did no one in Miami bleed even when they were torn in half by nearly two minutes of relentless gunfire from an Ouzi 49mm sub-machine gun?

A) Because it was ludicrously fictional
B) Because the scriptwriters probably ate cold turkey for Thanksgiving
C) Because no one cared either way as long as there was plenty of stylish violence
D) All of the above

6) Which famous soft drink used to include cocaine as an ingredient?

A) Lucozade
B) Pepsi-Cola
C) Coca-Cola
D) Seven-Up
E) Milk

7) From the leaves of which plant is cocaine synthesised ?

A) Cannabis
B) Marijuana
C) Coca
D) Opium poppy
E) Lettuce

So there you have it. You're just seven answers, a tie breaker and a smidgen of luck away from winning the goods. All you have to do now is photocopy this page so as not to destroy SDL's wonderful advert on page 81, cut out the form, fill it in and send it off to us here at: "Why did Don have so many ex-girlfriends?", *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW.

Name..

Address..

....

The answers are: 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7)

Supplementary question in the event of a tie breaker:

Someone you left off the list of famous abusers is...

.... **(no more than one potential libel action please)**

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore
AMIGA 500
Flight of Fantasy
RETALIATOR
DELUXE Paint II
ESCAPE from the planet of the ROBOT MONSTERS
TENGEN
RAINBOW ISLANDS
ocean

Commodore A500 Flight Of Fantasy

£399 INC VAT

A500 BATMAN PACK

AMIGA 500
BATMAN PACK
ELECTRONIC ARTS

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: **'Batman The Movie'** - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295
+VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a ''Same product - Same price'' basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the ''Silica Shop Service''.

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR
FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE1290-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

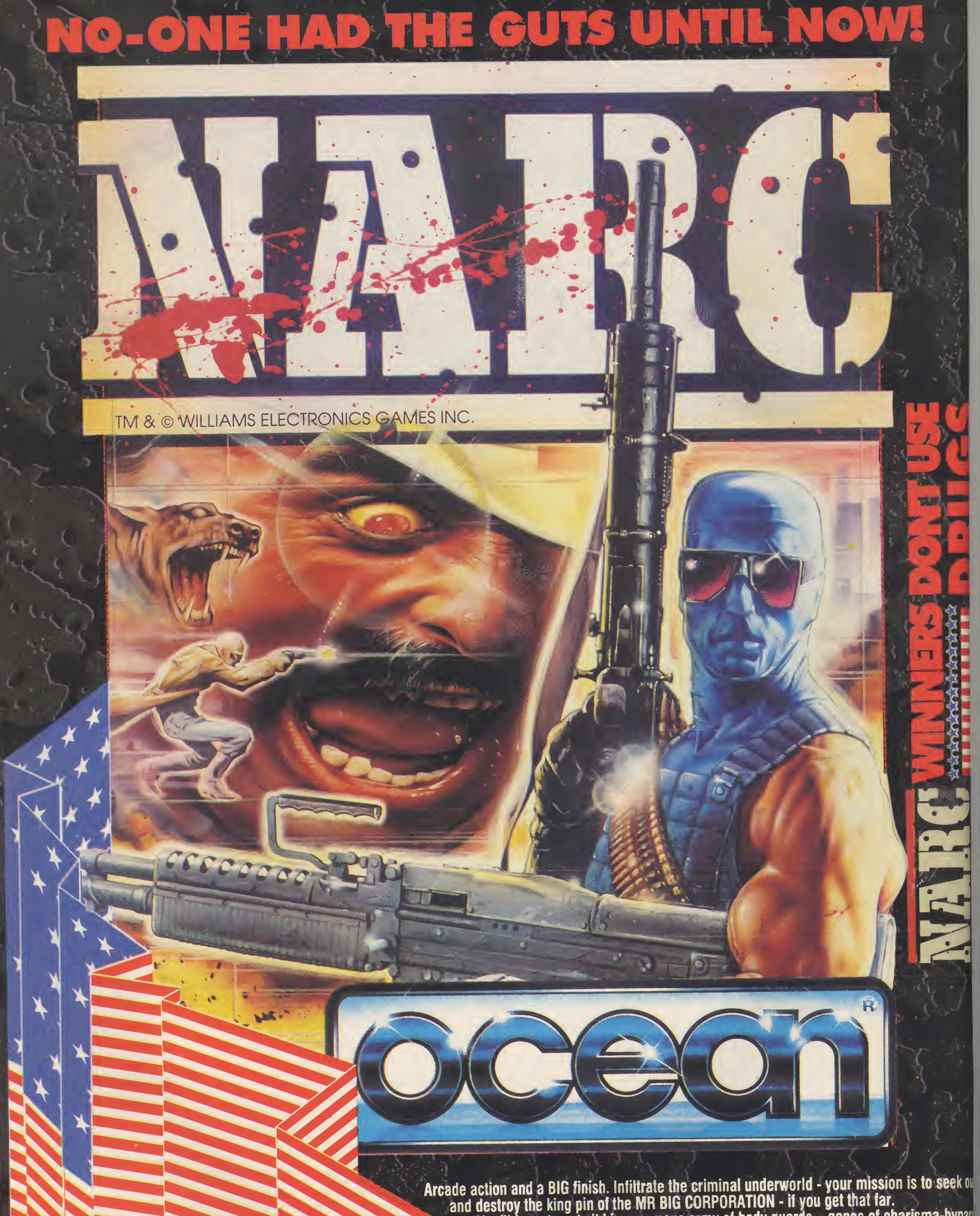
....

....

Postcode: .... Tel: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.


NO-ONE HAD THE GUTS UNTIL NOW!
NARC
TM & © WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES INC.
NARC WINNERS DON'T USE DRUGS
ocean

Arcade action and a BIG finish. Infiltrate the criminal underworld - your mission is to seek ou and destroy the king pin of the MR BIG CORPORATION - if you get that far.

You'll have to outwit his enormous army of body guards... gangs of charisma-bypass patients in trench coats, the bullet brain with the build of a rhinoceros and the breath of a dung beetle, packs of vicious canine yappies, the psychotic clown with an evil sense of humour - you'll die, but not laughing! Then there's the gas guzzling cadillac jock - a cool specimen, elbow hanging on the door rail, a serious looking piece in his hand and ready to blow you away as he rolls down main street leaving you coughing lead.

It's not all bad!... You've got a chopper to back you up, a mean, shiny street machine, some heavy metal hardware and some pretty neat moves. And what about the king pin... did I say he was Mr. Big? No, he's **MR BIG!**

SPECTRUM · AMSTRAD · COMMODORE
CBM AMIGA · ATARI ST

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650